



Speeches

Speech by The President of the Slovak republic 3
 Speech by The Minister of Foreign Affairs 4
 Speech by The Minister of Economy 6
 Speech by General Director of EXPORT - IMPORT BANK OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC 8

Self-government of the Slovak republic

Slovak Republic - General Information 9
 Capital City of the Slovak Republic 10
 Self-government - Higher Territorial Units 12
 Self-government - Cities and Towns 23

Roads & traffic infrastructure of the Slovak Republic

Road Network 44
 Air Transport 48
 Railways Transport 49

Important Companies Presentation

Speech by President of SCAF 51

1. Agricultural and Food Sector 52

Agriculture
 Forest management
 Food Industry
 Gastronomy
 Professional Services in the Sector
 Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber

2. Building Sector 58

Preliminary Project Preparation and Project Preparation
 Materials, Products and Systems

3. Engineering Sector 59

Metallurgy and Smelting Industry
 Processing of Metals and Materials
 Automatization and Control Systems
 Air Conditioning and Ecotechnology
 Car Industry
 Transport, Manipulation and Construction Technology
 Agricultural Technology
 Special Technology
 Power Engineering
 Gas and Oil Industry
 Petrochemical Industry
 Assembling and Servicing Companies

4. Others Industrial Sectors 70

Electrotechnics, Electronics
 Chemical, Rubber and Plastic Industry
 Glass and Stoneware manufacturing
 Wraps and Packaging
 Paper and Cellulose
 Textile and Clothing Industry
 Pharmaceuticals

5. Services 76

Conference Services
 Environment and Ecology
 Fairs and Exhibitions
 Financial and Economic Services
 Marketing and Media
 Moving
 Personnel Advisory
 Printing Trade and Digital Printing
 Publishing Houses
 Science, Research, Education
 Telecommunication Services
 Testing, Normalization, Certification, Metrology
 Translations and Interpreting
 Transport and Logistics
 Water Management

6. Tourism and Hotels 91

Hotels, Accommodation Facilities
 Agrotourism
 Restaurants, Catering Establishments
 Travel Agencies

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry

Speech by President of SCCI 95
 The Region of Banská Bystrica 98
 The Region of Bratislava 99
 The Region of Košice 100
 The Region of Lučenec 101
 The Region of Nitra 102
 The Region of Prešov 103
 The Region of Trenčín 104
 The Region of Trnava 106
 The Region of Žilina - North-Slovakia County 107

Great Moravian Empire 110

Slovak Museums 111

Addresses of National Institutions 128

Diplomatic Missions

Slovak Embassies Worldwide 130
 Commercial and Economic Departments of Embassies 133
 Slovak Missions and Slovak Institutes 136
 Foreign Embassies Accredited for Slovakia 137

Database 141

V. I. P. 149

Register 150



Published by:
INFOMA Business Trading, spol. s r. o.*
 Bulharská 70, P. O. Box 47
 820 02 Bratislava 22
 tel.: +421-2-4342 1531
 fax: +421-2-2081 2018
 e-mail: infoma@infoma.sk
 www.infoma.sk
 Editor: Ing. Milan Nehaj
 Product manager: Daniela Malečková

Head of the Editorial Board
 Ing. Miroslav Porubán

Editorial board:
 Ing. Ferdinand Krasňanský
 Ing. Július Geleta
 Ing. Jozef Halčín
 Ing. Miroslav Gibóda
 Mária Filipová



Graphical design:
INFOMA Graphics Studio
 Bulharská 70, P. O. Box 47
 820 02 Bratislava 22
 tel.: +421-2-4342 1563
 fax: +421-2-2081 2018
 e-mail: grafika@infoma.sk
 Mgr. Marcel Kostelník

Copyright © INFOMA® Business Trading, spol. s r. o. 2008
 9th edition
 Circulation: 6000 copies
All Rights Reserved
ISBN 978-80-89087-32-7





Príhovory

Príhovor prezidenta Slovenskej republiky	3
Príhovor ministra zahraničných vecí	4
Príhovor ministra hospodárstva	6
Príhovor generálneho riaditeľa Exportno-importnej banky SR	8

Samospráva SR

Základné informácie o Slovenskej republike	9
Hlavné mesto Slovenskej republiky	10
Samospráva - vyššie územné celky	12
Samospráva - mestá	23

Dopravná infraštruktúra Slovenskej republiky

Cestná doprava	44
Letecká doprava	48
Železničná doprava	49

Prezentované spoločnosti

Príhovor prezidenta SPPK	51
--------------------------------	----

1. Agrárny a potravinársky sektor

Poľnohospodárstvo	
Lesné hospodárstvo	
Potravinársky priemysel	
Gastronómia	
Odborné služby v sektore	
Slovenská poľnohospodárska a potravinárska komora	

2. Stavebný sektor

Predprojektová a projektová príprava	
Materiály, výrobky a systémy	

3. Strojársky sektor

Hutníctvo a metalurgia	
Spracovanie kovov a materiálov	
Automatizácia a riadiace systémy	
Vzduchotechnika a ekotechnika	
Automobilový priemysel	
Dopravná, manipulačná a stavebná technika	
Poľnohospodárska technika	
Špeciálna technika	
Energetika	
Plynárenský a ropný priemysel	
Petrochemický priemysel	
Montážno-servisné spoločnosti	

4. Ostatné odvetvia priemyslu

Elektrotechnika, elektronika	
Chemický, gumárenský a plastikársky priemysel	
Sklársky a keramický priemysel	
Obaly a obalová technika	
Papier a celulóza	
Textilný a odevný priemysel	
Farmácia	

5. Služby

Konferenčné služby	
Životné prostredie a ekológia	
Veľtrhy a výstavy	
Finančné a ekonomické služby	
Marketing a médiá	
Sťahovanie	
Personálne poradenstvo	
Polygrafia a digitálna tlač	
Vydavateľstvá	
Veda, výskum, školstvo	
Telekomunikačné služby	
Skúšobníctvo, normalizácia, certifikácia, metrológia	
Preklady a tlmočenie	
Doprava a logistika	
Vodné hospodárstvo	

6. Cestovný ruch a hotely

Hotely, ubytovacie zariadenia	
Agroturistika	
Reštaurácie, stravovacie zariadenia	
Cestovné kancelárie	

Slovenská obchodná a priemyselná komora

Príhovor prezidenta SOPK	95
Región Banská Bystrica	98
Región Bratislava	99
Región Košice	100
Región Lučenec	101
Región Nitra	102
Región Prešov	103
Región Trenčín	104
Región Trnava	106
Región Žilina	107

Velkomoravská ríša

Slovenské múzeá

Adresy štátnych inštitúcií

Diplomatické misie

Slovenské veľvyslanectvá vo svete	130
Obchodno - ekonomické oddelenia	133
Slovenské misie a Slovenské inštitúty	136
Zahraničné veľvyslanectvá akreditované pre Slovenskú republiku	137

Databáza

V. I. P.

Register



Vydala:
INFOMA Business Trading, spol. s r. o.
Bulharská 70, P. O. Box 47
820 02 Bratislava 22
tel.: +421-2-4342 1531
fax: +421-2-2081 2018
e-mail: infoma@infoma.sk
www.infoma.sk
Editor: Ing. Milan Nehaj
Produkt manažér: Daniela Malečková

Vedúci redakčnej rady:
Ing. Miroslav Porubän
Redakčná rada:
Ing. Ferdinand Krasňanský
Ing. Július Geleta
Ing. Jozef Halčín
Ing. Miroslav Gibóda
Mária Filipová



Grafické spracovanie:
INFOMA Graphics Studio
Bulharská 70, P. O. Box 47
820 02 Bratislava 22
tel.: +421-2-4342 1563
fax: +421-2-2081 2018
e-mail: grafika@infoma.sk
Mgr. Marcel Kostelník

Copyright © INFOMA® Business Trading, spol. s r. o. 2008
Deviate vydanie
Náklad: 6000 výtlačkov
Všetky práva vyhradené
ISBN 978-80-89087-32-7





Dear exporter,

A world exhibition is a place where different countries and different nations present their best in a concentrated form, and where we can fully realise the specific features of each country, the richness of its nature, culture, technological progress and success in the various areas of human endeavours. A world exhibition also creates a vari-coloured mosaic of the countries involved, an opportunity for comparing but also admiring the diversity of the world. It is understandable that all participants want to present the best they have, show off and, simply, prepare for an impressive exhibition that characterise them best. Slovakia is no exception. The Expo World Exhibition, which is held in the Spanish City of Zaragoza in 2008 and whose main topic is water and ecology, is an excellent opportunity to draw the world's attention to our country in the heart of Europe, show to the world the richness of our waters, mineral and thermal springs, the professional level of our water management, and the sports and recreation possibilities offered by our water areas and flows. The slogan "Slovakia – the spring of Europe", under which our homeland is presented in Zaragoza, eloquently characterises the abundant reserves of waters springing in our territory high in the mountains, flowing through lush green forests and fruitful lowlands, providing the country with remarkable beauty and diversity. This slogan also points out our strategic position in this field on a worldwide basis. The Slovak exposition must therefore be not only about water utilization, but also about respect for the nature, about how we appreciate the richness of our countless springs, and what care we take of this precious treasure we are lucky to own. We have deep-rooted traditions in water utilisation and water cleanness and ecosystems protection, but we are also aware of our drawbacks. That means that we take full responsibility for our flows, water areas and springs which, at the end, do not belong just to us, but form a part of the global natural assets.

I consider the Expo 2008 exhibition particularly as an honour to water in its different forms, appreciating the essential and invaluable meaning of this precious fluid to life in our planet. We are indeed one of the lucky countries in field area, and Expo 2008 is an excellent opportunity for us to present our homeland as an attractive and hospitable country full of thermal and mineral waters, many natural and artificial water areas, highland torrents and the European large stream with a unique water-work. The Slovaks are known for willing to share what they have, and for being able to take care of their guests. I believe that this national feature of ours will also be present in Zaragoza, and that it will convince many visitors to come to Slovakia, no matter whether they choose any of our better- or less-known spas, recreation and sports possibilities on lakes and wild-waters, fishing or a stay in the beautiful Slovak mountains which owe their unique character to water in the form of torrents, springs and crystal-clear mountain lakes.

I believe that the Expo 2008 World Exhibition will be a success for all the countries involved. The Slovak Republic endorses the exhibition's message to draw the public's attention to the wealth of water, to the precious properties of this fluid of vital importance and to its rational use to the benefit of the mankind. Moreover, progress and a sustainable development in this field is one of our key priorities. We are proud of our natural assets and our traditions in water source utilisation, we are proud of our ancestors and the experts of today who have been able to tame the water and use its properties. Thanks to them we have benefit from water and a high-quality environment. This is what the Slovak exposition at the world exhibition is about. I wish it success and a well-deserved interest by the visitors. I am convinced that Expo 2008 will bring positive results to us and that it will present us as a highly-developed country that respects the wealth of water and is able to use it and protect it.



**OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT OF
THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC**

Hodžovo nám. 1, P.O. Box 128
SK - 810 00 Bratislava 1, SLOVAKIA
e-mail: informacie@prezident.sk
<http://www.prezident.sk>

Ivan GAŠPAROVIČ
President of the Slovak Republic



Dear readers,

It gives me true pleasure to again address the readers and users of the directory of businesses operating in Slovakia. I am particularly pleased because I can take this opportunity to look back and evaluate yet another successful year of Slovak foreign policy on global and regional scale.

In the area of foreign policy, Slovakia was active as a member of the UN, EU, NATO and V4, and continued to intensify cooperation with its neighbours, as well as other countries, notably those of Eastern Europe and the Western Balkans. In the course of 2007, especially in its capacity as chair of the Council of Europe's committee of ministers, Slovakia placed specific emphasis on the respect for human and civil rights across the world and on participation in international development aid.

The United Nations constituted the most prominent forum for the realisation of Slovakia's responsibility as an active member of the international community, as well as its foreign policy objectives. In the past two years, as a member of the UN Security Council Slovakia has been in a unique position to directly influence security situation in various parts of the world. The core objective of Slovakia's foreign policy ambitions within the UN has been to strengthen both the effective multilateralism and the role of the UN in setting standards in the domain of international law. The climax of our UN activities came in February 2007 when Slovakia took up the presidency of the Security Council during which we focused particularly on two exceptionally important areas: the security sector reform and the non-proliferation of weapons of mass destruction. Slovakia has proven its skill as an efficient communicator who can clear a path forward and facilitate dialogue between different parties, a skill of true value in the world of fragmented interests. Our contribution has been appreciated not only by our partners on the UN Security Council, but also by the international community at large. Our ability to take on and bear a deal of responsibility for peace and security in the world has, amongst other things, elevated Slovakia's profile on the international scene.

Good neighbourly relations have always been a natural part of our foreign policy priorities. This priority is determined by its interests and objectives as an EU and NATO member, as well as by historic, economic and cultural links of the past, presence and future. On taking up the rotating chairmanship of the V4 in the course of 2007, Slovakia contributed towards fostering the credibility of this regional group-

ing within the EU, developing internal mechanisms designed to identify and coordinate joint positions in matters of common interest, and raising the general awareness of the V4.

Within the framework of the EU common agenda, our endeavours focused on the completion of preparations for the adoption of the Reform Treaty, a process where our constructive positions and approaches contributed towards attaining consensus. The more particular 'Slovak' interests found their reflection in consistent and successful endeavours aimed at breaking down the remaining barriers in the markets of labour and services of certain Member States, the inclusion of Slovakia into the Schengen area, compliance with the criteria for accession to the Eurozone, or activities geared towards gaining the right, for the first time in Slovak history, to host the seat of an EU institution – the European Nuclear Forum.

The close of the past year was truly celebratory: Slovakia, along with other countries, became a part of the Schengen area. The entry to Schengen, which consummates our full-fledged EU membership, has a tremendous practical and political meaning for Slovakia.

The ability of Slovakia to mobilise its potential for the sake of furthering its priority interests fills me with optimism also in connection with our prospects for accession to the Eurozone. I am confident that, during 2008, Slovakia will convince the competent EU institutions – with the help of Slovak diplomacy – of its preparedness to join the Eurozone and for the country to be able to convert to the common European currency on the 1st of January 2009.

Slovakia is placing particular emphasis on the economic aspect and effect of its foreign policy activities, fully in line with the priorities of the Slovak government and in accord with the prevailing international trends under which the economic dimension of multilateral and bilateral cooperation has taken on a much greater significance than ever before. The economic dimension of Slovak foreign policy and diplomatic service has found its reflection in the furthering of the country's economic interests through the support of pro-export activities of our businesses abroad, and the inflow of foreign investments to Slovakia.

During 2007, Slovakia also remained active in the provision of development aid to a group of selected countries. This aid took the form of financial support to various sectoral projects, the provision of experts in various fields, and

the sharing of experience in different walks of life, e.g. transition of society, political system and economy. Within the framework of bilateral aid, 129 development projects worth SKK 790 million were completed by the end of 2007. The aggregate amount of the Slovak funding towards official development aid in 2007 reached SKK 1.5 billion, which represents 0.09% of the country's GDP. Apart from serving its primary purpose, i.e. to support the intended beneficiaries abroad, development aid has also reinforced our links with partner countries and opened doors for the establishment of Slovak business overseas.

I would like to emphasise that the activities pursued by Slovakia in the broadest international context during 2007 were determined, above and beyond all, by the value system

which we avow and which links us to the community of states that uphold the same values, the EU and NATO in particular. Our activities within these two groupings have been characterised by a partner dialogue, by an effort to find solutions to issues of common interest, and by the predictability of positions which a standard member of these Euro-Atlantic structures is expected to display. No less visible has been our effort to take more assertive stances in defending our national interests and finding common grounds with the collective interest. I conclude with satisfaction that Slovakia has built upon and improved its image of a country offering favourable conditions for business and investment, a country of rich cultural potential, and a country open to the progressive global trends, i. a. in the fields of environmental protection and tourism.

Ján KUBIŠ
Minister of Foreign Affairs of the Slovak Republic



MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

Hlboká cesta 2
833 36 Bratislava 37, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5978 1111
fax: +421-2-5978 3638
e-mail: informacie@foreign.gov.sk
www.foreign.gov.sk



Dear readers,

The priority of the Slovak government is to continue to attain high and sustainable rates of economic growth, which is a basic requirement for the continued growth in living standards, and for reaching the level of the developed Member States of the EU. Our intention is to support a rapid, qualitative alignment, so that Slovakia can achieve full membership in the Eurozone on the first of January, 2009.

The main goal of Slovakia's economic strategy, in the fiscal policy area, is clear: to ensure the long term sustainability of public finance by the year 2010, and to continue to create conditions that support growth in employment, and enable citizens to obtain quality, and adequately remunerated work. The creation of new jobs obliges us to concentrate on the improvement of the business environment. But paying attention to the quality of the jobs thus created is equally important.

In its Manifesto, the Slovak government identified the improvement of the business environment as one of its development priorities. It is an environment within which the state supports and protects competition, creates clear and stable rules, effectively ensures compliance with those rules by all market participants and, at the same time, minimises the administrative obstacles and requirements facing business-people.

The increasing share of foreign direct investment is one indirect indicator of the improving business environment. The Slovak Republic continues to have a number of comparative economic advantages, compared to other countries. These include low labour costs, although there are some negative aspects associated with this. Other comparative advantages include the availability of highly qualified workers, and Slovakia's strategic location. The satisfaction of already established foreign investors is also important, as are Slovakia's integration into the global economy, EU membership, high rate of economic growth, low price level, stable rate of inflation, tax system, competitive system of investment incentives, and the growing number of industrial parks with good infrastructure.

Central government continues to be focused on legislative measures that should reduce administrative requirements for starting a business. Registration in the Commercial Register has been simplified, and we have been able to shorten the time taken to register as a payer of VAT and income tax. There have also been changes in the area of property registra-

tion. We are working intensively to improve conditions for stimulating investment, while respecting continuity as regards existing rules on provision of individual state aid. The emphasis will be on investment projects corresponding to the knowledge economy, and projects with a higher added value. This involves support for both foreign and domestic investment. The main target group should be already-established investors, according to their possibilities and probability of expansion, as well as their strategic subcontractors and new transnational corporations. These most often expand, or consider relocation of production offering higher added value (green field or brown field investments). However, we must never lose sight of the structure, the needs and the potential of Slovakia and its economy.

Under applicable laws, state aid may currently be awarded primarily in the form of tax relief, grants for newly-created jobs and training, subsidies for tangible and intangible assets acquisition. Also legitimate are subsidies to municipalities for the construction of industrial parks, and better conditions for importing state-of-the-art technology. Provision of state aid is subject to an approval process, which leads to a government decision on the provision of state aid.

The Ministry of Economy has prepared a new law on investment aid, with the goal of improving the effectiveness of incentives, and speeding up the administrative process. The basic goal of this law is to encourage the flow of investment to economically backward regions, and to projects with a higher value added. One important principle is to provide investment support to projects that would not otherwise be implemented. We want to ensure full continuity with the support to investment in the period until 2006, while applying the new conditions and criteria for provision of state aid set by the European Commission for the period 2007-2013.

It is in the interest of Slovakia, and of further economic growth, to support services with a high value added and establish IT development and software centres. Such projects could have a significant positive impact on the growth of high-tech sectors in which network effects occur, situations where the productivity of a given enterprise is enhanced by the proximity of other enterprises, universities, research institutes, etc. Conversely, the presence of the given enterprise also enhances the productivity of other companies. We will

therefore support sectors that have high technological and innovation potential, such as IT, nanotechnology and biotechnology, as well as centres for strategic or customer services or technical support, which will ensure improvements in existing products, processes and services.

Slovakia's long term prosperity depends on our engagement in international economic cooperation. Slovakia belongs to the group of strongly open economies, which are necessarily dependent on foreign trade and on the development of further economic cooperation. The Slovak government is well aware of this, and in its Manifesto it committed itself to a significant strengthening and greater effectiveness of the economic dimension of Slovak foreign policy, so as to take a greater place in world markets and to increase the competitiveness of the Slovak economy.

On joining the EU, the Slovak Republic committed itself to carrying out the common commercial policy, which is based on common principles, particularly regarding any measures that might be taken to alter customs tariffs or make customs or trade agreements, the simplification of liberalisation measures, export policies, and trade protection measures, such as anti-dumping measures or subsidies. While implementing the common EU commercial policy, the Slovak Republic promotes its own interests and priorities, in harmony with the needs of the business sector. At the international level, we can take advantage of the European Union's negotiating strength. The common commercial policy is therefore of central importance in promoting the foreign trade policy objectives of the Slovak

Republic, not just at the multilateral level, but also regarding bilateral commercial relations.

Export has a central, stabilising effect in the Slovak economy. It affects the growth in economic productivity. The deployment of new production capacity in the car-making, electrical and engineering sectors improves Slovakia's foreign trade results and reduces the trade deficit. In the first eleven months of 2007, according to preliminary estimates of the Slovak Statistical Office, total exports of goods rose by 15.3% compared to the same period in 2006, reaching SKK 1 307.1 billion (EUR 38.7 billion) while total imports rose by 10.1 % to SKK 1 318.4 billion (EUR 39.0 billion). The foreign trade balance was negative, with a deficit of SKK 11.4 billion, but this is SKK 52.9 billion less than in the same period of 2006. It was foreign trade that played such an important role in ensuring Slovak compliance with the Maastricht criteria for admission to the Eurozone.

Given the high degree of openness of the Slovak economy, foreign trade will continue to play a key role in future economic development. Support of export in all its dimensions, including commercial diplomacy, is therefore one of our highest priorities. Even in this era of expanding use of IT and electronic communications, personal contacts and business negotiations still play an important role in the development of trade. International trade fairs and exhibitions are one such opportunity for communication. Exhibitors and visitors can observe the latest technological developments, but above all they have the opportunity to present their productive capabilities, by all available means.

Lubomír Jahnátek
Minister of Economy of the Slovak Republic



MINISTRY OF ECONOMY

Mierová 19
827 15 Bratislava 212
tel.: +421-2-4854 1111
fax: +421-2-4333 7827
<http://www.economy.gov.sk>



Dear exporter,

Export-Import bank of the Slovak Republic is a specialized financial institution merging banking and insurance activities with the objective to support Slovak export. Export-Import Bank of the Slovak Republic is a legal entity registered in the Commercial Register having its registered office in Bratislava and uses the abbreviated business name EXIMBANKA SR. EXIMBANKA SR is a specialized state institution established on 22 July 1997 under Act No. 80/1997 Coll. on Export-Import Bank of the Slovak Republic.

EXIMBANKA SR provides state support of export by financing and insuring export credits. Thereby it supplements the services that provided by commercial banks to the exporters. The financing of export and financial operations supporting the export require long-term maturity of financial resources. EXIMBANKA SR can provide exporters with long-term financial resources at interest rates allowing the exporters to be competitive on the international market. Thus enables them to compete with other exporters in conditions that are comparable to advanced market countries. There are just several countries not having similar financial institutions supporting the export by means of financial instruments.

In its activities, EXIMBANKA SR fully respects the recommendations of the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) and the World Trade Organization. EXIMBANKA SR accepts so-called Consensus - Arrangement on Guidelines for Officially Supported Export Credits. The Act on EXIMBANKA SR is in accordance with the European Union directives that govern the area of supported export.

EXIMBANKA SR supports Slovak exporters having their registered offices in or being resident in the Slovak Republic and producing and/

or exporting products and services of predominantly Slovak origin under contractually agreed conditions.

EXIMBANKA SR offers a wide portfolio of products in two main areas; in financing and in insurance of export loans.

The banking products offer an easier access to financing by the means of loans acquired from commercial banks. Banking products are designated for large corporations as well as for small and medium enterprises.

The insurance products of EXIMBANKA SR allow to eliminate the risks (commercial, political or combined) contingent upon the foreign debtor's failure to pay, where withholding a payment or insolvency on the side of a foreign buyer are the most frequent causes of outstanding debts. Insurance of an exporter's short-term export related credits originated in Slovak Republic against commercial risk is a new product in the insurance portfolio.

EXIMBANKA SR can also insure those risks which will not be insured by any other commercial insurance company. Even though it is not possible to reinsure these risks on the international reinsurance market and the accepted risk is not marketable on the commercial market we can help you secure that type of risk. In terms of Act No. 80/1997, Coll. on the Export-Import Bank of the Slovak Republic as later amended; EXIMBANKA SR can insure non-marketable risk because the State guarantees the obligations of EXIMBANKA SR incurred by insurance of export credits.

I have every confidence we can help you do your export business more successfully and safely EXIMBANKA SR will be your solid partner in your export activities.



EXPORT - IMPORT BANK OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC

Grösslingová 1
SK - 813 50 Bratislava, Slovakia

Banking Division:

tel.: +421 2 59 398 205

Insurance Division:

tel.: +421 2 59 398 603

e-mail: info@eximbanka.sk

web page: www.eximbanka.sk

Igor LICHNOVSKÝ
Chairmen of the Bank Board
and General Director



Total area:	49 035 km ²
Capital:	Bratislava
Length of state border:	1 672 km
Population:	5 403 000 (as of 31. 12. 2000)
Political system:	Parliamentary democracy
Official language:	Slovak
Currency:	Slovak crown (SKK)
Population density:	110,1 (per 1 km ²)
Time zone:	Central European Time (GMT +1 hour)
Country Telephone Code:	++421-

Location:

Slovakia is located in Central Europe. The relief of the country is characterised by great differences. In central and northern Slovakia the countryside is hilly, it is covered with the Carpathian mountain range. The countryside of the southern and eastern Slovakia is low.

Climate:

The territory of Slovakia is situated in the mild climatic belt with regular alternation of four seasons of the year. The average temperature is in winter - 2° C and in summer +21° C. January is the coldest month with night temperatures -10° C and -15° C, the warmest month is July with a daily maximum temperature of approximately +32° C.

National Holidays:

January, 1 st	Establishment of the Slovak Republic
July, 5 th	St. Cyril and St. Methodius Day
August, 29 th	Slovak National Uprising Day
September, 1 st	Slovak Constitution Day
November, 17 th	Day of Fight for Freedom and Democracy

Public holidays:

January, 6 th	Epiphany (The three Sages and Christmas Holiday of Ortodox Christians)
March/April	Good Friday, Easter Monday
May, 1 st	Labour Day
May, 8 th	Triumph Over Fascism Day
September, 15 th	Lady of Sorrows Day
November, 1 st	All Saints Day
December, 24 th	Christmas Eve
December, 25 th	Christmas Day
December, 26 th	Second Day of Christmas

Important Phone Numbers:

158 (112) Police	0961 011111	Foreigner's Police
155 (112) First Aid	1181	Information on Telephone Numbers
150 (112) Fire-Service	12149	Information on International Telephone Numbers

The national symbols of the Slovak Republic are the national emblem, the national flag, the national seal and the national anthem.



The national emblem of the Slovak Republic has a red, early Gothic shield with a silver double cross mounted on the central peak of the blue three hill group.



The national flag of the Slovak Republic is composed of three horizontal stripes - white, blue and red (with white at the top, followed by blue and red). In the front section of the national flag is the national emblem of the Slovak Republic.

Bratislava: European City of the Future



Slovakia's capital city Bratislava has always been slightly distinct from the rest of the country. This is probably also due in part to its asymmetric position in the south-west corner of the country. It is therefore only natural that following 1989, and with the entry of Slovakia to the European Union, Bratislava is now a city with the best prospects to fast become a modern European metropolis with a high quality of life.

Today Bratislava has a stable place on the map of global real estate players. While just a few years ago the mention of it would just raise the scrutinising eyebrow of experts, nowadays Bratislava is one of the most sought after investment localities in Europe. Commercial properties in the city on the Danube are now owned by big names like Heitman, Rodamco Europe, Hannover Leasing or Axa. In Bratislava, one can find world renowned developers like Ballymore Properties or ORCO which are accompanied also by strong Slovak players. Prestigious consulting companies also have branches here, like CB Richard Ellis, Colliers International and King Sturge.

Special importance in the urban concept of Bratislava is associated with the embankments on both sides of the River Danube, the historical city centre, together with other protected heritage sites. A specific position is held by the dockland area. The hub of the new plans is the area on the south bank of the Danube between The Old Bridge and The Harbour Bridge. Bratislava will also develop outwards to the southwest in the direction of the Austrian border, this having been prevented until 1989 by the iron curtain of the totalitarian regime.

The city centre also expects to trans-

form, as it becomes broader, more attractive and livelier. Probably most importantly, former factory sites will vanish from the centre, being replaced by modern architecture and adopting a multipurpose role. Emphasis will be put on the construction of mixed-use buildings with quality housing, premium office space, shops and leisure areas with parks, playgrounds and sports facilities. The city centre will start to spread out toward the river; several kilometres of modern attractive boulevard will run along both banks of the river Danube. The areas around the central bus and train stations will be transformed. By 2010 the north and south of the city on either bank of the River Danube will be linked up by a modern high-speed tramway. In the coming years the city plans to invest millions and millions of euro, primarily into the revitalisation of transport infrastructure.

The economic reforms of the Slovak government from the 2002-2006 period led to impressive economic growth, which last year came to over 8% on average. The construction sector reflects the excellent condition of the Slovak economy, and so the whole country is experiencing a further construction boom. The heart of construction work and real estate development is the capital Bratislava, which is undergoing unparalleled development.

What is among the city advantages? Above all, it is available space. Bratislava is probably the last major European city where there is still an abundance of potential construction sites available. Fantastic locations that until recently were not utilised, are about to transform into new city quarters, giving the Slovak capital a new look. The new Land Use Plan

of the city, which has been approved last May, identifies a total of 4,000 hectares of additional development land earmarked for the construction of flats, shops, offices and related infrastructure. This is the key competitive advantage of Bratislava in enticing foreign investors here, which only a few other European cities can offer.

Being an integral part of the projects such as CENTROPE (Central European Region) and TWIN CITY (with the City of Vienna), Bratislava has every chance of developing into a dynamic economic region in the heart of „New Europe“. The excellent geographic location combined with its positive demographic vitality make the Slovak capital a unique place for the development of economic activity of every kind. It is hardly by chance that in 2006 Bratislava found itself on the shortlist of European Property Awards for the first time in the coveted category of “European City of the Future”. ■ ■ ■





Bratislava is experiencing a long overdue boom in real estate development, with international developers and local financial groups announcing big plans to transform the city's appearance. More than one billion euros in investments are planned in one of the European cities of the future*.

Find out more about this new hot spot of Central Europe and one of the fast growing business regions.

For more information on opportunities in Slovakia's capital city, visit us online at www.cityofbratislava.eu or contact us directly at marketing@bratislava.sk.

* City of Bratislava has been short-listed in the 2006 European Property Awards in the City of the Future category.

City of Bratislava
Mayor's Office of Marketing & Communications
Primacialne namestie 1, P.O. Box 192
Bratislava, SK-814 99
Slovak Republic


BRATISLAVA

WELCOME TO BRATISLAVA REGION



Cross-regional Transport routes:

Bratislava Self-governing Region spreads at the edge of Small Carpathian Mountains and fertile lowlands (Podunajska and Zahorska lowlands). It is located on the historical "Amber Route" connecting the Baltic and Balkans and on the second largest European river, the Danube River.

Borders:

The region borders with the Trnava Self-governing Region on the North and East, with Hungary on the South and with Austria on the West. The border with Austria follows the Morava River and 37 km of this border is formed by the second largest European river, the Danube River. The Czech Republic border is in the vicinity of the Bratislava Self-governing Region border. The Capital of the Slovak Republic – Bratislava, is also the capital of the Bratislava Self-governing Region, pursuing its important political, economic and social functions.



Location:

Bratislava Self-governing Region is located in the West and Southwest part of the Slovak Republic, covering the area of 2 053 km². By its area, it is the smallest self-governing region of the Slovak Republic.

Residential structure:

The Capital of the Slovak Republic, the heart of region and its largest city – Bratislava (population 425 thousand people) is located 60 km from Vienna and 200 km from Budapest. The city is surrounded by a circle of regional centres with population ranging from 8 to 22 thousand people (the respective city of Malacky, Stupava, Svätý Jur, Pezinok, Modra, Senec). There are 66 villages within the territorial and residential structure of the Bratislava Self-governing Region, as well.

Tourism:

Due to its favourable geographic location, tourism is an important part of Bratislava Self-governing Region economy. A relatively small area with attractive landscape, diversity of nature and developed infrastructure offers a wide range of tourism possibilities. The city of Bratislava is one of the most important spots and locations for tourists coming to Bratislava Self-governing Region, being a natural and highly dominant regional centre of tourism with European importance, offering history, culture and traditions connected with gastronomy, shopping and congress tourism. The Danube area is rich on water bodies and offers ideal possibilities for summer tourism, water trips and fishing. Záhorie area offers natural beauties,

historic monuments as well as water and recreational sports. The Small Carpathian area is an important wine-growing and wine-making area in Slovakia, which offers cultural heritage and folkloristic traditions.



average salary amounts 24 860 SKK, being thus 132,5 % of the average salary in Slovakia.

Industry:

Industry in the Bratislava Self-governing Region covers all sectors based on the traditional industrial production of goods. The main industrial sectors include chemical industry, automotive industry, machinery, electro-technical and food industry. Lately, the region is growing to a European centre of automotive industry, generating 30% of Slovak exports. As a part of the ongoing regional structural changes in the economy, the importance of tertiary sector is growing, mainly the trade and services, banking and insurance. Bratislava region records the lowest unemployment rate, comparing to other regions of Slovakia. The average salary in Slovakia amounts 18 761 SKK, in Bratislava Self-governing Region the

Future Development

According to the plans, the population is expected to grow by 150 000 within the next 30 years. The end of Schengen border will bring free cross border development in housing, employment, economic and free-time activities within the CENTROPE region (Vienna, Brno, Bratislava, Gyor)

Bratislava region

The share of population involved in business activities (legal entities and individuals) per 1.000 people is high over the Slovak average. Restructuring of large companies and the released free workforce resulted in increasing share of self-employed people. The share of self-employed people per 1 000 people varies from 55 (in Malacky district) to



110 (in Bratislava I district). These trends are supported also by statistical parameter characterising the number of self-employed people on the total number of employees, where all districts of Bratislava Self-governing Region (excluding Bratislava I district) exceed the Slovak average.

Area: 2052 km²
Population: 600 246 inhabitants
President: Vladimír BAJAN

Contact 's

Bratislava Self-Governing Region
 Sabinovská 16
 P.O. Box 106
 820 05 Bratislava
 Slovakia

E-mail : regionalne@region-bsk.sk
 Web site : www.bratislavskykraj.sk





The Prešov Region

Basic Information:

Area: 8,981 km²

Capital city: PREŠOV

Population of the region:
800 483 inhabitants

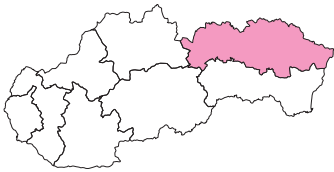
GDP per capita: 31.6% EU25
(2003)

Employment by sector:

Services: 59.0%

Industry: 35.8%

Agriculture: 5.2%



Description:

The Prešov Region is situated in the north-east of Slovakia and borders Poland and Ukraine. With almost 800,000 inhabitants the region is the most populous of all Slovak regions. Administratively, the region is divided into 13 districts and 666 municipalities including 23 towns. The city of Prešov is a regional



capital, the third largest city in Slovakia. The first written record of the city is from 1247, which became a free royal city in 1374. The city of Prešov encompasses a number of historically valuable monuments, theatres, galleries, museums, centres of Ruthenian and Ukraine culture, as well as the Prešov University, observatory, and planetarium.

A mountain and sub-mountain landscape is an essential attribute of the Prešov Region. The territory covers the High Tatras – the highest mountain range of Slovakia. The High Tatra Mountains (Vysoké Tatry) are the most northern and

the highest part of 1200 km long Carpathian bow with the highest peak Gerlachovský štít (2655 m). The High Tatra Mountains embrace long still valleys, emerald mountain lakes, roaring waterfalls, mountain torrents, high mountain flora and fauna. Hence, resorts below the Tatras are of sport, spa,



and recreational character. The region is also rich in mineral and thermal waters used in spa and health resorts like the AquaCity Poprad, the Bardejov Spa, and Vyšné Ružbachy. Furthermore, the following national parks belong to the region's highlights: the Tatra National Park, the Pieniny National Park, and Poloniny National Park.

The Prešov Region comprises historically formed regions of Šariš, Upper Zemplín, and Upper and



Central Spiš. Moreover, a number of region's historical and cultural landmarks are on the UNESCO World Heritage List. The most important sights include the city of Bardejov, the city of Levoča, the Kežmarok Castle, the Stará Ľubovňa Castle, Spišská Kapitula, and 27 ancient wooden churches. Interestingly, the city of Medzilaborce is becoming a place of pilgrimage





for Andy Warhol fans in search of the artist's Eastern European roots. Indeed, the Warhol Family Museum of Modern Art in Medzilaborce is dedicated to Warhol, his family, and his most famous works.

Diversified economy,

preserved natural, cultural, and historical heritage.

For this reason, the improvement of the region's accessibility is the highest priority. The Poprad-Tatry Airport is the only international airport in the Prešov Region, where

The region can be accessed via the Košice Airport too. Furthermore, the motorway between the cities of Prešov and Košice runs through the region. The extension of the D1 motorway from the west part is further developed toward the East and includes the new tunnel Branisko. The road system of the 1st and the 2nd class roads belong to the European roads network. Most notable is the E50 that runs from West to East and connects Poprad and Košice on the way to the Ukraine. The E68, another notable road, runs in a North-South direction from the border of Poland to the Hungarian border via Stará Ľubovňa, Prešov, and Košice. Railway network of the

Prešov Region consists of 345 km of tracks and 41 km of the Tatras electric tracks.

Progress of the region is also supported by cross-border cooperation with regions in Poland and Ukraine, and partnership with regions in the Czech Republic, Italy, France, Norway, and Russia.

Priorities 2007-13 – More competitive and attractive region

- Improvement of infrastructure and accessibility
- Support of education and adaptability to the labour market
- Development of tourism infrastructure and services
- Support for SMEs, innovation and research



the region achieved 25% ownership. The international routes cover London and Prague, which will be soon joined by further direct flights abroad. The Poprad-Tatry Airport is only 5 kilometres from the Poprad City and 2 kilometres from the E50 motorway.



industrial parks, qualified labour force, and average wage 12 535 SKK = 330 EUR gradually attract new investments into the Prešov Region. Indeed, an advantage of the region is its diversified industry. In fact, food and timber processing, textile and chemical manufacturing, machine and electrical engineering are prevailing industries. Importantly, tourism is a growing industry in the region benefiting from



- Development of renewable energy resources
- Enhancement of cross-border and interregional cooperation

Contact:

Úrad Prešovského samosprávneho kraja
– Prešov Region
Námestie mieru 2
080 01 Prešov
Tel: +421 51 74 60 404
+421 51 7460 401
Fax: +421 51 77 12 524
www.vucpo.sk



TRENČÍN REGION



Trenčín Region is situated in the North-Western part of the Slovak Republic and borders with the Czech Republic.

Trenčín Region is located on the main development axis. Transport and technical infrastructure corridors of multi-regional importance are passing through region called Považie.

Regional Seat: Trenčín

President: Pavol Sedláček

Number of districts and their administrative centres: 9

Bánovce nad Bebravou, Ilava, Myjava, Nové Mesto nad Váhom, Partizánske, Považská Bystrica, Prievidza, Púchov, Trenčín

Population density: 133.2 inhabitants per km²

Population: 599,847 inhabitants

Total Area: 4,501 km²

Number of towns: 18

Number of villages: 276



Why should you invest in the Trenčín Region?

- Advantageous location in the centre of Europe
- Qualified and adaptable workforce
- Low labour cost
- Good quality business environment in Slovakia
- Pleasant living and working environment
- Possibility to invest in “green field” and “brown” industrial parks
- Level of education
- Connection between history and present in regional research centers
- Benefits from state and local investment support



Tourism

Plentiful thermal water in the **Trenčianske Teplice spa** has a beneficial effect especially for motion apparatus diseases and a treatment of neurotic problems. Sulphuric warm springs are used directly, with no modification for a balneotherapy. **Bojnice spa** is known for post-injury and post-surgery treatment and for neurotic problems. Modern therapeutical procedures are the novelty. A healing water from **Nimnica spa** is used for a drinking and inhalation procedures for air passages diseases treatment, metabolism treatment, digestive system diseases treatment as well as for some gynecological and cancer diseases treatment.



Spa industry has a wide representation in Trenčín Region. The mineral thermal water richness has caused a huge spa industry expansion over the years and it contributes to a further development and attractiveness of the Trenčín Region today.

In Trenčianske Teplice, there you can also visit a **Bridge of Fame** where plates with the names of famous actors who visit an international film festival **Art film** are added annually.

Reflection of a **unique historical and cultural heritage** are well-preserved majestic structures at the historical locations, old churches or mansions. Trenčín is called a pearl of Považie and it often gets a name of "the town of Váh and Tatras master" Matúš Čák Trenčiansky. The biggest pride of Trenčín is **Trenčín castle** connected with many legends. A famous **Latin inscription** in a castle rock from the year 179 AD about the II. Roman legion from Laugaritio victory is a significant attraction (the inscription in the rock can be seen from behind a glass wall inside the hotel Tatra).



Self-governing Region of Trenčín
Hviezdoslavova 1
911 50 Trenčín
Slovak Republic
phone: + 421 32 741 14 21
fax: + 421 32 741 13 60
e-mail: tsk@tsk.sk
www.tsk.sk

The most frequently visited Slovak castle is **Bojnice castle**. About 240 thousands visitors pass the gates of this national historical landmark every year. Bojnice castle is a popular place for wedding ceremonies as well as tourist attractions. The most popular include an international festival of ghosts and spirits, St. Valentine's weekend, knights' days or the most beautiful Slovak fairy tales days.

Other interesting castles and chateaus are **Beckov castle, Čachtický castle, and Tematín castle**.



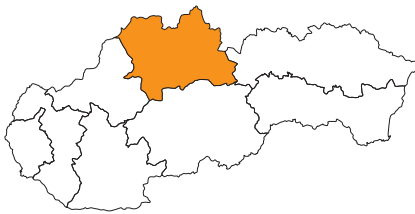


WELCOME TO ŽILINA SELF GOVERNING REGION

10 reasons why to invest in Žilina region

- Central European hub
- Political and economic stability
- 19% flat tax rate
- Availability of highly skilled workforce
- Low labour costs vs. high labour productivity
- Liberal Labour Code
- Large selection of industrial land and offices available for purchase/lease
- Strong engineering tradition
- The highest economic growth in the region
- Infrastructure growing steadily

The Žilina region is not about jaw-dropping sights and superlatives; it's



Area: 6788 sq km
Population: 694 129 inhabitants
President: Ing. Juraj Blanár

Location:

The Žilina region is one of the eight Slovak administrative regions. It is located in the northern part of Slovakia along the river Váh. It consists of 11 districts. The metropolis is the city of Žilina. The Žilina region involves 5 historical subregions: Horné Považie, Kysuce, Orava, Liptov and Turiec.



Economy:

The region is enjoying sustained economic growth. Many European and global companies have found Žilina region to be a home for highly profitable enterprises with a long-term prospect for continued growth. The economy is considered as one of the fastest growing market economies in Central Europe.

In the near future (by 2009) Slovakia plans to join the economic and monetary union and the Shengen area (by december 2007).





in Rajecká Lesná is 8,5 m long, 2,5 m wide and 3 m high

The Žilina region embraces you with much hospitality. We offer you tasty food, lovely scenery, rich cultural traditions and authentic folklore. The saying "Better



- The largest wooden church in Europe located in Svätý Kríž village
- The masterpiece wooden Bethlehem



about experiencing a place less touched by the glitz and glam of its more famous neighbours. The region woven by numerous stories and legends. Outside the cities you can still find traditional villages, folk traditions and tourist trails meandering through the hilly countryside.



one to see that a hundred times to hear" invites you to visit Žilina region – jewel of Slovakia.

Superlatives of Žilina region

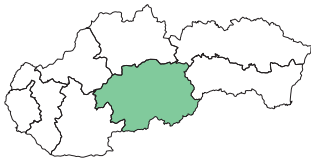
- Numerous thermal springs and mineral waters
- Best conditions for Spa & Wellness tourism and winter tourism
- More than 50% of the land covers forest. You can enjoy the natural settings in 4 national parks and 3 protected land areas
- The tinkers' tradition and tinkers' trade in the past.
- Unique historical forest steam train of the World importance
- UNESCO sight - village of Vlkolínec





WELCOME TO THE BANSKA BYSTRICA AUTONOMOUS REGION THE GREEN HEART OF SLOVAKIA WITH HISTORY AROUND YOU AT EVERY STEP

Total Area: 9 455 km²
Population: 658 386
Regional capital: Banská Bystrica



Banská Bystrica Region is one of the largest self-governing regions in Slovakia. It is located in the southern part of NUTS II - Central Slovakia. As regards the qualities of the regional and natural environment, it belongs to the most important regions in Slovakia, natural protected area is the largest in Slovakia.



of this region takes the form of over 1700 national cultural monuments, unique medieval history in central Europe dating back to 13th century, spas with thermal and healing springs

The national parks: Low Tatras, Slovenský Raj, Muránska Planina and Veľká Fatra,

The natural protected area: Stiavnické Vrchy, Cerová Vrchovina and Polana, our highest volcanic mountain ridge, since 1990, the territory has been declared biospheric reservation under the UNESCO-Program "Man and Biosphere").

Why is Banská Bystrica region an ideal location for business

Domestic and foreign entrepreneurs can appreciate skilled labour force, good availability of basic funds, abundance of free for construction of industrial park zones, rich sources of raw materials, high



forest percentage, industrial traditions, infrastructure growing steadily and tax rate is 19% flat

Privilege of the region of Banská Bystrica is its advantageous geographical position, directly in the heart of Slovakia, built up transport infrastructure, international road, an important junction connecting the west and east of Slovakia and north-south transit route from Poland to Hungary, railway net and international airport Sliač.

Road transport The total length of roads is 3 159 km.

Industry Metallurgy, Mechanical, Engineering Industry, Wood-processing Industry, Chemical and Phar-

maceutical Industry, Food-processing Industry, Paper Industry, Glass and Ceramic Industry, Textile Industry

Contact:

Bansko-Bystrický samosprávny kraj
Námestie SNP 23
974 01 Banská Bystrica
Phone: 00421 48 43 25 111
Fax: 00421 48 43 25 515/509
www.vucbb.sk



A region of attractions

Excellent natural and climatic conditions for development of winter, summer tourism and agrotourism, enormous national cultural heritage



Information Centres of the Banská Bystrica Self-Governing Region

Culture and info centrum

SNP 14
974 01 Banská Bystrica
Phone: 048/161 86, 415 50 85
Fax: 048/ 415 22 72
kis@pkobb.sk
www.kisbb.sk

Info Donovaly, s.r.o.

Nám.sv. Antona Paduánskeho 136
976 39 Donovaly
Phone: 048/ 419 99 00
Fax: 048/ 419 99 09
info@infodonovaly.sk
www.parksnow.sk/donovaly/infodonovaly

Town Tourist Info Office

Nám. Sv. Trojice 3
969 01 Banská Štiavnica
Phone/Fax: 045/ 694 9653
tikbs@banskastiavnica.sk
www.banskastiavnica.sk

Tourist-Info Centrum Rimavská Sobota

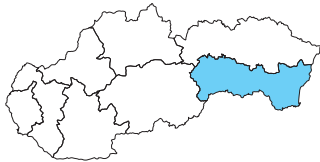
Hlavné Námestie 2,
979 01 Rimavská Sobota,
Phone/Fax: 047/562 3645
tic@rimavskasobota.sk
www.rimavskasobota.sk



The Košice Region

The **Košice Region** (<http://kosice.regionet.sk/kskweb/english>) is an administrative unit which includes four historical regions – Abov, Spiš,

Zemplín and Gemer. Each historical region is rich in traditions and customs which are further enhanced by the hospitality of the locals of each region. The Košice Region possesses some of the most fascinating sites in Slovakia that no visitor should miss.



Area: 6,752 square kilometers
Population: 769,969
Number of towns: 17
Number of municipalities: 440



Košice, the second largest city in Slovakia and a heart of Abov region (www.kosice.sk), is the most important banking, economic and educational center outside the Slovak capital of Bratislava. The close proximity to the Polish, Hungarian, and Ukrainian borders and the international airport in



Košice facilitate the international focus of the entire region. Due to its status as an eastern Slovakian metropolis of culture and arts, the city of Košice is also applying for the 2013 European Capital of Culture (www.kosice13.sk).

Two major protected areas are situated within the Kosice region. **National Park Slovenský raj** (Slovak Paradise: www.slovenskyraj.sk) covers the southern and south-eastern part of Spiš region. Visitors can admire a variety of deep canyons, waterfalls, and other geographical formations.

National Park **Slovenský kras** (Slovak Karst: <http://www.gemer.sk/ciele/skras/skras.html>) lies in the southern and south-eastern part of the Gemer region. Slovak Karst has been listed in the worldwide network of the **UNESCO** Biosphere Reserves. Several unique caves, such as



Domica, Ochtinska, Jasovska, are also open to tourists and provide extraordinary underground scenes and experiences (<http://whc.unesco.org>).



The cultural and historic monuments of Gemer and Spiš are scattered along the Gemer and Spiš branch of the **Gothic Route** (www.gothicroute.sk). This region is home to mountainside castles (Spišský hrad, Krásna Hôrka), well preserved historical town squares (Spišská Nová Ves, Rožňava), and several museums and cathedrals (Spišská Kapitula, Betliar). Other historical gems of the areas include village churches (Žehra, Štítnik), craftsman houses as well as romantic stone bridges (Gelnica, Spišské Vlaky, Markušovce, and Rožňava).

The historic Zemplín region (<http://krajzemplin.szm.sk/indexenglish.htm>), in the eastern part of the Košice area, is known for the excellent **Tokay wine** (<http://www.slovakia.travel/entitaview.aspx?idp=6890&l=2>). One of the most visited parts of Zemplín is the water reservoir of **Zemplínska Šírava** ([http://](http://www.michalovce.sk/english.htm)

www.michalovce.sk/english.htm).

Visitors should also take the opportunity to visit the two **wooden treasures**: The Tserkva of Archangel Michael in the village of Inovce and The Tserkva of St. Nicholas in the village of Ruska Bystrá



both built in the beginning of the 18th century (www.muzeum.sk).

The Zemplín region is also home to a unique **guitar museum**. There are only two such museums in the world – one in Nashville in the U.S. and the second in the small town of Sobrance with a collection of more than 200 guitars from 1947 to 1980 (<http://www.slovakspectator.sk/clanok-10662.html>).

.....
Contact:

**Košice Self-governing Region
Tourism Department**
Phone: +421 55 6827162 / 163
koncekova.jana@kosice.regionet.sk

Department of Regional Development
Phone: +421 55 7268220
tapak.peter@kosice.regionet.sk



WATERS IN THE TRNAVA SELF-GOVERNING REGION (TSGR)

The Self-Governing Region of Trnava is situated in the Western part of Slovakia. The region has borders with the Czech Republic, Hungary and Austria. As for its administra-



tive structure, the region is divided into seven districts: Dunajská Streda, Galanta, Hlohovec, Piešťany, Senica, Skalica and Trnava.



With its surface of 4,148 km² (8.5 per cent of Slovakia's territory) it is the second smallest region in the Slovak Republic. In 2006, the number of inhabitants in the Trnava Self-Governing Region reached 555,075 (10.3 per cent of the total number of Slovakia's inhabitants). The region is made up of 251 municipalities, 16 of which have the status of a town.

Most important watercourses at the territory of SGRT:

Danube, Morava, Váh, Small Danube, Čierna voda, Dudváh, Myjava and Teplica.

The Danube River and Morava are bordering watercourses.

The watercourses at the territory of the Self-Governing Region of Trnava are used for sailing, energy and recreation purposes and serve also as a water source for industry and agriculture.

Most important water dams and water reservoirs:

Gabčíkovo, Sĺňava, Kráľová



Most important drinking water sources:

Protected water management area Žitný ostrov
From the point of view of water management, Žitný ostrov is the largest high-quality drinking water reservoir in the Slovak Republic.

Natural healing spas:

Piešťany, Smrdáky, Šamorín-Čilistov, Lehnice

Geothermal springs:

Used mostly for recreation purposes – bathing pools in Dunajská Streda, Sládkovičovo-Vincov les, Veľký Meder, Horné Saliby, Gabčíkovo, Galanta and Piešťany.



Contact:

Trnavský samosprávny kraj
(Trnava Self-Governing Region)
Starohájska 10, P.O.BOX 128
917 01 Trnava
Phone: +42133/5933-311
Fax: +42133/5933-336
E-mail: urad.vuc@trnava-vuc.sk



City of Banská Bystrica



Basic information
geographical division
elevation

– 362 m above sea level
area of town – 103, 37 km²
the number of inhabitants
– aprox. 80 000
population density - 786

situated at the river Hron in the Zvolenská Lowland, close to the Kremnické Vrchy (Kremnické Mountains), Veľká Fatra (Big Fatra) and the Nízke Tatry (Low Tatras).

Knowing about history and the present of Banská Bystrica and its environs gives the visitors a lot of experience.

The favourable location of the town on the crossroads of the trade routes influenced its significance in the past, however also the present of the town has not reduced it.

History of Banská Bystrica and its environs has been branded primarily by mining copper and silver. Banská Bystrica was granted the comprehensive town privileges by Belo IV. In 1255.

In the 15th

(which belonged to the most popular business companies in Europe and was without a rival on the Hungarian territory) developed mining and metallurgical business to a large size. Copper from Banská Bystrica was in great demand and found even foreign markets (Germany, Poland, Italy and the Netherlands).

During the World War II Banská Bystrica and surrounding villages became a centre of antifascistic insurrection and on 29 August 1944 the Slovak National Uprising started here. Last year we celebrated 60th anniversary of this important point in the Slovak history.

Banská Bystrica has become cultural and administrative centre of Central Slovakia with a lot of educational, cultural, bank and other institutions.

It is the seat of District Office, Regional Office, Banská Bystrica Self-governing Region Office, Slovak Post, Patent Office, Building Office, Forests of the Slovak Republic, Central Tax Directorate, Presidential Office and so on. It is a seat of Matej Bel University and



are worth to be mentioned.

Textile, pharmaceutical, wood-processing, electro-technical industry have found their background in Banská Bystrica or its surroundings.

Due to extensive reconstruction of the historical heart of the town that is declared an urban conservation area the town is rightfully considered one of the most beautiful in Slovakia.

Surrounding villages and countryside offer occasions and possibilities for tourist industry development (for example ski, spa, hiking, tracking, cycling opportunities).

There are 80 000 inhabitants living in Banská Bystrica + cca 20 000 students and working people employed in Banská Bystrica coming from surrounding villages and small towns.

Contact:

City of Banská Bystrica

Mayor's office

ČSA 26

975 39 Banská Bystrica, Slovakia

E-mail: primator@banskabystrica.sk

www.banskabystrica.sk



The city of Banská Bystrica is the most important historical, cultural and economic centre of the central Slovakia (Slovak Republic). It is a seat of administration of the Banská Bystrica Region, one of the 8 regions of the Slovak Republic. Banská Bystrica is

century Banská Bystrica even belonged to the famous towns of Hungary



and one knew about it also behind the frontiers of the country. Thurzo-Fugger mining company

Academy of Arts, plenty of basic, high, grammar schools. From cultural institutions State Opera or Puppet Theatre



Town of Galanta



Location:

Galanta is a district town in the Trnava country. It lies in the middle part of south-western Slovakia. The town is one of the cultural, administrative and industrial centres of the Danube Lowland regions.

General information:

Population: 15 813

Area: 33,9 km²

Density: 466 inhabitants/km²

Unemployment rate: 3,33 %

Main industrial key sectors:

Electrical engineering, engineering, logistics, financial services, polygraphy, production of plastic goods, agriculture.

Top tourist attractions:

Thermal centre Galandia with whole year operation – it's a newly open recreation centre consisting of 3 outdoor and 4 indoor pools with water attractions, roller coasters.

www.galandia.sk

Neogothic castle – this most valuable building of the whole region was built in 1633 by brothers Daniel and Pavol Esterházy in the renaissance style. It was rebuilt in the baroque style in the year 1936. It gained its present look in 1861 after a dramatic rebuilding organized by

Jozef Esterházy, who had been inspired by romantic English gothic style.

www.galanta.sk

Renaissance castle – was built by František Esterházy around the year 1600. Inside the castle, there is a museum, a ceremonial hall and exposition of the Museum of National Culture.

www.galanta.sk

Church of St.King Stephan – the church was completed and consecrated in 1805. It is a monumental two-spired classic building with baroque features.

www.galanta.sk

Present investment opportunity of the town: investment in neogothic castle

Because of its disposition the Neogothic castle would be suitable for the usage as a congress centre, accommodation centre, restaurant and also used for cultural and representative occasions.

Contact:

Municipality of the town Galanta
Mierové nám. 940/1
SK- 924 01 Galanta, Slovak Republic
Phone: +421 31 7884301
Fax: +421 31 7803592
e-mail: info@galanta.sk
www.galanta.sk



The Neogothic manor - house



TOWN HLOHOVEC



Hlohovec is economic, cultural and administrative centre of the region. It is

situated in Western Slovakia, is a part of Trnava Self-Governing Region. Its distance from the capital city of the Slovak Republic Bratislava is 60 km. With its 23,000 of inhabitants, it is 31st largest town in Slovakia.

The area of the town was already inhabited in the earlier Stone Age, more significantly in the Bronze Age, and there

Forgáchs and the last owners of the castle, the Erdődys, belonged to the most important families of Hlohovec.

The most significant architectural sights include a Renaissance-Baroque castle surrounded by a large castle park with French terraces, the Empire theatre built in 1802, the Church of St. Michael Archangel, the Chapel of St. Anna, the Church of St. Spirit from 14th century



FAURECIA s. r. o. producing automotive components, VETTER s. r. o. focused on packaging dried fruit, JMT SK s. r. o. that produces electro-technical components, and TRANSKAM-SLOVAKIA, spol. s r. o. have established themselves in a newly built industrial park.

Different cultural activities are developed in the town, the Museum of National History and Geography and the Observatory and Planetarium have a regional character. Beside pre-school

facilities and elementary schools, there are also three secondary schools and three apprentice schools.

The town develops peer activities with its twin Belgian town De Panne, the Czech town Hranice, and the Slovenian town Slovinské Konjice.

The Mayor:
PhDr. Ján Dlhopolček

Contact:
MESTO HLOHOVEC
M. R. Štefánika č. 1
920 01 Hlohovec
Phone: +421 - 33 - 7368 111
Fax: +421 - 33 - 7423 228
E-mail : msu@hlohovec.sk
www.hlohovec.sk

are also traces of the Celts.

The first written evidence of its existence dates back to 1113 – the castle and the hamlet called Golguz are mentioned in the so-called Zobor Document. In 1362 Hlohovec obtained town privileges. During the feudalism, Hlohovec was the centre of trade, developed crafts, and the town was famous for its markets and fairs.

The history of the town is tied with members of strong feudal families of Hungary and Slovakia that influenced the development of the town. The Konts, the Thurzos, the

and the Franciscan monastery with the Church of All Saints.

Agriculture, mainly viticulture, and also industry started to develop in the town in the second half of 19th century.

Tradition of pharmaceutical production in the town is developed by the company ZENTIVA a. s., the company BEKAERT a. s. is focused on production of steel cords. The companies like



Town of Komárno



Komárno, located at the confluence of the Danube and Váh rivers, 108 - 115 meters above sea level, is one of the oldest settlements in the Carpathian Basin. It is a busy border town lying on the

sa granted the town the status and privileges of free royal town. Most of the historic buildings were erected then; baroque palaces were built by the local nobles and wealthy citizens. Unfortunately, the baroque town was ruined by two big earthquakes which hit the town in 1763 and 1783.



The Officers' Pavilion



Bird's eye view of the Central Fortress

of the 20th century the town started to develop again. At present Komárno is one of the most important towns of the Nitra region.

1999-2000. In the courtyard of Europe Place houses are erected representing the typical architecture of 45 European countries and regions.

Tourist attractions:

The majority of the historic and cultural sites, including the town centre of the former Komárno, are well preserved. The County and Town halls, the Courthouse, The Zichy Palace, St. Andrews Church, the Danube Museum, the Officers' Pavilion and other buildings are examples of some of

Contact:

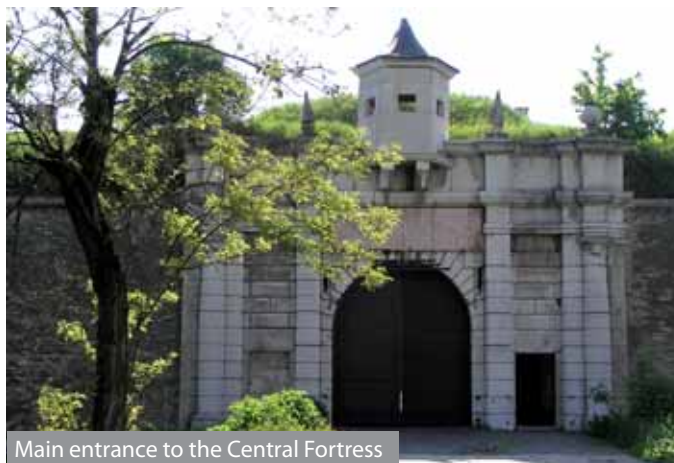
Municipality of Komárno
 Nám. Gen. Klapku 1
 945 01 Komárno
 Slovak Republic
 Tel.: +421 35 7701 754
 Fax: +421 35 7702 703
 e-mail: primator@komarno.sk
 www.komarno.sk

Slovak-Hungarian border with a population above 38 000.

History

The territory of the town has been inhabited since the Bronze Age. Because of its strategic importance, the area was settled by various tribes: Celts, Romans and Avars. According to the medieval chronicle Gesta Hungarorum a castle was built at the confluence of the Danube and Váh rivers. The first significant privileges were granted to the town by King Béla IV. in his charter in 1265. The town flourished especially during the reign of King Matthias Corvinus who had a renaissance palace built. During the Turkish invasion in the 16th century, under the reign of Ferdinand I, the medieval castle was rebuilt into a well-defensive fort called the Old Fortress. In the 17th century, during the reign of Leopold I., it was enlarged by the New Fortress. In 1745 Maria There-

During the Napoleonic wars the construction of the system of fortifications continued. Its building was interrupted by the Hungarian Revolution in 1848-49 when the town became the last bastion of the War of Independence. After finishing the huge system of fortification in the 1870s, which was able to house an army of 200 000 soldiers, the town became the strategic military base of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy. At the end of the 19th and beginning



Main entrance to the Central Fortress

the many historic sights still standing today. Klapka Square (named after György Klapka, the Hungarian general who defended Komárno against the Austrians in the War of Independence) and the well preserved remains of the fortification system are Komárno's main historic monuments. An exceptional tourist attraction of the town is Europe Place, which was created in the historical centre of the town in



St Andrew's Church



Klapka square with the Town Hall

Košice: The second largest city in Slovakia

Košice belongs to the cities of rich and famous history. The first written reference about Košice dates back eight hundred years ago. Its rich history was to a great extent influenced by the fact that Košice in its past was an important crossroad of trade routes.

In 1290 the city gained various privileges and the

European cities throughout the medieval ages. In the 14th and 15th centuries Košice experienced a boom in craft and trade with metal, fur and other goods.

In 1657 the Košice University was founded which later in 1777 changed to a Royal Academy with a printing press center. In the 19th century several manufactures which



right to protect the city by fortified walls. In 1369, King Ludovicus the Great granted to Košice a coat of arms which is a modification of the royal symbol of the Anjou family. It is the oldest armorial warrant of the city in the whole Europe. In the mid 15th century the city obtained a privilege that raised its status to one of the leading cities in the Hungarian Empire.

With its economy and political influence the city belonged to the most significant

later turned to factories were established. In the second half of this century the city belonged to those that had most developed industry in Hungary. In the period between the wars the city changed to an industrial, garrison, and administrative center.

The powerful post-war development of the city was clearly activated in 1960's when a mammoth metallurgical complex of Eastern Slovakian Ironworks /nowadays US Steel Co./ was built.



It stimulated a massive migration to Košice from the whole of former Czechoslovakia.

As a result, the city expanded in the number of inhabitants as well as in its area.

Statistical information:

Population: 236 831

Average age: 36 years

Unemployment rate: 9,56 %

Districts: The city consists of 4 state districts and 22 municipalities /borougs/

The development projects:

A. Building the shopping – relax complex Aupark /Unibail Rodamco / HB Reavis Group/ - 32 000 m², 160 trade units, 1 200 parking places



B. Polyfunctional Centre Cassovar /Global Group/ - new lifestyle of modern companies connects the possibilities of work, housing and relax



C. Industrial Park IM-MORENT /Immorent Slovakia/ - the new industrial park with the area of 60 hectares – being prepared for investors in the field of logistics



D. Central Park /Letterstone Slovakia / Rabbit Engineering/ - the polyfunctional area for housing – 470 residential units with 34 000 m²



E. Railway place - /W – GO/ - reconstruction of railway station to the commercial centre



F. New City Centre – area for civic facilities - an idea of creating new city centre area approx. 140 000 m² with 50% city ownership of the property



The city will organize in 2011 the world championship in ice hockey and candidates for the title european capitol of culture in 2013.

Contact:

City of Košice
Office of the Mayor
Tr. SNP 48/A
SK - 040 11 Košice, Slovak Republic
Phone: +421-55-6419 280
e-mail: primator@kosice.sk
www.kosice.sk

Town of Lučenec



Lučenec lies in the south of Central Slovakia in the central part of the Lučenec Basin. The town was first mentioned in 1128. The oldest preserved

through several sacral and secular historical buildings. The historical centre and its Kubínyi square, known as heart of the



Kubínyi square



Lučenec

Industrial Zone as a priority need of the industrial production development mainly for available labour force and its educational level. The total area of the Industrial Zone South is 169.6 hectares. On the area of 28.8 hectares

available. The Town of Lučenec will invest approximately 120 mil. SKK in the infrastructure during 2008.

.....
Contact:

TOWN OF LUČENEC
Novohradská 1
984 01 Lučenec
Tel.: 00421-47-4307220
e-mail: mesto@lucenec.sk
www.lucenec.sk

deed is signed by King Belo IV dated on 3 August 1247. The town history can be seen

centre has been preserved. The Town of Lučenec considers investing in the



Lučenec park

Administrative buildings

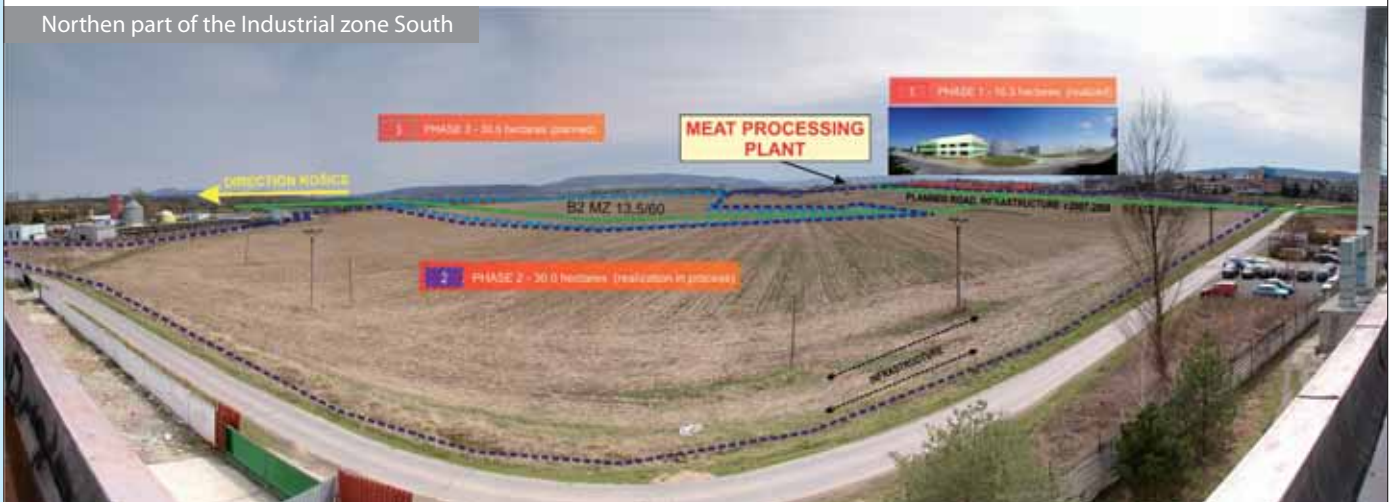


from the total area there are production halls and warehouses built. The area of 60.5 hectares is

Johnson Controls



Northern part of the Industrial zone South



City of Nitra



Location:

Nitra is located in the northeastern part of the Danube

Lowland on the foot of the peak Zobor on both banks of the Nitra river

General information

Area of town: 108 km²

Population: 87 613

Density: 811 inhabitants/km²

Nitra is a modern town and is currently the seat of district and regional state institutions. Nitra is also an important



Nitra castle and cathedral of St. Emeram, Diocesan Library, Grand seminary building, Statue of "Corgoň" – St.Ladislav Piarist church and monastery City park



economic centre with and traditionally well developed agriculture and food-processing industries. In last years is running building up of industrial parks.

The town Nitra has a rich cultural traditions reaching to the times of Great Moravian Empire. The beginnings of the national culture of the Slovaks based on



Contact:

City hall of Nitra

Štefánikova tr.60
950 06 Nitra
Slovakia
Phone: 00421/37/6502 111
Fax: 00421/37/6502 331
e-mail: msunitra@msunitra.sk
www.msunitra.sk

Tourist Information Office:

Štefánikova tr.1
949 01 Nitra
Slovakia
Phone: 00421/741 09 06
Fax: 00421/741 09 07
e-mail: info@nitra.sk
www.nitra.sk

the letters and literature are closely bound with this town and its surroundings. Nitra is now one of four Slovak cities, which fight for the title "European Capital of Culture 2013"

What to see:

Dominants in historical upper town:



Town of Nové Zámky



Location:
Nové Zámky is situated in Southwestern Slovakia. It

is located on the border of Danubian Lowlands in the height of 119 metres above the sea level. The town constitutes an important crossroad of South Slovakia.

One of the oldest buildings, from the 16th century, on the square is the Roman-Catholic parish church with its 70 meter high tower. Almost all centuries left their characteristic stylistic elements on this building – touches of Gothic, Renaissance, Baroque and late Baroque, and Classicistic styles are visible.



in winter, but the surface is open also during summer. The stadium is inviting not only the local visitors and sport teams, but also the international ones.

The local forest Berek and the nice waterfall Zúgov offer unforgettable experience for people of all age. Picturesque nooks can often be found in works of art of the native

painters of the town: Lajos Luzsicza, Ernest Zmeták, Alexander Bresták.

Nové Zámky is a multicultural town where have been living together in peaceful coexistence Slovaks, Hungarians and various nationalities for centuries. On the Main Square there are placed in neighbourhood statues of two significant figures of common history of Slovak and Hungarian inhabitants of Nové Zámky: statue of Anton Bernolák, the codifier of the first literary Slovak language and Hungarian archbishop György Széchényi.



General information:

Population: 42 262
Area: 72,56 km²
Density: 582 inhabitants/km²
Partnership towns:
Znojmo (Czech Republic),
Fonyód (Hungary)

Main industrial key sectors:

Machine industry, electrical engineering, agriculture, food industry, commercial and financial services.

Top tourist attractions:

For hundreds of years, Main Square has been „the heart“ of the town, since the most significant events of the past took place there.



Another significant architectural and cultural monument is the Franciscan church and monastery. They were established by Peter Pázmány in 1631. The church represents a simpler, more provincial Baroque style without any exaggerated decoration. The most beautiful parts are the door frames and the pulpit.

E. Tatárik's swimming pool is the pride of the

town. For the public there is an area with eight pools for all age groups. The swimming pool offers for visitors various conditions for leisure activities: volley-ball, tennis, giant chess, table tennis, minigolf and bowling.

The longer the more young people spend their free time ice skating in the Ice stadium. It is a modern equipment for universal using especially

Contact:

Town Hall - Self-government
Mestský úrad Nové Zámky
Hlavné námestie 10
940 35 Nové Zámky, Slovakia, E. U.
Phone: +421/35/6400 225 - 227
6400 232
6400 233
6400 238
Fax: 00421/35/6400 229
e-mail: info@novezamky.sk
www.novezamky.sk



Town of Piešťany City of healthy lifestyle



Piešťany, the most known thermal spa town in Slovakia with its unique sulphuric thermal water and mud. Mainly the rheumatic diseases are treated here. The health power of these natural curative sources is expressed by the man breaking the crutch against his knee. The statue of crutch

The town is located in the western part of Slovakia, only 80 km north from capital Bratislava. It is easily reachable by highway and offers a wide selection of relax and therapy. There



are excellent conditions for almost all kinds of sports. The town has rich cultural and social life year round and sufficient quantity of accommodation and gas-

tronic facilities. The official opening of summer season starts each first Saturday of June with a great happening. You all

are cordially invited to visit Piešťany - „get up and walk“ to Piešťany, you will be always welcome.

Contact:
Town of Piešťany
Námestie SNP č. 3
921 45 Piešťany
Phone: 00421-33 7765111
e-mail: msu@piestany.sk
www.piestany.sk



are excellent conditions for almost all kinds of sports. The town has rich cultural and social life year round and sufficient quantity of accommodation and gas-



breaker became a symbol of the town with the well known slogan in Latin language „Surge et Ambula – Get up and walk.



The City of Prešov



The City of Prešov is the metropolis of the second largest region (about 92 000 inhabitants) in Slovakia and it is an important cultural, economic and administrative centre of Eastern Slovakia. Prešov is the candidate for the title of the European Capital of Culture 2013.

the Šariš Highland and the Čergov mountain range. Prešov was first time mentioned in 1247 in a deed of the Hungarian King Bela IV..

There are 325 immovable national cultural monuments located in the city area which are included in the Central List of the Monuments Fund of the Slovak Republic. The old town is an urban monu-



Church of St. Nicolas

processing of salt, a technical monument unique in Europe.

Prešov is the seat of the University of Prešov and the natural centre of the Russini-



Bosak's Bank



Centre of the City



The Jonáš Záborský Theatre

ans and Ukrainians living in Slovakia. Other important cultural institutions in the town are Jonáš Záborský Theatre, Alexander Duchnovič Theatre, Provincial Museum, Šariš Gallery, Park of Culture and Recreation, Observatory and Planetarium, Scientific Library, P.O.Hviezdoslav Library, and others.

.....
Contact:

Municipality of the town Prešov
Hlavná 73
080 68 Prešov, Slovak republic
Phone: +421 51 3100 101
Fax: +421 51 7734 809
e-mail: primator@presov.sk
www.presov.sk

Prešov is the only city in Slovakia whose historical centre, which is listed as the town monument reservation, is intersected by the 49th parallel. The town is surrounded by the Slánské Mountains,

ment reserve with renovated historic architectural jewels. The town is dominated by the Gothic cathedral of St. Nicolas (1347). Among the historical monuments of interest are the complex of gold,

silver and opal mines, with the European unique opal called Harlequin, the largest opal in the world. In the quarter Solivar, you find a complex of buildings (early 17th century) which served the mining and



Neptunius Fountain



Calvary



Solivar



Opal Mines



REVÚCA

The town of the first Slovak grammar school

Revuca is a part of Gemer Region which has great conditions for expansion of tourism. Revuca district is situated in the area of historical Gemer and Malohont.

In this area you can find its famous roads called Gothic road, Iron road and Road of Maria Seci. The whole area is very rich in its historical monuments and cultural heritage.

The first written record about Revuca is dated back to year 1357. Iron industry was very important for this area for more than 500 years. In 19th century Revuca became the centre of Slovak national life and education. The first Slovak gymnasium was found here in 1862 and lasted until 1874. It was the first grammar school where Slovak language was used and taught. Many famous Slovak writers and teachers worked there, for example M. Kukucin, I. B. Zoch and many others.

Revuca region is also famous for its natural beauties such as National park of Muranska planina, Stolica mountain and Revuca s highlands. There are very good conditions for touring, tourism and for the stay in nature through the whole year. This town with its surroundings has many huts and tourist cabins in traditional and natural hillside settlements. This region has more than 250 km of marked tourist lanes and 62 km of marked lanes for skiing tourism.

National park of Muranska planina offers wonderful views and more than 400 caves and precipices. The flora of this national park has a wide variety of different kinds of flowers and plants. The most typical and special for this park is Lykovec Muransky. This plant can only be found in Muranska planina. It does not grow anywhere else. Typical for this region is also breeding the horses and sheep.

ACTIVITIES WHICH ARE POSSIBLE TO DEVELOP IN THIS REGION:

Recreational potential:

Visits in mountainous and forest environment, touring, cycling, and cognition of historical heritage

Investing potential:

Building of green and brown industrial parks, development of existing lumber industry, building of research and evolution centres and investment to tourism

Contact:

City of Revúca
Office of the Mayor
Námestie slobody 13/17
SK-050 80 Revúca, Slovak Republic
Phone: +421-58-44 22124
e-mail: foreign@revuca.sk
www.revuca.sk



Rimavská Sobota



Elevation above the sea:
208 m above sea level
Area: 7751 ha

History and present time

With the first record of this town dating back to 1270, the town Charter was granted to Rimavská Sobota on the 5th May 1334, and this day is celebrated as the Town day. Rimavská Sobota has through the whole history kept a spirit of merchant town know for traditional craft industry. It is



interesting that in the 19th century, there were as much as 27 guilds active in the town. As a reminder of this tradition we can visit every year a spectacular Gemer Trade Fair and an exposition EURO Rima EXPO that is held every year in September.



Position

The city of Rimavská Sobota and its district is situated in the mountains Slovenské Rudohorie, in the Rimava River valley surrounded by the protected landscape area Cerová Vrchovina and the Natural Park Muránska Planina. Rimavská Sobota is a district town.

Industry and services

The industrial base of the town especially consists of foodstuff plants, construction and machine companies and

others. Various plants providing required services have been continuously setting up and commercial establishments have been building up.

Culture

The Town Gallery that presents contemporary art in its exhibition and also in the square during summer. Very favourable position on Tomašová Street has the observatory, in Europe known via observations of stars' obscuration. In the town there are: the Women's choir, the singers' quartet, the brass band called Sobotienka, folk ensembles Rimavan, Háj, Új Gömör, children folk ensembles Lieskovček and Oriašok, the amateur theatrical groups Divosud, Badido, Pictus, DDS Buratinko.



Sport

You can find sports relations in the sports clubs and teams: football, hockey, tennis, volleyball, wrestling, judo and riding. Natives as well as visitors can refresh themselves in the Town garden and swimming pool.

Recreation

The recreation area Zelena voda offers the possibility for investing. The new complete

infrastructure of the territory and thermal water with curative effects are prepared for investors.

Contact:

City Hall Rimavská Sobota
Svätoplukova 9
979 01 RIMAVSKÁ SOBOTA
Tel.: + 421 47 5631139, 5631140
Fax: + 421 47 5623507
E-mail: mesto@rimavskasobota.sk
Web: www.rimavkasobota.sk



Town of Rožňava



Rožňava is a district town in the Košice county. The town is one of the cultural, administrative and industrial centers of the region.

General information:

Population: 19 128

Area: 39,5 km²

Unemployment rate: 20,14 %

is really large. The snow covered slopes and mountain sides in winter are a scene of exiting sport ski competitions and tourist gadings. Especially the surrounding of Dedinky, Dobšinská ice cave, Rejdová and Vyšná Slaná, where you can find built ski centers, which offers excellent conditions for slope and cross country skiing.



The Iron road of Gemer is a part of the European iron road, which presents the remains of mining and iron tradition of this region. The product of conjuncture of the ironmongery in Gemer was also the bloom of art, handcrafts and culture. The visitors can enjoy the beauties of nature as well as the fascinating technical monuments.

Present investment opportunity of the town:

Nowadays the industrial park of the town is in process of reconstruction.

The area capacity is 14 ha. Light industry investors are invited.

Top tourist attractions:

All this area provides unordinary rich possibilities of summer and winter tourism. The selection



The Gothic Route, known like the first cultural-recognizing route in Slovakia is introducing the rarest cultural historical relics, which crosses the regions of Gemer and Spiš. You can follow the brown white direction boards on this route, marked by logo in a

shape of gothic arch and by inscription „Gotická cesta“. The rarest places and relics of the Gothic Route are: the historical town center of Rožňava and churches in the surrounding, Krásna Hôrka castle, Betliar chateau, Ochtinská aragonite cave and Dobšinská ice cave.

Contact:

Town of Rožňava
Šafárikova 29
048 01 Rožňava
Slovak Republic
Phone: 00421-58 732 32 15
Fax: 00421- 58 788 12 91
e-mail: primator@roznava.sk
www.roznava.sk
www.iproznava.eu

THE TOWN OF SPIŠSKÁ NOVÁ VES

Gateway to the Slovak Paradise

Slovak Republic, Europe
N 48° 56' 39,01"
E 20° 34' 0,32"



Spišská Nová Ves with its more than 740-year long history is an ideal starting point for the lovers of tourism along harsh but picturesque gorges of the Slovak Paradise National Park, for the admirers of monuments included in the World Heritage List of the UNESCO and for those interested in obscure but even more precious Gothic Route monuments.

The town features the

216 km of tourist paths and 65 km of bike tracks.

The combination of nature, history and active relaxation in the middle of Spiš are complemented by other available natural beauties, among which belong the High Tatras which are just 30 km away, thermal swimming pools in nearby Vrbov, the nearby Pieniny National Park, the caves of the Slovenský Kras or the quickly reachable metropolises of Prešov and Košice.

In the future a large ski resort will be built up close to the town, which will enable an even better utilisation of

Spišská Nová Ves as a place for year-long relaxation and entertainment.



An increasing interest in Spišská Nová Ves is reflected every year in the growing number of its visitors, services concentrated not only in its centre and also in increased business activity.

Spišská Nová Ves - this is the gateway to the Slovak Paradise.

.....

Contact:

The Town Hall of Spišská Nová Ves

Radničné námestie 7

052 70 Spišská Nová Ves, Slovak Republic

tel.: +421-53-41 766 10

+421-53-41 766 11

fax: +421-53-44 269 80

e-mail: radnica@mestosnv.sk

msu@mestosnv.sk

www.spisskanovaves.eu

www.slovenskyraj.eu

Tourist information centre

Letná 49

052 01 Spišská Nová Ves, Slovak Republic

tel.: +421-53-16 186

tel./fax: +421-53-44 282 92

e-mail: brantnerccc@stonline.sk



longest lens shaped square in Europe, the highest publicly accessible church tower in Slovakia (87 m high), the smallest and youngest ZOO in Slovakia. A rich offer of cultural and sports events all year round provides sufficient opportunities for a pleasant stay. The town is also attractive thanks to a theatre, cinemas, gallery, museum, indoor swimming pool and a lido, tennis courts, saunas, a riding area and suburban sports airfield, where you can take your first parachute or tandem jumps.

In its surroundings there are the longest river canyon in Slovakia, 25 named waterfalls in 8 accessible rocky gorges,



Town of Topolčany



District town **Topolčany** is a small town with the beautiful dominant square and scenic coves, visiting this will make nice experiences. It has got 28 800 inhabi-

the 9th century. Topolčany has been trade and crafts centre in the 11th century and the seat of the parsonage. The first written reference, where Topolčany is mentioned as a king royal free town, is from the earliest 12th century, when Belo III. gave this town

boom was helped by the change of the landowner by the development of the crafts and market with increasing agriculture, growing up the cereals, fruit and viniculture.

In 1850 Topolčany became the seat of the district of the Nitra region, what has made the request to build the most important buildings - district hospital, building of the district court of justice, regional office, railway station and the hotel Koruna. During the 19th century the life in the town has changed the Stummer family, who started to make business with modern way, has built public district hospital, state folk and commons school. At the end of the 19th century Topolčany was modern town with rich craft and market trade. This trend has continued in 20. century. Topolčany changed



The fountain at Štefánik Square

the town hall form 1912 and former town barracks.

Culture life and recreation

Recreation and cultural programmes you find in the Social house, the House of culture, several fitness centers,



The former garrison house

roofed swimming pool, completely equipped place for summer swimming pool and recreation centre Duchonka, 15 km far from Topolčany.

Contact:

Municipality of town Topolčany
Nám. M. R. Štefánika I
955 01 Topolčany, SLOVAC REPUBLIC
Phone: + 421 38 5322075
Fax: + 421 38 5324090
e-mail: primator@topolcany.sk
www.topolcany.sk



The statute of „Žochár“ at Štefánik Square

tants and it is agricultural, market, cultural and social centre of the Nitra region. In the agriculture parts it is better in electronic, wood and food industry.

History

The town Topolčany was first mentioned as a town in 1334. Its area has been settled since prehistoric times. It was a crossroad of trade routes in the central part of Ponitrie in

to aristocrats Seud and Martin. Belo IV. in 1235 gave Topolčany to the governor of the royal stables named Dionýz from the Turie family. In the second part of 13th century the town belongs to Čák family, who has built the castle near the town.

At the end of the Middle Ages Topolčany was ranked among medium size towns, with continuing agricultural centre of Ponitrie. The



The courtyard of the City Hall

from trade and crafts into an industrial centre of the region.

Historical features

The visitors will find the historic centre of the town, nowadays square M. R. Štefánik with historical features: the Roman Catholic Church of the Assumption of the Virgin Mary (in 1285 the first mention, today look is from the reconstruction in 1802), the parsonage,



The Roman-Catholic parish church



The City Hall

TRENČÍN SLOVAKIA



mesto pohody | city of well-being



Jazz Below the Castle



Trenčín Historical Festival



Open air festival Bažant Pohoda



Cultural Summer



Traditional festival of folk entertainment



International film festival ART FILM



Charming Christmas below the Castle



www.trencin.sk

Town of Zilina

The metropolis of Northern Slovakia



Basic information:

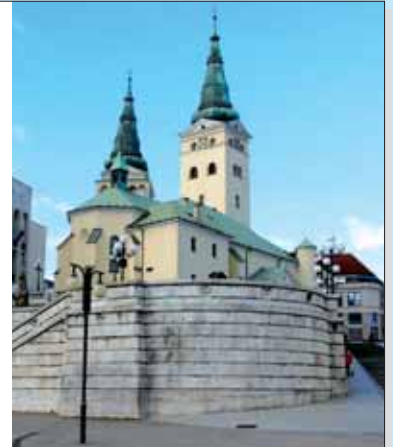
Zilina is situated near the Czech Republic and Poland and it is an important junction of roads that connects Northern Europe with

hotel businesses, IT technology, logistic. In the town resides a university specializing on transport and information technologies and also numerous scientific and research institutes. The airport in the nearby village Dolny Hricov has a status of an internati-

onal airport and since the year 2007 Zilina has been connected by a highway with Bratislava - the capital city of Slovakia.

Tourist spot:

The rich history of Zilina makes it an attractive spot for tourism. The first written reference about the town is from the year 1208. The most significant heritage sites are the middle age



church of Saint Stefan - the king, The Castle of Budatin with the unique exposition of tinker art, the renaissance Marianske Square with the baroque statue of Virgin Mary, The Church of the Holy Trinity built around the year 1400 and a neology synagogue projected by Peter Behrens.

In the wider surrounding areas, there are five castles, the famous spa town Rajcke Teplice, and one of the most remarkable places: the Small Fatra - Vratna valley where is also a popular ski resort. The historical monuments and the natural treasures create optimal conditions for tourism in the summer and winter.

Zilina is also the city of theatres, galleries, museums, parks, sport fields, comfortable restaurants and through its centre goes the longest and picturesque pedestrian zone in Slovakia.

East and West Europe. This strategic location makes Zilina an economical, industrial and cultural centre of the whole region. The town and its surrounding area is one of the fastest developing regions of Slovakia, thanks also to KIA Motors Slovakia's investment.

General information:

Population: 85 655

Area: 80,03 km²

Unemployment rate: 3,36 %

Economy:

Zilina is an important economical and industrial centre of Slovakia. The main industry sectors are engineering and auto industry, papermaking, electrical engineering, chemical and food industry, and energy industry. There are significant developments of



Contact:

Town hall Zilina

Radničná 1

010 01 Zilina, Slovak Republic

Phone: +421 (0)41 5621522

E-mail: radnica@zilina.sk

www.zilina.sk



The Town of Hurbanovo



The town of Hurbanovo is located in the southern part of western Slovakia in the Danube lowlands, at the junction of the rivers Žitava and



Nitra. The earliest reference to this town as "possesio Gyalla" is from 1357.

Hurbanovo lies at 115 m above the sea-level, at the warmest point of the Danube lowlands, which together with the local climate and favourable soil conditions predetermine the agricultural character of this area.

The town has seven town districts with a total of 8,058 inhabitants: Hurbanovo, Bohatá, Zelený Háj, Nová Trstená, Konkoľ, Holanovo, Vék, located at the cadastral territories of Hurbanovo and Bohatá.

The town has various historic monuments, such as the catholic church of St. Ladislav, a church of the Reformed Church, a classicist curia, a hunter manor-house, the catholic church of St. Anna etc. The protected natural monuments include the historic park in the area of the observatory and planetarium, and two historic parks in Bohatá.

We have a lot to offer in the field of education. The town has three elementary schools, one elementary art school, second-



ary public engineering school, and a secondary agricultural school.

The Municipal Cultural Centre organises various events and projects movies. Children can spend their free time in the Free Time Centre where they can dedicate to their hobbies in different groups under supervision of professionals.

Hurbanovo offers opportunities for practicing sports in various clubs of school establishments, and in tennis and football clubs, as well. There is also a football stadium and an ice-hockey ground used for skating and playing hockey in the winter and as tennis courts in the summer.

The town is successfully represented by important institu-



tions, such as the Slovak Central Observatory and the Hydro-meteorological Institute, and

by the companies HEINEKEN Slovensko a. s., NURITECH Slovensko s.r.o., Namex s.r.o., Terbo s.r.o., Joalko, Jatka Hurbanovo s.r.o. and DS Smith Slovakia s.r.o..

Contact:

Mestský úrad v Hurbanove,
Komárňanská č. 91,
947 01 Hurbanovo

Phone: +421 35/ 760 2524
+421 35/ 760 2202

Fax: +421 35/ 760 4191

E-mail: mesto.hurbanovo@stonline.sk,
Web: www.hurbanovo.sk



Town of MEDZEV



Town Medzev was established by German colonists invited to the country in 1241, after the

Tartar attacks, by the Hungarian king Béla IV messengers. First settling has occurred at North-West from the current Medzev, in the area called Dorfel (small village). Original population speaks to these days to large extend German dialect „Mantak“ and call themselves „Mantaks“.

First written mention about the settlement of Medzev region is from 1272, describing abuse of forests by the inhabitants of the mining settlement. From 1366 is a



document permitting erection of three waterpowered forgeries.

Medzev has principally become famous by production of forged tools, primarily intended for hand farming work. Toward the end of 19th century over 100 water powered forgeries and over 200 iron furnaces operated on the banks of Bodva



river and nearby brooks.

Medzev forgery products – shovels, rakes, hacks, hoes and other forged tools were known throughout Slovakia and, due to their high quality also in many

other countries of the world. Nowadays this attractive and artistic work can be viewed in some of preserved forgeries. Major contribution to the preservation of Šugov valley historical forgery carries Medzev born, former Presi-

dent of the Slovak republik, Mr. Rudolf Schuster. During his Presidential term the water powered forgery served as representative site for numerous honored visits. Initial steps taken by private entrepreneurs to revive this technology are successful and do contribute also to preservation of Medzev forging traditions.

Medzev is seated in the valley of upper Bodva and counts 3.700 inhabitants. It is surrounded from three sides by picturesque mountains rich in wild



berries, flowers and fauna. Road between Jasov through Medzev toward Štós represents boundary of Slovak

Kras – tourism region rich in natural jewels and other cultural and historical monuments. From

this point of view Medzev offers ideal location for tourism. Picturesque Šugov valley and all Medzev region valleys are still oases of untouched nature. They represent valued natural resource with locations still to be uncovered.

Mayor: JUDr. Valéria Flachbartová

Contact:

Municipality of the town Medzev
ul. Štóska č. 6, 044 25 Medzev

Phone: +421 55 4663105,
+421 55 4663454

Fax: +421 55 4663295

E-mail: mesto@medzev.sk
www.medzev.sk

The town of Nová Dubnica



Nová Dubnica lies in a picturesque area of Central Považie in the Ilava basin stretching from northeast to southeast. It is a modern and young town, built only in the 50's of the 20th century.

Its history is short and closely linked with its surroundings in the Ilava basin. The origin of Nová Dubnica is connected with the enhancement of the engineering factories in the town of Dubnica nad Váhom. As the production in the factories grew, so did the number of the workers. Accommodation capacities were not sufficient for the requirements of the workers and their families.

The building-up of Nová Dubnica was commenced following the project proposal made by the architect Jiří Kroha in 1951. First inhabit-

ants moved in winter 1953. The housing estate was managed by Dubnica's administration up to 1957. The housing estate became an independent village on 1st June 1957 under the name of "Nová Dubnica". There was built a network of shops and new sport and cultural clubs came to existence. Nová Dubnica acquired the town's status on 8th June 1960.

At present, Nová Dubnica is stretching on 1,127 ha together with the municipal part Kolačín and has approximately 12,000 inhabitants. The natural centre of the town is Mierové square where the shops and services are concentrated. Mierové square offers not only different services but also relax on benches which are situated all around the square. The large square space gives an opportunity to organize social or cultural events and public performances. For cultural events



is appropriate also cinema Panorex. It is used for the film projections and it is famous for being the first panoramic cinema in Slovakia.

There are some cultural groups in Nová Dubnica which represent the town in Slovakia as well as abroad. Nová Dubnica can be proud of famous and skilled Orchestra with majorettes, a mixed chorus, a folklor ensemble and craftsmen in the field of laces. There

are also sport organisations which are successful in tennis, ping - pong, football and hockey.

.....
Contact:

City of Nová Dubnica
Office of the Mayor
Trenčianska 45/41,
SK- 018 51 Nová Dubnica, Slovak Republic
Phone.: +421-42-443 34 84
e-mail: msu@novadubnica.sk
www.novadubnica.sk

Town of Nováky



The Town of Nováky is located in the centre of the Hornonitrianska valley. It is situated 140 km away from Bratislava and forms part of the Trenčín Self-Governing

Region. The first written mention about Nováky dates back to 1113 and is recorded in the Zobor Document of the Zobor Abbey.

The Town of Nováky is the most industrial town of the Upper Nitra Region. It has chemical industry – Novácke

There are a few athletic clubs in Nováky which have made considerable achievements in



the swimming hall, the National Water Polo Centre, sports facilities, the town park, or fishing and rowing on the lake or visiting a cultural programme in the cultural centre.

.....
Contact:

Dipl. Ing. Dušan Šimka - mayor
Municipality of town Nováky
Námestie SNP 349/10
972 71 Nováky
Tel.: +421/46/ 546 1234
Fax: +421/46/ 546 1219
e-mail: primator@novaky.sk
web: www.novaky.sk



chemické závody a.s., energy industry – ENEL Elektrárň Nováky, and mining industry – Hornonitrianske bane.

At present, Nováky is a small, but attractive and clean, and absolutely native-Slovak town with approximately five thousand inhabitants.

Slovakia, especially in water-polo and canoe. The water-polo players' team is the multi-champion of Slovakia.

The canoeists have achieved considerable results at the European and world level.

The citizens and tourists can spend their free time visiting



Town of Zvolen



The town of Zvolen is the centre of Pohronie, it has a rich history dating

back 760 years.

Once a royal town, today Zvolen is a district centre with



The walls of Deserted Castle (Pustý hrad)

a vibrant active life. Visitors are greeted by the **Zvolen Castle**, which dominates the town. It was built as the hunting lodge of King Louis I, the Great of Anjou. Presently, it houses a seat of the Slovak National Gallery.

Every year, in the castle grounds the international theatre and opera festival Zvolen Castle Plays takes place.

The heart of the town is the **SNP Square** and the pedestrian area, which is lined by old burgher houses and the church of St. Elisabeth. Of top value worth seeing is the historic and cultural monument



SNP Square



Zvolen Castle

Pustý hrad, since 1172 it has been an important centre of the royal comitatus. The castle ruin covers an area of 7.6 ha and belongs to the largest in Europe.

Close to the centre of the city is situated one of three

armoured trains built in the Zvolen railway works during the Slovak National Uprising as a symbol of the resistance of Slovak nation against fascism.

In town there is the J. G. Tajovský

Theatre, Museum of Forestry and Wood processing, and the Technical University which trains specialists of forestry and wood processing. The municipal swimming bath, the Neresnica swimming bath, and the **spas** of Kováčova and Sliach offer recreation opportunities in summer. In winter, the ice stadium and the ski and sports resort of Kráľová serve for recreation.

Contact:

Town of Zvolen

Municipality of town Zvolen
Námestie slobody 22

960 01 Zvolen

Phone.: +421/45/ 530 31 11

Fax: +421/45/533 14 28

e-mail: mesto@zvolen.sk

web: www.zvolen.sk

Tourist Information Centre

Námestie SNP 21/31

960 01 Zvolen

Phone.: +421/45/ 54 29 268

e-mail: ic@zvolen.sk

web: www.zvolen.sk

Town of Giraltovec



The town Giraltovec laying on the south of Nizke Beskydy and two rivers, namely Topľa and

Radomka, flow trough the town. At present giraltovec is one of the developing economic, administrative and cultural centres of Svidník district.

The first written record about Giraltovec, dates back to the year 1416. There are several interesting cultural monuments like: Renaissance evanjelic church a.v., late – renaissance manor – house from the 17 – th century, baroque greek – catholic temple „Matky ustavičnej pomoci“ from 1938 and monument for the first world war memory with plastic of „lieing lion.“

The town provides broad possibilities of development



economic, spiritual and cultural activities.

The pride of town is folklore ensemble Topľan (35 th anniversary). Recreational and rest zone offers beautiful nature with ponds and protected nature reserve with its unique fauna and flora.

The town of Giraltovec offers to its visitors numerous prospects of cultural pleasures and cultural events:

Folklore festival - Topľanské slávnosti, International guitar festival, Giraltovecký hudák – competition of singers, Days of jewish culture, horse - races and traditional markets of Giraltovec with interesting shows

We invite you to town of Giraltovec.

Contact:

Mayor Ján Rubis

Mesto Giraltovec

Dukelská 75, 087 01 Giraltovec

tel: +421-54-7322447

fax: +421-54-7322301

www.giraltovec.sk

e-mail: msugiraltove@stonline.sk

Town of Michalovce



Michalovce is the economic, administrative and cultural centre of lower Zemplín. The strategic

position of the town led to the establishment of traditional and classical crafts, trade and, later, industries such as clothing, construction, ceramics, engineering, electronics and food production.

At present there is a wide range of institutions and specialized organizations in Michalovce. Cultural life is built around the regional and town cultural centers, the Zemplín Museum, the observatory, the library and the local branch of the Matica Slovenská organization. The new, reconstructed pedestrian area in the town centre with its singing fountain attraction has become the natural focal point of the town. Regular cultural and social events make a pleasant charge from routine.

Zemplínska Šírava is center of tourism and recreational

activities nearly Michalovce. It is the largest lake in Slovakia and its position gives it a unique climate. It is famous for having the largest annual number of sunny and tropical days. Michalovce and Zemplínska Šírava



are becoming more popular and attract foreign tourists from neighbouring countries.

Contact:

Municipality of the town Michalovce

Námestie osloboditeľov 30

071 01 Michalovce

Phone: +421 - (0)56 - 68 64 111

Fax: +421 - (0)56 - 64 43 520

e-mail: msumi@msumi.sk

http://www.michalovce.sk

City of Senica



Senica, the district town with over 20 000 inhabitants, is the biggest administrative,

economic and cultural centre of the northern part of the Záhorie. It has advantageous location nearby the borders with Czech Republic and Austria and its further development is connected with the cross border cooperation. Senica is the important business-industry centre of Záhorie.

The oldest piece of the 750 years built heritage is St. Anne's Chapel dating back to the 15th century. Nevertheless, Senica is the modern town with the average age of its inhabitants is 35 years. The near recreation area at Kunov Reservoir can be easily reached by cycle-way. In the town, there are also football and winter sports stadiums, a sports hall, indoor and outdoor swimming pools, sauna and fitness centre, handball, volleyball and tennis courts.

Small handicrafts and agriculture town was almost completely rebuilt in the 1960's. Senica has welcomed the third millennium with unprecedented development of the industrial,



residential and business zones, building-up of the relaxation and sport areas. The industrial zone is built up on the area of 200 ha and has already foreign investors there. The partnership towns of Senica are Trutnov and Velke Pavlovice from Czech Republic, Pultusk from Poland, Bac from Serbia and Herzogenbuchsee from Switzerland.

Contact:

Municipality of Senica
Stefanikova 1408/56
905 01 Senica

Mayor of the city: RNDr. Lubomir Parizek
Tel.: +421 34 651 5001-4
More information <http://www.senica.sk>

City of Trnava



2008 - the year of the city of Trnava 770th anniversary of granting the free royal town's privileges. We invite you

to the oldest royal town in Slovakia.

The city of Trnava is located in the middle of the Trnava hill country, 50 km far from the capital of Slovakia - Bratislava, and 110 km far from the capital of Austria - Vienna. Belo IV,



Hungarian King, had granted the privileges of a royal town to Trnava in 1238. The local cultural monuments provide an exhausted reflection of the history of Trnava. In favor of their preservation the city of Trnava has been declared a municipal monumental zone in

1987. The visitors may admire here the municipal fortification – a unique fortification system, Renaissance municipal tower, baroque complex of the Trnava university buildings, early-baroque jewel – the Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, many sacral objects from the Gothic to baroque ones. The offer is completed with interesting cultural events - Lumen international festival of gospel music, Dobrofest international musical festival /well-being, country and folk/, Trnavská Brána /the Trnava Gate/ international folklore festival, and the traditional market of Trnava with interesting shows of popular crafts. Come to relax to the city of Trnava, to a town rich in its history and culture, come to spend here some lovely moments in its pubs, cafés, restaurants, wine cellars or just come for shopping in its shopping centers.

More information of the city is available on: www.trnava.sk

The Municipal Office of Trnava arranges the visits throughout the historical center.

Phone: +421 33/3236302 or TINS Municipal Information Office Phone: +421 33/32 36 440

Town of Tvrdošín



Tvrdošín is the oldest town in the Orava region and one of the twenty oldest Slovak towns,

mentioned in the Zobor document from 1111 is a cultural-social, administrative-municipal, economic and recreational centre of Tvrdošín municipality.



Oravice

which offers plenty of recreational activities and facilities for skiing, hiking and mountaineering. There are also thermal swimming pools offering many services and an aqua park with a lot of attractions and rehabilitation services. The attractiveness of this region is multiplied by protected nature reserve with its unique fauna and flora.

Contact:

Municipality of the town Tvrdošín
Trojičné námestie 185
027 44 Tvrdošín

Phone: +421 43/5322100
Fax: +421 43/5322107
e-mail: sekretariat@tvrdosin.sk

More information: www.tvrdosin.sk

There are several important cultural monuments and the most interesting are a wooden Gothic church from the 15th century awarded by the memorial plaque EUROPA NOSTRA as a cultural heritage and the gallery of Maria Medvecká.

There is a town part Oravice

Square with City Hall



Detva Town

J. G. Tajovského 7
SK- 962 12 Detva, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-45-5455 202
fax: +421-45-5456 216
e-mail: jan.sufliarsky@msudt.sk, www.detva.sk

Mr. Ján ŠUFLIARSKÝ - Mayor

Detva district town with a tradition of engineering; it has a convenient central geographic location. The important road connecting western and eastern Slovakia (Bratislava – Košice) goes through Detva. There are opportunities to cooperate with some business subjects in the field of engineering and wood processing industry. An industrial park (about 10 hectares) is being developed, creating space for new business projects.



Town HLOHOVEC

M. R. Štefánika č. 1
SK- 920 01 Hlohovec, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-33-7368 111
fax: +421-33-7423 228
e-mail: msu@hlohovec.sk, www.hlohovec.sk

PhDr. Ján DLHOPOLČEK – the Mayor

Hlohovec is the centre of the region. It offers a lot of possibilities in the area of travelling activities. Historical sights include the castle with a historical park and the Empire theatre. The lookout ŠIANEC offers a view of the flatland rimmed by the mountains of the Malé Karpaty and the Považský Inovec. The town provides broad possibilities of development of business activities.



ODBOR 2100 - CESTNÁ DATABANKA
DPT. - 2100 - ROAD DATA BANK



SLOVENSÁ REPUBLIKA

ZÁKLADNÉ ÚDAJE

ROZLOHA ÚZEMIA (km ²)	49 033
OBYVATEĽSTVO	5 384 822
HLAVNÉ MESTO	BRATISLAVA

CESTNÁ SIEŤ (km)

ZÁKLADNÉ ÚDAJE O CESTNEJ SIETI

BASIC DATA ABOUT THE ROAD NETWORK

DIAĽNICE V PREVÁDZKE - D1, D2, D4	328
DIAĽNIČNÉ PRIVÁDZAČE	6

DĹŽKA CIEST

CESTY I. TRIEDY	3 359
CESTY II. TRIEDY	3 742
CESTY III. TRIEDY	10 399

DĹŽKA CIEST A DIAĽNIC 17 834

MEDZINÁRODNÉ CESTY "E" (uvažované peáže)	1 537
z toho: DIAĽNICE	324
CESTY	1 213

MEDZINÁRODNÉ TRASY "TEM" 932

z toho: DIAĽNICE	320
CESTY	612

KORIDORY "TEN-T" 926

z toho: DIAĽNICE	325
CESTY	601

HUSTOTA CESTNEJ SIETE

km/tis. km ²	364
km/tis. obyvateľov	3,3

ZÁKLADNÉ ÚDAJE O MIESTNYCH KOMUNIKÁCIÁCH

BASIC DATA ABOUT THE URBAN ROADS

MIESTNE KOMUNIKÁCIE	25 942	URBAN ROADS
HUSTOTA CESTNEJ SIETE		DENSITY
km/tis. km ²	529,1	km/th. km ²
km/tis. obyvateľov	4,8	km/th. population

CELKOM (km) TOTAL

DĹŽKA CELKOM	43 776	TOTAL LENGTH
HUSTOTA		DENSITY
km/tis. km ²	892,8	km/th. km ²
km/tis. obyvateľov	8,1	km/th. population

SLOVAK REPUBLIC

BASIC DATA

AREA (km ²)	49 033
POPULATION	5 384 822
CAPITAL	BRATISLAVA

ROAD NETWORK

MOTORWAYS OPERATED - D1, D2, D4 MOTORWAY FEEDERS

LENGTH OF ROADS

1st CLASS ROADS	3 359
2nd CLASS ROADS	3 742
3rd CLASS ROADS	10 399

LENGTH OF ROADS AND MOTORWAYS

INTERNATIONAL ROADS "E"

thence: MOTORWAYS	328
ROADS	6

INTERNATIONAL ROUTES "TEM"

thence: MOTORWAYS	320
ROADS	612

"TEN-T" CORRIDORS

thence: MOTORWAYS	325
ROADS	601

ROAD NETWORK DENSITY

km/th. km ²	364
km/th. population	3,3

Základné údaje o cestnej sieti - z evidencie CESTNEJ DATABANKY, SLOVENSKEJ SPRÁVY CIEST, so stavom siete cestných komunikácií k 01.01.2007.

Basic data about road network - from the ROAD DATA BANK of the SLOVAK ROAD ADMINISTRATION, the road network status as of 01.01.2007.

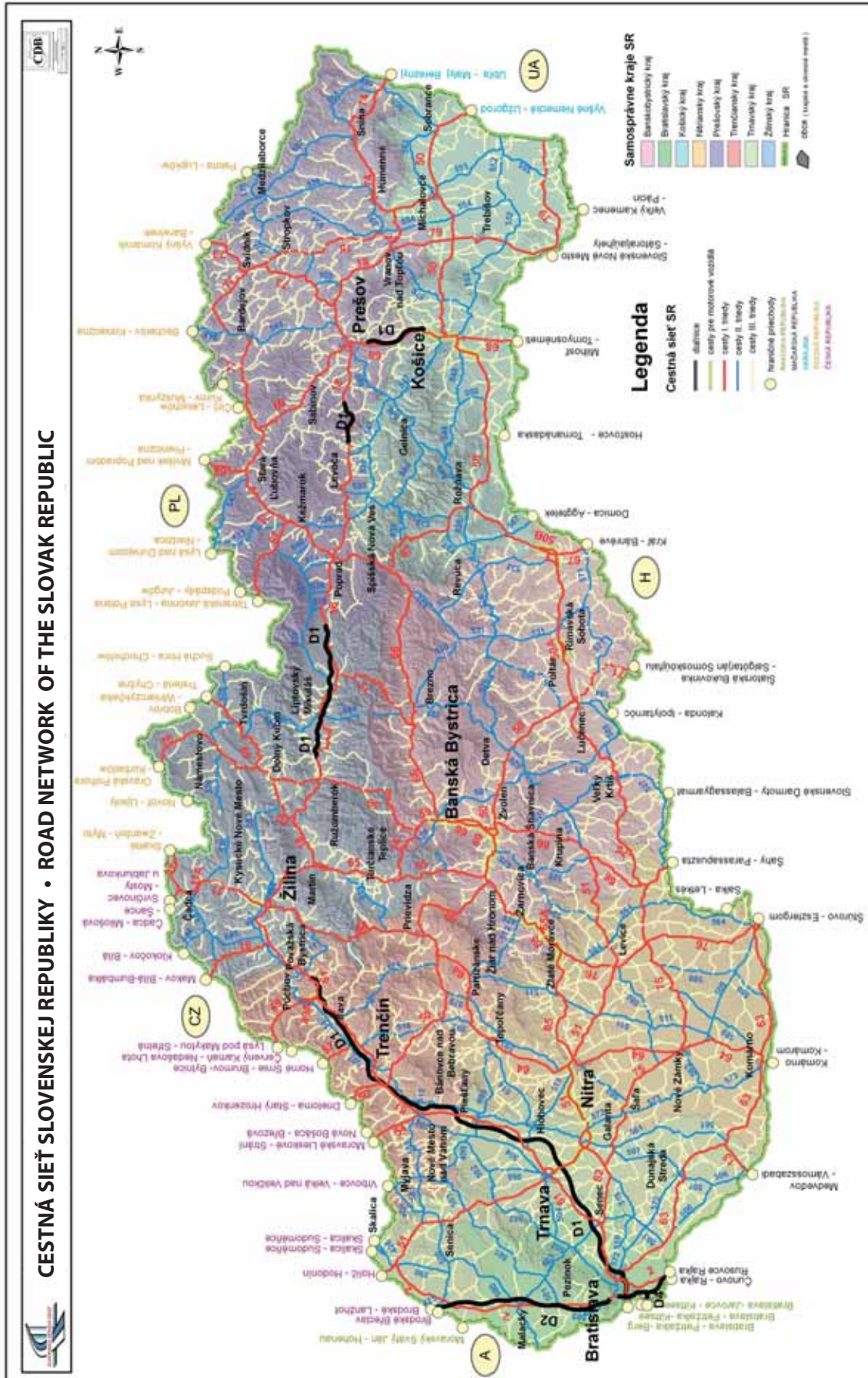
Základné údaje o miestnych komunikáciách - Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky, stav v roku 2005

Basic data about the urban roads - from Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, the status as in 2005

Údaje o rozlohe územia - Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky, stav v roku 2001, údaje o počte obyvateľov - Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky, stav k 31.12.2004

Data about the area - from Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, the status as in 2001. data about the population - from Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, the status as of 31.12.2004

CESTNÁ SIETĚ SLOVENSKEJ REPUBLIKY • ROAD NETWORK OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC



source: Slovak Road Administration; www.ssc.sk

Stav k 1.1.2007

Slovenská správa ciest Bratislava, Cestná databanka, 2007

1:1 600 000



0 5 10 20 30 40 50 km

Slovenské Nové Mesto - Satorajpehy

Horľovo - Tornádka

Mihosť - Tomášmet

Prešov - Michalovec

Košice - Guča

Banská Bystrica - Zvolen

Žilina - Martin

Trenčín - Prievidza

Nitra - Galanta

Trnava - Senec

Bratislava - Petržalka

Bratislava - Rača

Bratislava - Jarovce

Bratislava - Petržalka - Buzov

Bratislava - Petržalka - Buzov

Bratislava - Petržalka - Buzov

Bratislava - Petržalka - Buzov

Bratislava - Petržalka - Buzov

Bratislava - Petržalka - Buzov

Bratislava - Petržalka - Buzov

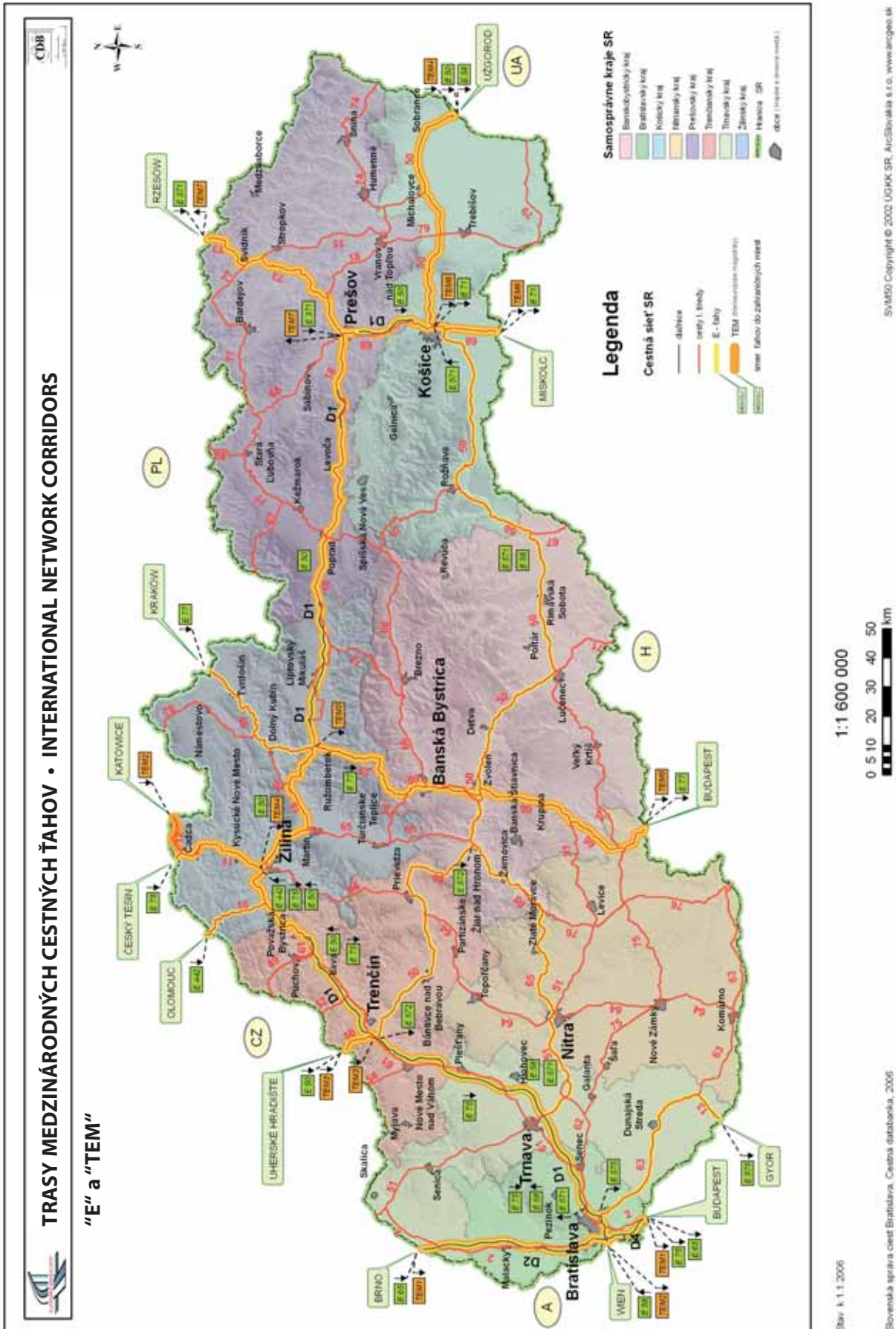
Bratislava - Petržalka - Buzov

Bratislava - Petržalka - Buzov

Bratislava - Petržalka - Buzov

TRASY MEDZINÁRODNÝCH CESTNÝCH ŤAHOV • INTERNATIONAL NETWORK CORRIDORS

"E" a "TEM"



Stav k 1.1.2006

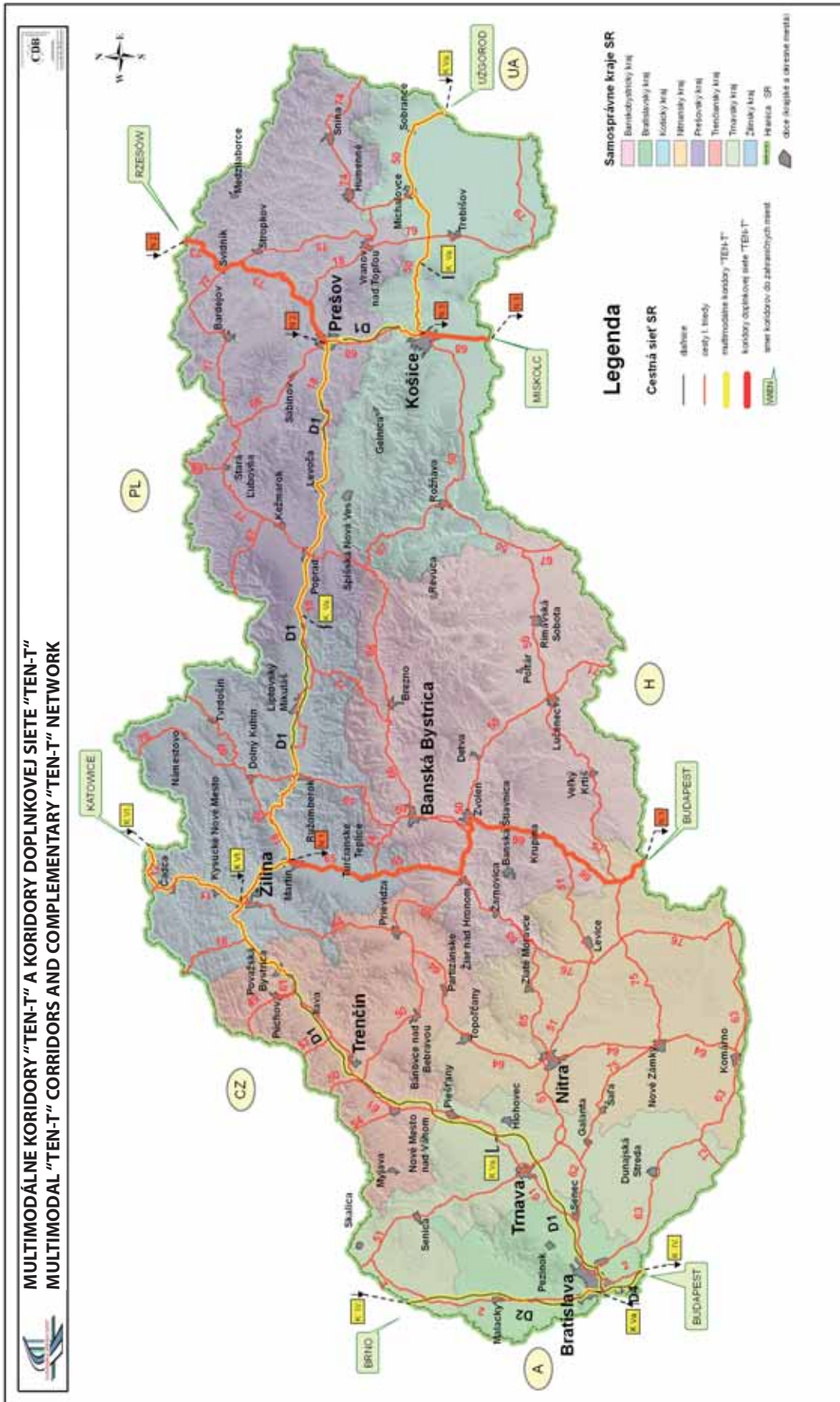
Slovenská správa ciest Bratislava, Cestná databáza, 2006

1:1 600 000
0 5 10 20 30 40 50
Kilometry

SYMBIO Copyright © 2002 UGP&K SR, ArcSlovakia s.r.o. www.arcgen.sk

source: Slovak Road Administration; www.ssc.sk

MULTIMODÁLNE KORIDORY "TEN-T" A KORIDORY DOPLNKOVEJ SIETE "TEN-T"
MULTIMODAL "TEN-T" CORRIDORS AND COMPLEMENTARY "TEN-T" NETWORK



Štat 1:1.2006

1:1 600 000
0 5 10 20 30 40 50 km

SVM50 Copyright © 2002 ÚDRK SR, ArcSlovakia s.r.o. www.arcsplo.sk

Slovenská správa ciest Bratislava, Cestná databáza, 2006

source: Slovak Road Administration; www.ssc.sk

Air transport

There are 6 international airports in Slovakia that can be used for both passenger and cargo flights:

M.R.Štefánik airport Bratislava,
Airport Košice,
Airport Poprad-Tatry,
Airport Sliač,
Airport Piešťany
and **Airport Žilina.**



As the potential of Slovak airports is not yet fully exploited, regular and also irregular connection of Slovakia to Europe and the rest of the world is secured through Vienna Schwechat airport. Schwechat airport is the main international airport of Austria and is only 50 km distant from Bratislava. There is also regular train and bus connection between Bratislava and Schwechat. Another large international airport accessible is Budapest airport, main airport of Hungary, distant 250 km from Bratislava. It is also possible to use airport Ruzyne in Prague that has regular flights to M. R. Štefánik airport in Bratislava.

Bratislava: www.airportbratislava.sk

Košice: www.airportkosice.sk

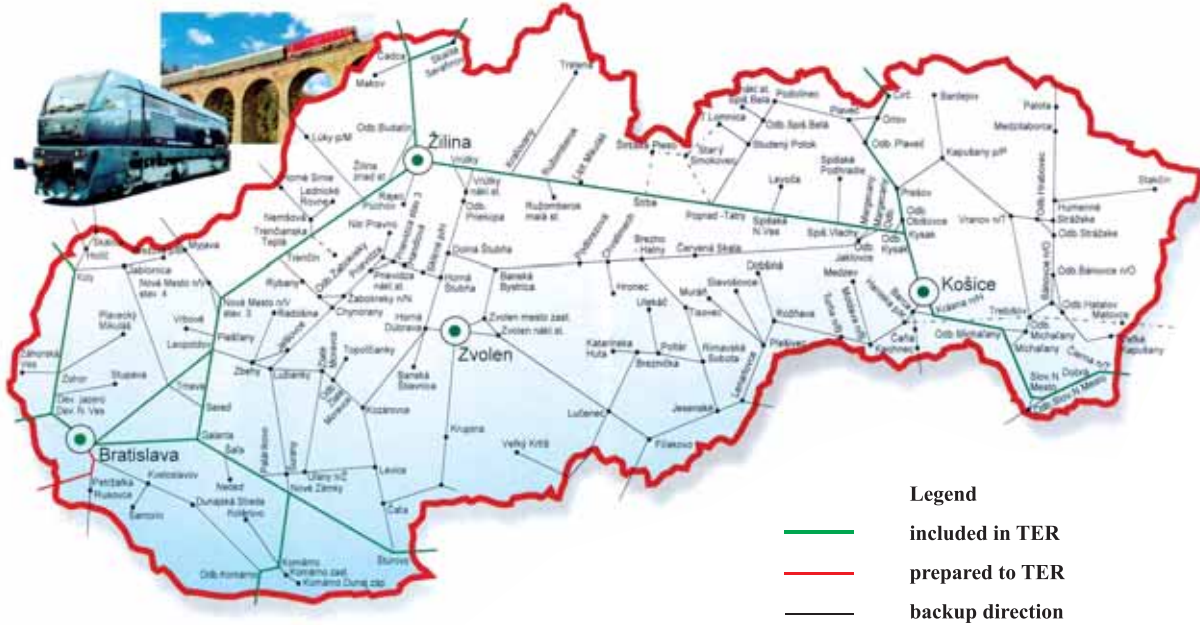
Poprad-Tatry: www.airport-poprad.sk

Piešťany: www.airport-piestany.sk

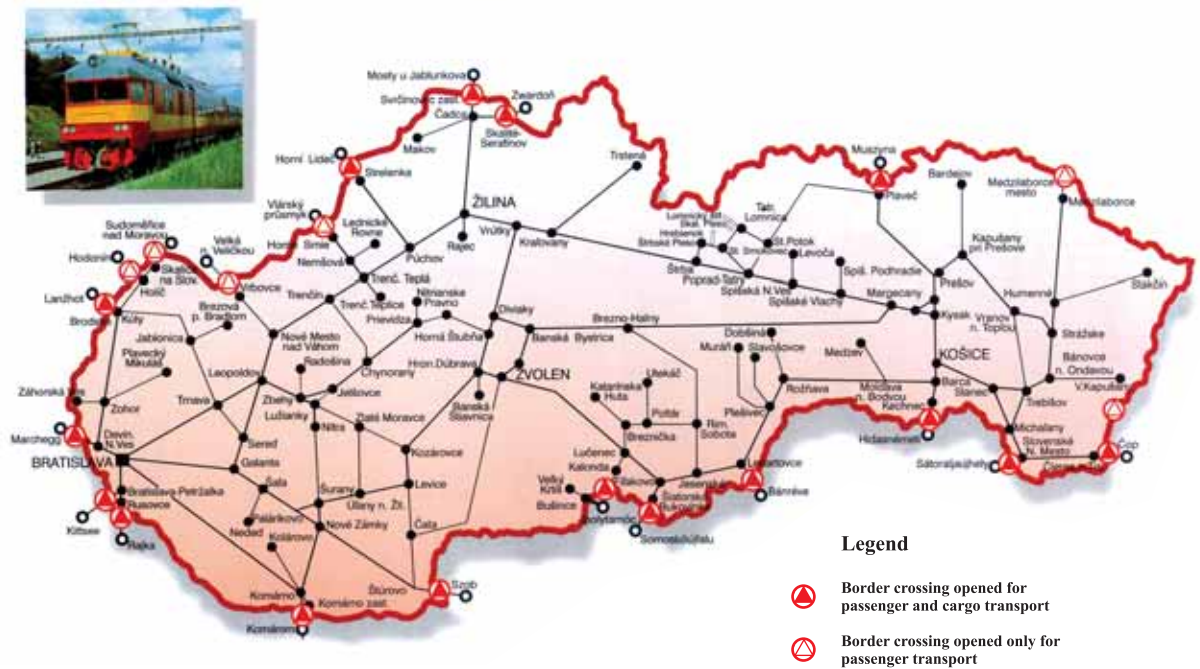
Sliač: www.airportsliac.sk

Žilina: www.letisko.sk

TRATE ŽSR ZARADENÉ DO SIETE TER
RAILWAY ROUTES OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC INCLUDED IN THE TER NETWORK



ŽELEZNIČNÉ HRANIČNÉ PRIECHODY
RAILWAY BORDER CROSSINGS





www.infoma.sk
Databáza overených firiem

We are preparing 4th issue



2009

www.infoma.sk



Ladies and Gentlemen,

The Slovak agricultural sector has considered the entry into the European Union to be inevitable although it brought also some negatives except positive sides which were above all subsidy stabilization and clear provisions under the Common Agricultural Policy. From the Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber point of view one of the most unwilling disadvantages is price decrease in more of the main agrarian products which was caused mostly by the market opening. The low production quotas and change in the support system from continuous to "one payment" by the end of the year have had also unfavourable impacts to farmers.

The higher investments to the business to fulfill EU standards caused that entrepreneurs became burdened by the increased need of a credit. As press started publishing information of alleged sharp improvement of the farmer's situation since the CAP utilization also the land owners raised rapidly their rents. Consequently an economy of the primary producers was badly affected.

The Slovak food industry has approved that quality of its products is on a high level and can compete the most developed production in the world. But it has to face the constant reduction of the market prices due to the market chains pressure, especially in the conditions of the Slovak republic, which negatively affects the profitability of the food-industry. The delivery repayments from the retail side take a long time, in many cases 60, 90 or even more days. Also many special fees and fines claimed by retailers from suppliers hinder the business in producing and processing food-stuffs. The unequal position in "the suppliers – the market chains" relationship consequently complicates further development of the whole agri-food complex because this pressure is transferred in different ways on the agricultural production.

Slovak farmers as well as the food-processors after the two years period of the EU membership are convinced that there is no need to be afraid of the other producers from foreign

countries but the less sound conditions on the common European market. Surmounting this handicap has its limits in the economical patterns which must be respected anywhere, including Slovakia. All the more the Slovak agricultural self-administration must insist on equalizing the conditions for domestic as for all the other European entrepreneurs.

Despite the fact that economic experts had counted with a possibility of progressive decreasing of adverse balance in the Slovak international trade on agricultural and food goods at very beginning of a transformational period, these beneficial predictions weren't met. The gap between export and import has increased in bad marks for domestic producers during the period of 1994 – 2001 years. The adverse balance reached 20.2 mld. SKK in 2001 and it was believed that this trend would change. But it has reached its historical maximal record level of 21.4 mld. SKK in 2005 and the progress of 2006 didn't indicate any improvement of this trend.

Based on the experiences of more than two years period of applying the CAP in Slovakia we may conclude that there are three main tasks put on the Slovak agri-food sector. First of all it has to be more seen and heard within side and abroad. At once it has to react to the process of the market concentration by balanced supplier – customer relations, establishing the producers organizations or capital connections. Last but not least the Slovak agri-food sector has to persuade the executive as well as the legislative power of the necessity of the balanced support to the agriculture, food-processing industry and rural areas but also of the necessity to adjust the Slovak business environment to the level at least alike in the Visegrad four countries. Otherwise we could only watch the further decay in agrarian and consequently in food processing production which would cause extremely negative effect on the whole Slovak countryside.



Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber

Záhradnícka, 21
SK-811 07 Bratislava 1
tel.: +421-2-5021 7111
fax: +421-2-5556 4800
e-mail: sppk@sppk.sk
http://www.sppk.sk

Ivan ORAVEC
President of the SPPK

1. Agricultural and Food Sector

Agriculture	page
BELAR a.s., Dunajská Streda	52, 54
BIOLA, spol. s r. o., Nitra	142
MERKANTA INTERNATIONAL, spol. s r.o., Bratislava	52
Forest Management	
LESY Slovenskej republiky, š.p. Banská Bystrica	52, 53
Food Industry	
Kávoviny - Chicory, s. r. o., Sereď	52
Milking, s. r. o., Bratislava	52
RADOMA, s. r. o., Bratislava	52, 55
TAURIS, a. s., Rimavská Sobota	53
Gastronomy	
SOJAPRODUKT® - Alena Harušťáková, Drietoma	52, 53
Professional Services in the Sector	
Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber, Bratislava	52



MERKANTA INTERNATIONAL, spol. s r.o.
 Syslia 58
 SK- 821 05 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
 tel.: +421-2-4341 4353-5
 fax: +421-2-4333 7280
 e-mail: merkanta@netax.sk, www.merkanta.sk

Import

- soy bean meal
- fish meal

Export

- cereals, legume, oilseeds and other plant products



Milking, s. r. o.
 Studená 21
 SK- 821 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
 tel.: +421-2-4445 5315, -16, -18, -19
 fax: +421-2-4445 5553
 e-mail: bratislava@milking.sk, www.milking.sk

Ing. Jozef Štefanovič - managing director
 Ing. Dušan Pukalík - sales director

Complete services in food industry:

- projects and engineering
- manufacturing of stainless steel equipment and products
- installation works
- second hand food equipment business



BELAR a.s.
 Nová Osada 22
 SK- 929 31 Dunajská Streda, SLOVAKIA
 tel.: +421-31-590 40 42
 fax: +421-31-590 40 43
 e-mail: alendvay@belar.sk, dzidek@belar.sk
 www.belar.sk

- purchase and sale of cereal crops, oilseed crops and other agricultural commodities
- sale of seeds for sowing, fertilizers and chemicals for primary agricultural production
- sale of diesel oil and diesel fuel for primary agricultural production
- treatment, cleaning, drying and storage of agricultural commodities
- advisory and consultation services

page: 54



RADOMA, s. r. o.
 Vážska 32
 SK- 821 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
 tel.: +421-2-4552 4210, -11, -12
 fax: +421-2-4552 4221, -14, -13
 e-mail: juhosova@radoma.sk, www.radoma.sk

Dipl. Ing. Petronela JUHOŠOVÁ - export manager

- frozen sea fish and its filet, breaded products
- frozen vegetable, frozen potato and flour ready-made products
- chilled fish salads, marinated, salted and smoked fish products
- ice-cream
- production, import, export, store, distribution

page: 55



Kávoviny - Chicory, s. r. o.
 Bratislavská cesta 807/10
 SK- 926 01 Sereď, SLOVAKIA
 tel.: +421-31-7893 241
 fax: +421-31-7893 241
 e-mail: weis@bmkavoviny.sk

Dried products

- dried chicory roots in the form of cubes and slices
- dried roots of sugar-beet in the form of slices

Production of foodstuffs

- coffee substitutes
- extruded rice products



Slovenská poľnohospodárska a potravinárska komora
Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber
 Záhradnícka 21
 SK- 811 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
 tel.: +421-2-5557 1006
 fax: +421-2-5556 4800
 e-mail: sppk@sppk.sk, www.sppk.sk

- non-governmental, autonomous and statutory undertaker
- the basic role is to push forward the justified common interests of its members



LESY Slovenskej republiky, š.p. Banská Bystrica
 Námestie SNP 8
 SK- 975 66 Banská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA
 tel.: +421-48-4344 111
 fax: +421-48-4344 191
 e-mail: lesysr@lesy.sk
 www.lesy.sk

- Sustainable forest management
- Timber trade
- Wood processing and biomass production
- Game management
- Forest tourism

page: 53



SOJAPRODUKT® - Alena Harušťáková
 913 03 Drietoma 85, SLOVAKIA
 tel./fax: +421-32-6499 283
 e-mail: sojaprodukt.harustakova@gmail.com

Alena HARUŠŤÁKOVÁ

THE NUTRITION FOR YOUR HEART

- **ALA** – flavoured soya desserts (strawberry, apricot, peach, bilberry, chocolate)
- **TOFU** – tofu in several variations (white, special, smoked, vegetable)
- **SOJOLKA** – soya mayonnaise and tatar sauce
- **TAVENÝR** – delicately flavoured soya cheese

page: 53



TAURIS, a. s.
Potravínárska 6, P. O. BOX 174
SK- 979 01 Rimavská Sobota, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-47 5618 201
fax: +421-47-5618 584
e-mail: tauris@tauris.sk, www.tauris.sk

- Meat and meat products production
- Independent slaughter export license to EU countries SK 26
- Special meat production - export license to EU countries SK 15
- **Certificate EN ISO 9001:2000**



LESY Slovenskej republiky, š.p. Banská Bystrica
Námestie SNP 8, SK-975 66 Banská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-48-4344 111, fax: +421-48-4344 191
e-mail: lesysr@lesy.sk, www.lesy.sk

LESY Slovenskej republiky, š.p. Banská Bystrica
provides following services in the area of forestry:

- | | |
|--|---|
| ■ Sustainable forest management | ■ Biomass production |
| ■ Silviculture | ■ Forest ecology |
| ■ Forest management planning | ■ Geographical information system |
| ■ Harvesting activities | ■ Projection activities |
| ■ Forest technique, maintenance and repairs of machinery | ■ Game management |
| ■ Forest protection | ■ Forest tourism and accommodation in forests |
| ■ Timber trade | ■ Public relations and forest pedagogy |
| ■ Wood processing | ■ Other activities |



Nájd
firmu
v mobile



mobile directory SK



mobile.infoma.sk
Databáza overených firiem



THE NUTRITION FOR YOUR HEART

- **ALA** – flavoured soya desserts (strawberry, apricot, peach, bilberry, chocolate)
- **TOFU** – tofu in several variations (white, special, smoked, vegetable)
- **SOJOLKA** – soya mayonnaise and tatar sauce
- **TAVENÝR** – delicately flavoured soya cheese

SOJAPRODUKT® - Alena Haruštáková, 913 03 Drietoma 85, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax.: +421-32-6499 283, e-mail: sojaprodukt.harustakova@gmail.com

SLOVAKIA

PARTNERSHIP - QUALITY

BELAR

➔ **REGISTERED OFFICE:**
 Nová Osada 22
 929 31 Dunajská Streda
 tel.: +421-31-590 40 42
 fax.: +421-31-590 40 43
 internet: www.belar.sk

The **BELAR a.s.** has been operating at the Slovak market for more than ten years. The requirements of enhanced business efficiency and growing competition resulted in substantial changes by which the new company **BELAR a.s.** was established as of 1 January 2005. From the legal point of view, it was a merger of three companies. The new company started focusing on national and international levels defining its specific position at the market. **BELAR a.s.** became a modern trading company concentrated on three major business scopes covered by our divisions. Those are the trade, manufacture of fodder mixtures, and protection and storage of plant commodities.

The priority of the Trade Division is to set up strong foreign trade linkages and export the surplus of cereals, oil-bearing plants and maize from Slovakia. At the same time, our company is ambitious to get established and succeed at the international agricultural commodity market.

The manufacture of fodder mixtures is a traditional part of business of the **BELAR a.s.** At present, due to its modernisation, it reaches the technological comfort comparable to our foreign competition. The focus on quality was confirmed by the HACCP Certificate granted to the company. The company is passing from the wide-spectrum manufacture to specialisation following a well-balanced ratio of poultry, pig and beef fodder.

The company made significant investment by setting up a new manufacturing plant of complementary fodder resulting in a unique offer of extruded products to be used by breeders and used as a part of our own fodder mixtures.

The company assets cover also the purchase warehouses located at 7 centres involving the total capacity of up to 250 thousand tons. The purchase warehouses support the Trade Division and the Production Division, providing services to our partners. We attempt to reach a high technological level, and our quality management is supported by the ISO and GMP+ Certificates. Our central laboratory provides services, too, being accredited and making professional analyses of agricultural commodities.

BELAR a.s. is one of the Slovak major independent companies in the field of the manufacture of fodder mixtures and trade of plant commodities. Our main objective is to continue enhancing our market position in the Slovak Republic, and moreover, to gradually get established providing our services and deliveries of fodder mixtures in our neighbouring countries, and trading in plant commodities in Europe or worldwide.





VÁŠ OBCHODNÝ PARTNER S MRAZENÝMI A CHLADENÝMI VÝROBKAMI
YOUR BUSINESS PARTNER WITH FROZEN AND CHILLED PRODUCTS
IHR GESCHÄFTSPARTNER MIT TIEFGEKÜHLTEN UND GEKÜHLTEN PRODUKTEN

Radoma, s.r.o., Vážska 32, SK-821 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA, tel.: +421-2-455 24 210, -11, -12, fax: +421-2-455 24 221, -14, -13, e-mail: juhosova@radoma.sk, www.radoma.sk



The company **RADOMA**, Ltd. takes an important place in the field of frozen, cooled and preserved products in the Slovak market since 1992. It concerns with import of raw-material and processing and distribution of fish products and seafood, frozen vegetable and their mixtures and potato products.

Besides the fish processing (different cooled fish salads, marinated fish etc.) the production of frozen ready-made products, that means different kinds of frozen flour specialties as for example dumplings filled with fruit, meat, cheese poppy etc., also frozen breaded products (breaded fish portions, breaded fish fillets, breaded cauliflower), frozen fish and frozen vegetable products and fish tins is our priority.

Close contacts with growers of vegetable are our advantage.

We are also producer of ice-cream with wide assortment and possibilities. Big choice of industrial ice-creams on sticks or in boxes and the new developed top quality ice-cream made Italian-way á la artigianale.

RADOMA SK, Inc. supplies the supermarket chains operating in Slovakia with our and foreign brand products as well as with their private labeled products.

We secure a reliable distribution net throughout Slovakia. Our subsidiary **Radoma CZ**, Ltd. operates in field of catering in Czech Republic.

We are open to any serious cooperation and are seeking for a partnership in foreign countries either to distribute our products there or we are able to provide our large production, store and distribution capacity for different possibilities. The cooperation with other producers will be welcome, too. We are also able to provide our repacking capacity.



Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber (SPPK) represents non-governmental, autonomous and statutory undertaker which was established in line with the Law No.30/1992 Coll. as amended. The basic role of the Chamber is to push forward the justified common interests of its members, mainly in the process of the agricultural and social policy setting. Chamber also takes part in the creation of the state policy concerning the support and protection of its member entrepreneurs to ensure the further development of agricultural production and food processing in the Slovak Republic.

Membership

The members of SPPK are natural and legal persons providing the business activities in agriculture, food industry and in biological, technical and commercial services for agriculture and food processing industry, as well as the other non-governmental organisations operating in the agri-business. The membership in the Chamber is voluntary since January 2005, according to the changes made to the Law. By September 30st 2005t, SPPK registers 2 108 member organisations, of which 1 803 members come from the agricultural primary production, 155 members come from the food processing industry, 111 of the members are providers of the services for agriculture and there are also 39 other organisations, mostly coming from the field of science, research, schools etc.

Internal organization

Central office in Bratislava with 15 employees and the net of 41 regional agricultural and food chambers (RPPK) operating in Slovakia. The "regional" chamber can be established also on the other than just territorial basis. This change in the wording as well as the principle of the voluntary membership was set out in the Law No.546/2004 Coll. which amended the original Law No.30/1992 Coll. on the Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber. There are also four subjects with the statute of RPPK in accordance to the Statute of SPPK and the Law above. The activities of the Chamber are supervised by the official bodies – the General Assembly, the General Management, the President and the Supervisory board. General Assembly composed of the delegates voted by representatives of the member subjects. The General Assembly approves the Statute of the Chamber, its Electoral system, the Rule of procedure and also votes on the President, Vice-presidents, the members of the General Management and the Supervisory board. The General Management is the executive body which administrates the proceeding of the Chamber. The President is

on the head of the Chamber and the General Management, he monitors the functioning of the Chamber central office and fulfils his duties set in Status, orders of the General Assembly or the Management. The Supervisory board represents the highest body controlling all the activities of the Chamber.

Internal Communication

The Chamber is using the wide-spread net of its regional chambers in the whole territory of Slovakia. The central office communicates with the regional chambers using the internet and emails, but also regular meetings to discuss the actual issues. The Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber is the only autonomous organisation in the Slovak Republic combining the entrepreneurs operating in agricultural primary production, food processing industry and services for agriculture. SPPK is communicating also to its member associations as well as to the other agricultural autonomous organisations. All the members of SPPK have direct access to the office in which they are registered, but also to the central office in Bratislava.

Activities

The Chamber's activities are concerned on:

- Legislative – legal sector
- Providing of business information service
- Guidance and education
- Co – operation with the international organizations

Membership in international organizations

1. International European farmers organization COPA/COGECA
2. Confederation of the food and drink industries CIAA

Co-operation with national and international partners

The Chamber is co-operating and communicating also with the state bodies accordingly to the conditions set out in the Law and in the Agreement on a Co-operation between the Council of the Agricultural Statutory Undertakers and the Ministry of Agriculture of the Slovak Republic to search for the solutions of the problems in agriculture and food sector. SPPK pays extra attention to development of the international contacts and took the initiative of the periodical meetings of the representatives of the agricultural chambers from the "Visegrad four" countries (Slovakia, Czech Republic, Hungary and Poland). The Chamber is communicating also to other agricultural chambers within the European Union.

Member associations of food processing

SPPK organizes 13 associations of the food processing industry – see below:



Entrepreneurial Association of Bakers and Pasta-producers of Slovakia

Račianska 72
SK-831 02 Bratislava 3
tel.: +421-(0)2-44 25 82 72
fax: +421-(0)2-44 25 82 72
e-mail: semancak@pzpcc.sk

Slovak Association of Millers

Záhradnícka 21
SK-811 07 Bratislava 1
tel.: +421-(0)2-55 42 45 47
fax: +421-(0)2-55 64 81 55
e-mail: spol.mlynarov@stonline.sk

Slovak Association of Beer and Malt Producers

Blumentálska 19
SK-816 13 Bratislava 1
tel.: +421-(0)2-55 64 23 24
fax: +421-(0)2-55 42 15 25
e-mail: pivoslad@euroweb.sk

Slovak Sugar producers Union

Šafárikovo nám. 4
SK-811 02 Bratislava 1
tel.: +421-(0)2-52 96 51 08
fax: +421-(0)2-52 96 51 08
e-mail: radovan.roba@scs-sugar.sk

Slovak Cannery Association

Záhradnícka 21
SK-811 07 Bratislava 1
tel.: +421-(0)2-55 41 04 69
fax: +421-(0)2-55 41 04 69
e-mail: plackovaskz@stonline.sk

Slovak Dairy Association

Záhradnícka 21
SK-811 07 Bratislava 1
tel.: +421-(0)2-55 41 09 46
fax: +421-(0)2-55 41 09 45
e-mail: nouzovska@smz.sk

Slovak Butcher's Association

Blumentálska 19
SK-816 13 Bratislava
tel.: +421-(0)2-55 64 28 87
fax: +421-(0)2-55 64 28 89
e-mail: masozvaz.ohrablova@stonline.sk

Slovak Association of Producers of Confectionaries, Co.ffee Substitutes and Biscuits

B.M. Kávoviny, s.r.o.
Bratislavská cesta 807/10
SK-926 12 Sered'
tel.: +421-(0)31-789 26 60
fax: +421-(0)31-789 49 05
e-mail: sekretgr@bmkavoviny.sk

Association of Feed Producers, Stores and Trade Companies

Křížna 52
SK-821 08 Bratislava
tel.: +421-(0)2-55 64 54 96
fax: +421-(0)2-55 64 54 97
e-mail: zvaz-grman@stonline.sk

Slovak Union of Poultry Producers

Křížna 52
SK-821 08 Bratislava 2
tel.: +421-(0)2-55 56 39 44,
fax: +421-(0)2-55 41 04 03
e-mail: unihyd@dover.sk

Slovak Association of Alcohol and Spirit Producers

Záhradnícka 21
SK-811 07 Bratislava 1
tel.: +421-(0)2-55 41 01 58
fax: +421-(0)2-55 41 01 58
e-mail: zdruzenie-liehu@nexta.sk

Slovak Association of Wine Producers

Matúškova 25
SK-833 11 Bratislava 1
tel.: +421-(0)2-54 79 36 75
fax: +421-(0)2-54 79 36 75
e-mail: msevcik@stonline.sk

2. Building Sector

Preliminary Project Preparation and Project Preparation	page
Hydroconsult Bratislava š. p., Bratislava	58
TERRAPROJEKT, a. s., Bratislava	58
Materials, Products and Systems	
DOPRASTAV, a. s., Plant Steel Constructions, Bratislava	58
ELV PRODUKT, a.s., Senec	60
KEIMEX s.r.o., Trenčín	58, 60, 62
KOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo, Kúty	70, 73



DOPRASTAV, a. s., Plant Steel Constructions
Mlynské nivy 70
826 38 Bratislava 29, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5341 3148, 5827 0186
fax: +421-2-5827 0216 GSM: +421-915 842 789
e-mail: ocelove.konstrukcie@doprastav.sk
www.doprastav.sk

Dipl. Ing František KOLOČÁNY - director of plant
Dipl. Ing. Milan SLOVÍK - business director

Makes and sells

- Pot bearings and reinforced elastomeric bearings are determined for placement of bearing construction of bridges and industrial buildings
- Bridge expansion joints 3 W can be used for all types of bridges



Hydroconsult Bratislava š. p.
Exnárova 59
SK- 826 13 Bratislava 29
tel.: +421-2-4822 4361 GSM: +421-903 774 475
fax: +421-2-4822 4362 e-mail: hyco@hydroconsult.sk, www.hydroconsult.sk

Dipl. Ing. Miroslav ČOJAJ - director

- Hydrotechnics and hydroenergetics
- Water supply and sewerage systems, technological equipment
- Waste water treatment
- Solid waste treatment and storage
- Ecological projects
- Structural engineering and architecture
- Surface and ground water flow modelling



KEIMEX s.r.o.
L. Stárka 16
SK- 911 05, Trenčín, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-32-6538 210
fax: +421-32-6400 162
e-mail: m.kluchova@keimex.sk, www.keimex .sk

Ing. Mag. Friedrich Völkl

GSM: +43 6644 018 117

- Stainless steel and steel products
- Channels
- Manhole covers
- Special products for customer needs

page: 60, 62



TERRAPROJEKT, a. s.
Podunajská 24
SK- 821 06 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4552 3771-4
fax: +421-2-4552 3103
e-mail: info@terraprojekt.sk
www.terraprojekt.sk

Pavol KUSY, PhD - director and chairman of board of directors
Miloslav FRANKOVSKÝ - member of board of directors

- engineering services
- consulting services and studies
- design and planning
- construction supervision and project management



www.infoma.sk
Databáza overených firiem

We are preparing
9th issue



2008
www.infoma.sk

+421 - 2 - 43 42 15 60 @ office@infoma.sk

3. Engineering Sector

Metallurgy and Smelting Industry	page
HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s., Prievidza	60, 65
ZSNP, a.s., division Finalcast, Žiar nad Hronom	61, 69
Processing of Metals and Materials	
ARIES 2, s. r. o., Tornaľa	59, 63
CNC Precision, s. r. o., Bratislava	59
ENCO, spol. s r. o., Bratislava	60
KEIMEX s.r.o., Trenčín	58, 60, 62
KORVETA – kovovýroba, Bratislava	143
KOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo, Kúty	70, 73
LEFA Fleischereiausstattungen GmbH, Liptovský Hrádok	143
MicroStep, spol. s r.o., Bratislava	61, 66
ZSNP, a.s., division Finalcast, Žiar nad Hronom	61, 69
Automation and Control Systems	
GE Energy Optimization and Control, Bratislava	60, 64
M-D-J spol. s r. o., Košice	61
REGADA, s. r. o., Prešov	61
Air Conditioning and Ecotechnology	
JDK Slovakia, spol. s r.o., Nitra	60
Car Industry	
Automont ŽILINA, spol. s r. o., Žilina	59
DEMA Senica a.s., Senica	60
Transport, Manipulation and Construction Technology	
BRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o., Bratislava	59, 62
KONTUR Co. Ltd., Bratislava	60
KOPAX®, spol. s r. o., Bratislava	60
KTS spol. s r.o., Bánovce nad Bebravou	143
WAY INDUSTRY, a. s., Krupina	61, 68
Agricultural Technology	
WAY INDUSTRY, a. s., Krupina	61, 68
Special Technology	
JDK Slovakia, spol. s r.o., Nitra	60
METRODAT, Ltd., Bratislava	61
WAY INDUSTRY, a. s., Krupina	61, 68
ZVS HOLDING, a.s., Dubnica nad Váhom	144
Power Engineering	
ADRIAN, a. s., Banská Bystrica	59
ELV PRODUKT, a.s., Senec	60
KOVEL - MIROSLAV KOPIAR, Závod	61, 70, 72
SAMPLE Bratislava, s. r. o., Bratislava	61
Slovenské elektrárne, a.s., Bratislava	61, 67
Gas and Oil Industry	
INTECH®, spol. s r. o., Bratislava	60
Petrochemical Industry	
INTECH®, spol. s r. o., Bratislava	60
Assembling and Servicing Companies	
ACIS, Ltd., Bratislava	59



ACIS, Ltd.
Pasienskova 7/b
SK- 821 06 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: + 421-2-4020 6666
fax: + 421-2-4552 6333
e-mail: buzinkay@acis.sk, www.acis.sk

Dipl. Ing. Dušan BUZINKAY - manager
Dipl. Ing. Alexander KIZEK - manager

- Construction, servicing and maintenance of fuel stations, fuel storehouses
- Electrical equipment for fuel stations, repairs, servicing and assembly
- Dealership activity in the field of civil engineering especially for fuel station construction



ADRIAN, a. s.
Partizánska 56
SK- 974 01 Banská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-48-4710 444
fax: +421-48-4710 488
e-mail: adrian@adrians.sk
www.adrian.eu



COMPLEX HEATING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

- infrared heaters
- hot air heaters
- de-stratificators
- heat exchangers
- intelligent control systems



ARIES 2, s. r. o.
Poštová 56
SK- 982 01 Tornaľa, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-47-5587 632
fax: +421-47-5587 633
e-mail: aries2@aries2.sk, www.aries2.sk

- **Sheet metal and profile working**, metal working made to order
- **CNC laser cutting** (4 kW) and **CNC punching** (500 kN)
- **CNC plasma** (30 mm) and **flame** (300 mm) **cutting**
- **CNC bending** (320 t - 4m) and **roll-bending** (1500/10mm)
- **Welding** of sheets and constructions from steel, aluminium and inox (TIG, MIG)
- **Montage** of electric and mechanical equipments
- **Cabling** and production of control boards made to order
- **Powder and liquid painting**

page: 63



Automont ŽILINA, spol. s r. o.
Murgašova 7, SK- 010 01 Žilina, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-41-5640 775, fax: +421-41-5621 325
e-mail: automont@stonline.sk, www.automont-zilina.sk
branch office:
Komenského 52A, SK- 010 01 Žilina, SLOVAKIA

Radovan PETRIK

- Wholesale, retail
- Purchase and sale of car components
- Private car service



BRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.
Rybničná 40/a
SK- 831 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-44 88 33 62, 44 88 33 84
fax: +421-2-44 88 33 84
e-mail: brano@branoslovakia.sk, www.branoslovakia.sk

Dipl. Ing. Roman BRONIŠ
Drahomíra KAMENISTÁ

- We offered for sale:
- off-line oil heating **BRANO ATESO**
 - hand-hoist equipment **BRANO**
 - hydraulic door-closer **BRANO**
 - electric chain hoist **LIFTKET**

page: 62



CNC Precision, s. r. o.
Karloveská 63
SK- 841 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-6010 1911 GSM: +421-904 242 323
fax: +421-2-6010 1919 GSM: +421-910 112 089
e-mail: office@cncprecision.sk, www.cncprecision.sk

- milling machine, 3-centre line, 5-centre line, till to 3000×1000×1800mm
- turning machine with driven tools and counterspindle
- for car industry
 - automation
 - fixture construction
 - mechanical products
- parts for electrotechnical industry
- 3D measurement



DEMA Senica a.s.
Dlhá 248
SK- 905 01 Senica, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-34-6945 111
fax: +421-34-6945 102
e-mail: vlcek@dema.sk, www.dema.sk

ISO 9001:2000

- manufacturing of textile fixations for automotive industry
- manufacturing of multi-bag transport systems for automotive industry logistics
- sewing of head rests
- sewing of car seat covers for automotive industry
- transport packaging for cable sets



INTECH[®], spol. s r. o.
Vlčie hrdlo
SK- 824 12 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4552 7355
fax: +421-2-4552 7359
e-mail: sekretariat@skintech.sk, www.skintech.sk

COMPETENT ENGINEERING FOR YOUR BUSINESS SUCCESS

INTECH is an Engineering company, which is able to offer to his Clients complete engineering services connected with EPC contracts. Our activities are focused on turn-key plants mainly in chemical and petrochemical industry.



**HORNONITRIANSKE BANE
PRIEVIDZA, a.s.**

HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s.
Matice slovenskej 10
SK - 971 01 Prievidza, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-46-542 38 07
fax: +421-46-542 27 64
e-mail: bane@hbp.sk, www.hbp.sk

Dr.h.c., Ing. Peter ČIČMANEC, PhD. - Chief Executive Officer
Ing. František VERBICH - Chief Technical Officer

- underground lignite and coal mining
- mining machinery production

page: 65



JDK Slovakia, spol. s r. o.
Novozámocká 179
SK- 949 05 Nitra, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-37-6514 311, 6523 785
fax: +421-37-6555 858
e-mail:jdk@jdk.sk, www.jdk.sk

Ing. Vladimír GABRIŠKA - Executive Director - GSM: +421-905 323 505

Supplier of JDK cooling technology for food industry, agriculture, technical industry and sports, including special applications.



ELV PRODUKT, a.s.
Nitrianska 3
SK- 903 12 Senec, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4020 2611
fax: +421-2-4020 2604
e-mail: elv@elv.sk, www.elv.sk



Ing. Ján Polerecký - Head of sales department

- lighting steel poles
- stadium poles
- tapered steel and concrete poles for power distribution
- traction, telecommunication, signalization poles
- poles for wind power stations



KEIMEX s.r.o.
L. Stárka 16
SK- 911 05, Trenčín, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-32-6538 210
fax: +421-32-6400 162
e-mail: m.kluchova@keimex.sk, www.keimex .sk

Ing. Mag. Friedrich Völkl

GSM: +43 6644 018 117

- Stainless steel and steel products
- Channels
- Manhole covers
- Special products for customer needs

page: 58, 62



ENCO, spol. s r. o.
Michalská 7
SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5443 5144
fax: +421-2-5443 4768
e-mail: enco@enco.sk, www.enco.sk

Dipl. Ing. Jozef MEDVEĎ - director

- Sheet metal processing
- Large pressing tools production for automotive industry
- Sheet metal processing, products of medical technology



KONTUR Co. Ltd.
Žabí majer, Bojnická 18
SK- 831 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4468 0320
fax: +421-2-4488 1808
e-mail: kontor@kontur.sk, www.kontur.sk

Dipl. Ing. Ladislav PÁPAY - feasor

CONVEYORS MANUFACTURER FOR VARIOUS MATERIALS FOR DIFFERENT KINDS OF INDUSTRY: power plant, glass, mining, foodstuff, agriculture and other industry.
Chain, belt, roller, screw and other special conv. (development, design (CAD), manufacture, supply)



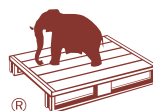
GE Energy
Optimization and Control

GE Energy Optimization and Control
(Bently Nevada Slovakia, s. r. o.)
Polianky 17
SK- 844 31 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-6428 7841
fax: +421-2-6446 1222
e-mail: jozef.toth@ge.com, www.go-energy.com/oc

Dipl. Ing. Jozef Tóth - feasor

- We are offering complex solution for Monitoring and Control your machinery and asset
- GE Energy can offer wide range of solutions for industry process optimization

page: 64



KOPAX[®], spol. s r. o.
Tomášikova 28, P.O. Box 144
SK- 820 05 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4363 1361
fax: +421-2-4333 6143
e-mail: office@kopax.sk, www.kopax.sk

Company occupies with production of:

- different types of metal pallets, from simple and standardized ones to difficult realizations combined with plastic bearings, designed mostly for the automotive industry
- bus stop shelters, etc.



KOVEL - MIROSLAV KOPIAR
Mierová 911
SK- 908 72 Závod, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-34-7749 901
tel./fax: +421-34-7799 209
GSM: +421-905 604 419, 905 911 912
e-mail: kovell@stonline.sk, www.kovel.sk

- steel illuminate masts
- post and disconnecting box in zincification carry
- steel frames for LT and HT construction
- manufacture of chancellors up to 2000 A

page: 70, 72



SAMPLE Bratislava, s. r. o.
Drobného 27
SK- 841 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-6541 2936
fax: +421-2-6541 2934
e-mail: sample@sample.sk, www.sample.sk

Ing. Vlastimil DŽUNKO

Purchasing and sale of chemical products
Consulting activities in field of chemical products
Application service of technological equipment for treatment of water



M-D-J spol. s r. o.
Omská 14
SK- 040 01 Košice, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-55-6256 815
fax: +421-55-6256 815 GSM: +421-908 025 065
e-mail: mdj@mdj.sk, www.mdj.sk

Ing. Ján LIGUŠ, PhD.

The company provides complex services for large, middle and small technological plants in the fields of automation, large-scale technological process control, industrial electronics supplying, measurement, distributed control systems, informatics with the focus on intelligent system implementation.



Slovenské elektrárne, a.s.
Hraničná 12
SK- 827 36 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-58661111
fax: +421-2-53417525, 53417533
e-mail: info@hq.seas.sk, website: www.seas.sk

- Power and heat generation and sale.
- Supplier of ancillary services to the power grid.
- Innovative energy and environmental technologies' development and implementation.

page: 67



METRODAT, Ltd.
Beblavého 8
SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5441 6614
fax: +421-2-5441 1448
e-mail: metrodat@netax.sk, www.metrodat.eu



Ing. Ivan CHRISTOV - managing director

Military Applications of Laser Technologies:

- Laser Warning Receivers
- Laser Rangefinders



WAY INDUSTRY, a. s.
Priemyselná 937/4
SK- 963 01 Krupina, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-45-5501 201
fax: +421-45-5501 325
e-mail: way-industry.sk@way-industry.sk
www.way-industry.sk



- Skid steer loaders LOCUST L453, L 752, L 753, L 853, L 903, L 1203, L1203 TELSPEED
- Mine Clearance System: BOZENA 4, BOZENA 5

page: 68



MicroStep, spol. s r. o.
Tomášikova 28
SK- 821 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4333 9987
fax: +421-2-4333 9987
e-mail: mail@microstep.sk, www.microstep-group.com

Production:

- industrial CNC machines for cutting with plasma, OXY flame, waterjet, laser
- control systems for machine tools
- 3D millers

page: 66



ZSNP, a.s., division Finalcast
Priemyselná 12
SK- 965 63 Žiar nad Hronom, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-45-6012 516
fax: +421-45-6012 523
e-mail: finalcast@zsnp.sk, www.finalcast.sk

More than 40 years of knowledge and experience

- production of aluminium castings
- gravity die castings
- low pressure die castings

page: 69



REGADA, s. r. o.
Strojnícka 7
SK- 080 01 Prešov, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-51-7480 460
fax: +421-51-7732 096
e-mail: regada@regada.sk, www.regada.sk

- electric and pneumatic actuators
- electric and pneumatic actuators with industrial valves
- solenoid valves
- pneumatic elements
- pneumatic operated valves
- gas pressure regulators





BRANO SLOVAKIA s.r.o.
Rybničná ul. 40/a, 831 07 Bratislava
tel./fax: 02/44 88 33 84, tel.: 02/44 88 33 62
e-mail: brano@branoslovakia.sk
www.branoslovakia.sk

member of BRANO GROUP

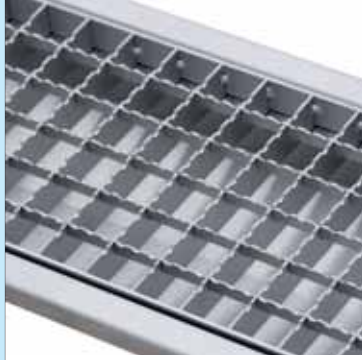




We offered for sale:

- hand-hoist equipment BRANO
- hydraulic door-closer BRANO
- electric chain hoist LIFTKET




Producer:
BRANO a.s., Opavská 1000,
747 41 Hradec nad Moravicí
Czech Republic


- ▶ Channels
- ▶ Manhole covers
- ▶ Stainless steel and steel products
- ▶ Special products for customer needs

KEIMEX s.r.o.
Ľ. Stárka 16
SK- 911 05, Trenčín, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-32-6538 210
fax: +421-32-6400 162
e-mail: m.kluchova@keimex.sk
www.keimex .sk

We are preparing 9th issue

Commercial
EXPORT SLOVAKIA
Directory
2008
www.infoma.sk

STROJÁRSTVO
ENERGETIKA

+421 - 2 - 43 42 15 60

@ office@infoma.sk

INFOMA
IBT

www.infoma.sk
Databáza overených firiem

Sheet metal working and electronics manufacturing



LASER: 4000 W



BENDING: 320 t, 4 m



PUNCHING: 200 KN



Welding - Painting - ISO 9001 : 2001

ARIES²
www.aries2.sk

Poštová 56, 982 01 Tornaľa, SLOVAKIA
1 hour drive-way from Košice

tel.: +421 47 558 76 32

fax: +421 47 558 76 33

e-mail: aries2@aries2.sk

Year of foundation: 2000

Member of ARIES Group:

ARIES INFORMATIQUE INDUSTRIELLE (France – Villejuif)

GURET Metallurgie (France – Lyon)

N3D (France – Villejuif)

Main activities:

Sheet Metal and Profile Working:

Laser: 4000 W and 3000 W, CNC plasma (30 mm) and flame (300 mm) cutting

Punching: 200 kN and 500 kN

Bending: 320T, 220T, 135T, 80T, Length up to 4 m

Roll-bending: 1500/10 mm

Welding: TIG, MIG (steel, inox, aluminium) – 50 welders

Drilling: up to 300 mm

3D Control

Assembly of Mechanical and Electronical Equipments

Cabling and Production of Control Boards

Powder and liquid Painting and Surface Treatment

ISO 9001:2001

Our main customers are manufacturers of:

Metal Forming and Metal Working Machines:

- Equipments of CNC bending, folding and punching machines,
- Command numerical control

Garage Equipments:

- 2 and 4 post lifts, scissors lifts

Industrial Electronics:

- Electric wiring and electronic boards

Environmental Equipments:

- Vertical press

Handling:

- Forks for carriage lifts

Furniture and Food Industry:

- Promotion and informatical tables
- Benches, cooling boxes, office equipments

ARIES²



GE
Energy
Optimization and Control



3500 Series Machinery Protection System

Bently Nevada™ Asset Condition Monitoring



GE
Energy
Optimization and Control

GE Energy - Optimization and Control

offer complex solution for Monitoring and Control your machinery and asset.
Bently Nevada is known as global leading company offering information and services about
mechanical and thermodynamic condition of your machinery and asset.
We are serving the largest installed base on continuous monitoring systems of critical machines.
Our solution is essential part of your effective strategy of Plant Asset Management.

GE Energy - Optimization and Control

(Bently Nevada Slovakia, s. r. o.)
Polianky 17, 844 31 Bratislava
tel.: +421-2-64 28 78 41
fax: +421-2-64 46 12 22
e-mail: jozef.toth@ge.com
www.ge-energy.com/oc



- underground lignite and coal mining
- mining engineering
- geological prospecting
- mining surveying
- mining designing
- mining machinery production
- mining powered supports BMV – 1Mi, BMV – 10 P etc.
- chain conveyors
- hydraulic rollers, hoses and hydraulic equipment



**HORNONITRIANSKE BANE
PRIEVIDZA, a.s.**

Matice slovenskej 10
SK - 971 01 Prievidza, SLOVAKIA
tel.: + 421 -46 - 542 38 07
fax: +421 - 46 - 542 27 64
e-mail: bane@hbp.sk
website: www.hbp.sk

HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s.

Hornonitrianske Bane Prievidza, a.s., is the largest company in the Slovak Republic dedicated to the extraction of brown (lignite) coal, the sole primary domestic energy source. The Company occupies a significant position within its industry and in terms of the nation's, county's and region's economy. It holds top place among mining companies in Slovakia. Brown coal is mined underground at three locations: Cigeľ; Handlová and Nováky. Annual production amounts to 2.2 million metric tons. The Company has two branches - Banská mechanizácia a elektrifikácia (Mine Mechanization and Electrification) in Nováky and Hlavná banská záchranná stanica (Main Mine Rescue Station) in Prievidza, both firms covering specific activities.

The Company's machines are managed by **Banská mechanizácia a elektrifikácia Nováky**. The branch's main job is to produce and repair technical equipment for the mines. The branch has established itself over the long term in mining technology, both inside and outside the Slovak Republic, and won recognition in the Czech and Polish markets. The branch's most significant commercial engagements include the production of 44 pieces of BMV-1MiT reinforcement for a Turkish mining company. HBP has thoroughly reviewed the branch's manufacturing and technical potential.

Hlavná banská záchranná stanica Prievidza performs rescue service in mines and manages the branch's mine rescue unit, covering rescue activities that operate throughout all of Slovakia. The branch's staff works to save people's lives and property in industrial accidents, negotiating themselves through them and providing first aid.

The company has been expanding in the area of abroad mining activities, road transportation and in providing accommodation and meals, rest and recreational services at its own recreational facilities: the Hotel Repiská in Demänovská dolina and the Hotel Barbora in Vyšná Boci as well as at the Púšť recreation center in Prievidza and the Horec Pension in the Remäta recreational area, while also orienting itself toward new projects that are determining the Company's further direction. The chief objective is to maintain the position of Hornonitrianske bane Prievidza as a solid and solvent business partner.



**HORNONITRIANSKE BANE
PRIEVIDZA, a.s.**

Supplier of:

- **technological CNC cutting tables for plasma cutting, oxy-fuel cutting, waterjet cutting, laser cutting**
- **control systems for machine tools**
- **3D milling machines**

MicroStep*spol. s r.o.*

MicroStep, spol. s r.o., Tomášikova 28, 821 01 Bratislava
 tel./fax: +421-2-43 33 99 87, e-mail: marketing@microstep.sk

www.microstep-group.com

The company **MicroStep, spol. s r.o.** was established in 1991. It has over 300 employees together with its daughter companies at present time. A consolidated turnover of this group got over 500 million Sk in 2005. Activities of company MicroStep and its daughter companies are orientated into the area of supplying of control systems and software products for power industry, rubber industry, automobile industry and mechanical engineering.

In the area of mechanical engineering is MicroStep, spol. s r.o. an OEM of machines for cutting of material based on energy-beam technologies. These machines use materials technologies of plasma, oxy-fuel, waterjet, laser and high speed spindle for cutting of metals. More than 90% of production in this area is exported to states of EU and to a lot of other countries of the world.

Machines that are produced for the area of plasma cutting are equipped with plasma sources of leading world manufacturers – HYPER THERM and KJELLBERG. All of these machines are manufactured in configuration according to requirements of customer – size of working area, number of cutting heads, type of plasma source, type of filtration unit.

The most of these machines can be equipped besides of cutting of sheet materials also with unit for cutting of pipes or other rotary parts. In addition to cutting heads machines can be fitted with technological heads for drilling and tapping with automatic tools changing and also head for describing. The next possibility is an equipping of machines with technological head that is able to do a bevel cutting – preparing for welding.

In the area of waterjet cutting is a high pressure technology of company KMT applied to machines. Waterjet cutting machines are able to carry one or more of cutting heads and a special head for tapping. The machine can be equipped also with bevel cutting head.

In the area of laser cutting are resonators of companies PRC and ROFIN with power according to requirements of customer applied to machines. Machines are fitted with automatic cutting grates changing system, with extension conveyor of a waste and with effective suction and filtration system of exhausts created in process of cutting. All machines are equipped with adaptive optic of company KUGLER and with cutting head company PRECITEC or HYPER THERM. These cutting heads have an automatic adjusting of position of focus point in process of cutting.

MicroStep
spol. s r.o.

WE GENERATE ENERGY THINKING ABOUT TOMORROW



MORE THAN 70% OF OUR ELECTRICITY COMES FROM CLEAN SOURCES. WE GENERATE SAFE, RELIABLE AND EFFICIENT ELECTRICITY. WE WILL INVEST EUR 3 BILLION IN OUR NEW PROJECTS FOR THE CLEANER FUTURE OF THE NEXT GENERATIONS. WWW.SEAS.SK



Slovenské elektrárne, member of ENEL Group, wish to be the safest, most reliable, efficient and competitive power generating company in Slovakia and surrounding markets. Due to these priorities, it is launching the development of new energy sources, increasing the power output and modernizing all its 6 000 megawatt power generating portfolio – nuclear, hydro and thermal power plants.

Until 2013, Slovenské elektrárne and ENEL have committed to start investment projects in the volume of over SKK 100 billion, or over EUR 3 billion. Last year, majority of investments flowed to the nuclear energy, mainly for the modernization and power up-rate of the Bohunice V-2 nuclear power plant, also aimed to increase its generating capacity by some 7 % – from 880 to 940 megawatt.

Most of the investments in the next year will be placed into the Mochovce III & IV completion, which will be the most modern nuclear power plant in the region in 2013. Thanks to installation of the newest technology and monitoring solutions the equipment will be operated at level of the third generation of pressurized water reactors, the most advanced available generation at the energy market.

In 2009-2013, Slovakia will miss the decommissioned nuclear units of Bohunice V-1 power plant. Therefore, Slovenské elektrárne and ENEL want to transition this period by increasing the load of thermo power plants in Vojany and Nováky, and increasing the output capacity at Mochovce I & II and Bohunice V-2. The thermo units will undergo modernization and ecologization challenging in terms of the investments.

Slovenské elektrárne is also modernizing its hydro power plants, which are migrating to a fully-automatic control system. In addition, the company is preparing projects of small hydro power plants, assessing the possibilities of developing a wind park, increasing the usage of biomass and geothermal energy. By taking these actions, Slovenské elektrárne and ENEL are demonstrating that in Slovakia they wish to operate the safest, most reliable, efficient and competitive energy sector in the region.





The manufacturing and trading company WAY INDUSTRY, joint stock company started its activities on March 1, 1999. It continued the heavy machinery tradition at the region of Krupina. In the year of 2001, the owners have changed and the name of the company has also changed.

WAY INDUSTRY joint stock company is involved in the foreign trade with the machinery products. The main products mentioned below: skid steer loaders LOCUST L 453, L 752, L 753, L 853, L 903, L 1203, L 1203 TELSPEED, Mine Clearance Systems called BOZENA 4 and BOZENA 5.

The good special policy of the company is supported by the quality of the provided services for the production and delivery of spare parts.

The company with its quality work and considerable flexibility has gained successful position at the mentioned fields within the Slovak Republic and also abroad.



WAY INDUSTRY, j.-s. Co., Priemyselná 937/4, 963 01 Krupina, Slovakia

page: 61



FINALCAST®

Aluminium Castings

Viac ako 40 rokov znalostí a skúseností

- výroba hliníkových odliatkov
- gravitačné hliníkové odliatky
- nízkotlakové hliníkové odliatky

More than 40 years of knowledge and experience

- production of aluminium castings
- gravity die castings
- low pressure die castings



FINALCAST®

Aluminium Castings

History of aluminium castings production dates back to 5 April 1967, when the first casting was produced at ZSNP, a.s. – division Finalcast.

Nowadays, the following two casting technologies are in operation at Finalcast: the gravity die casting and the low pressure die casting.

GRAVITY DIE CASTING

The main advantage of gravity die casting technology is its flexibility enabling the production of aluminium castings of great complexity. This feature is particularly valuable and advantageous when castings of specific shape and dimensions are desired. Inner casting shaping is carried out using sand cores: CT, CB and CRONING production methods are used for sand cores production.

LOW PRESSURE DIE CASTING

Low pressure die casting technology is suitable for the production of large-sized castings, meeting both

demanding requirements and specifications concerning dimensions and weight, as well as oil- and water-proof characteristics. Using the technology aluminium alloys castings up to 1.2 m in diameter and up to 35 kg in weight can be produced.

FINISHING OPERATIONS

Better mechanical, structural and surface-quality properties are ensured by the following finishing, or "after-production" operations:

- shot blasting with CrNi40, Cr40, GRANOX40,
- tumbling - vibratory deburring/cleaning of castings,
- impregnation,
- heat treatment,
- milling and turning using CNC equipment,
- castings degreasing.

HEAT TREATMENT

Finalcast offers apart from production of aluminium castings also heat treatment services for aluminium alloys castings with annual capacity 3 000 – 5000 MT.

The heat treatment process is certified according to ISO 9001:2000, OHSAS 18001:1999 and ISO 14001:1998.

page: 61



ZSNP, a.s., division Finalcast, Priemyslená 12, SK- 965 63 Žiar nad Hronom, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-45-6012 516, fax: +421-45-6012 523, e-mail: finalcast@zsnp.sk, www.finalcast.sk

4. Others Industrial Sectors

Electrotechnics, Electronics	page
CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o., Bratislava	70
KOVEL - MIROSLAV KOPIAR, Závod	61, 70, 72
MicroStep-MIS s.r.o., Bratislava	144
REMA, s.r.o., Košice	144
SEZ KROMPACHY a. s., Krompachy	71
Chemical, Rubber and Plastics Industry	
KOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo, Kúty	70, 73
MBT akciová spoločnosť, Púchov	71
SLOVNAFT VÚRUP, a.s., Bratislava	71
Glass and Stoneware manufacturing	
SKLO - KRIŠTÁL, spol. s r. o., Poprad - Veľká	71
Wraps and Packaging	
CHEMOSVIT FOLIE, a.s., Svit	70, 75
MIRO - Milan Sklenář, Lipová	145
OBAL-Vogel & Noot a.s., Nové Mesto nad Váhom	71
Paper and Cellulose	
NOTES, a. s., Betliar	71
Textile and Clothing Industry	
ALDAMY spol. s r.o., Prešov	145
AM MOLET s. r. o., Bratislava	70
DONET, Ltd., Bratislava	145
FAVAB s.r.o., Bratislava	145
JEANE MODE, Bratislava	145
P.A.K. Hlohovec, Hlohovec	71
PAUMA spol. s r.o., Hlohovec	145
Pharmaceuticals	
BIONT, a.s., Bratislava	70, 74

BIONT

BIONT, a.s.
Karloveská 63
SK- 842 29 Bratislava 4
tel.: +421-2-2067 0749
fax: +421-2-2067 0748
e-mail: biont@biont.sk, www.biont.sk



Assoc. Prof. Peter Kováč, PhD. - Director General

- production of radionuclides and radiopharmaceuticals
- nuclear medicine diagnostics
- research in radiochemistry, physics, biology and medicine

page: 74

CASCAYA IMEX

CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o.
Dunajská 35
SK- 811 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5292 6956, 5296 6486
fax: +421-2-5292 6959
e-mail: cascaya@cascaya.sk

LETAŠI Miroslav - feosor LETAŠI Dušan - feosor LETAŠIOVÁ Iveta

- manufacturing, repair and maintenance of electrical installations
- production of sound, video and audiovisual records and their sale
- advertising and promotion activities
- economic advisory



CHEMOSVIT FOLIE, a.s.
Štúrova ul. 101
SK- 059 21 Svit, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-52-7151 111-2
fax: +421-52-7152 761
e-mail: kolesova.k@chemosvit.sk, www.chemosvit.sk

- mono - and multilayer high-performance plastic flexible films for packaging and non-packaging applications
- metallisation, lamination, coating, rotogravure and flexoprinting up to 10 colours
- pouches, carrier bags, sheets, rolls, garbage bags
- state-of-the-art pre-press

page: 75

KOVEL®

KOVEL - MIROSLAV KOPIAR
Mierová 911
SK- 908 72 Závod, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-34-7749 901
tel./fax: +421-34-7799 209
GSM: +421-905 604 419, 905 911 912
e-mail: kovel1@stonline.sk, www.kovel.sk

- steel illuminate masts
- post and disconnecting box in zincification carry
- steel frames for LT and HT construction
- manufacture of chancellors up to 2000 A

page: 61, 72



AM MOLET s. r. o.
Špitálska 9
SK- 811 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5293 2163 GSM: +421-915 701 707
fax: +421-2-5263 4491 GSM: +421-903 408 279
e-mail: ammolet@azet.sk

- sale of women's and men's clothes and textile
- clothes alteration
- tailored clothes
- cash-on-delivery services



KOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo
Železničarska 830
SK- 908 01 Kúty, SLOVAKIA
tel.: + 421-34-6999 501
fax: + 421-34-6999 565
e-mail: kovotvar@kovotvarvd.sk, www.kovotvarvd.sk

Ing. Igor GAZÁREK – Chairman of the Cooperative
Ing. Peter ANTÁLEK – Vice-Chair of the Cooperative

- galvanized and powder coated metal products for garden, household and decoration: watering cans, buckets, vases, planters, containers, flowerpots, wire products, etc,
- galvanized anchor pins suitable for fence buildings and other simple constructions,
- galvanized catch pits for underground constructions,
- galvanized products for the sow breeders (pen equipment) in agriculture,
- hot dip galvanizing, powder coating, welding, pressing, cutting of sheet, bending, CNC machining and other services in machining,
- authorized sale of cars of mark ŠKODA, service and repaired services, sale of car accessories.

page: 73



MBT akciová spoločnosť
Moyzesova 1744
SK- 020 01 Púchov
tel.: +421-42-46 524 12, -17
fax: +421-42-46 524 19, -20
e-mail: obchod@mbt.sk, mbt@mbt.sk

- export of conveyor belts and tyres used in metallurgy, mining and civil engineering
- purchase and sale of raw materials for rubber industry



SKLO - KRIŠTÁL, spol. s r. o.
Široká 1920/2
SK- 058 01 Poprad - Veľká, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-52-7883 971
fax: +421-52-7767 364
e-mail: sklokristal@sklokristal.sk, www.sklokristal.sk

Production and sale of ground lead crystal



NOTES, a. s.
Polomská 524
SK- 049 21 Betliar, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-58-7880 331
fax: +421-58-7880 332
e-mail: sales@notesonline.eu
www.notesonline.eu

Ing. Eva LEVRINCOVÁ - commercial director

- production of school and commercial paper stationery,
- school stationery: exercise books, college blocks, sketch pads, drawing pads, coloured paper, school cases and folders and etc.
- commercial stationery: note pads, memo pads, file paper, flipchartes, hard cover exercise books, TW books with hard cover and etc.



SLOVNAFT VÚRUP, a.s.
Vičie hrdlo, P.O.Box 50
SK- 820 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4055 8951
fax: +421-2-4524 6276
e-mail: jozef.mikulec@vurup.sk
www.vurup.sk

Ing. Jozef MIKULEC, CSc. - director

- R&D aimed at renewable energy, alternative fuels
- safety engineering, air protection, graphic applications
- petroleum products analysis, engine tests of motor fuels
- HSE (Health-Safety-Enviro) services and consultancy
- production and sales of chemical specialties



P.A.K. Hlohovec
Hurbanova 57
plant: Hollého 2
SK- 920 01 Hlohovec, SLOVAKIA
mobil: +421-911 414 534
fax: +421-33-7320 566
e-mail: pakhc@nexta.sk, www.pak.sk

Ing. Jozef ANDRÁSSY

PRODUCTION AND SALE

- working and protective clothes
- medical clothes
- company logos - screen printing, flocking, rebacking, stitching, needlework



OBAL-Vogel & Noot a.s.
Slovanská 1417/18
SK- 91501 Nové mesto nad Váhom, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-32-7707 236
fax: +421-32-7715 233
e-mail: marketing@vogel-noot.com
www.vogel-noot.com

- food, pet-food, seafood markets
- paints & coatings
- twist-off caps
- shoe-polish cans
- decorative cans



SEZ KROMPACHY a. s.
Hornádska 1
SK- 053 42 Krompachy, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-53-4189 111
fax: +421-53-4189 340
e-mail: sez@sez-krompachy.sk

- Development, production and sale of electrical devices
- Modular circuit-breakers up to 125 A and other modular devices
- Cam switches up to 160 A, rotary switches up to 400 A
- Distributions boards, house switches, plugs
- High voltage disconnectors up to 38,5 kV for external and internal usage, switch-gears
- Manufacturing of machines, instruments and forms

CANS FOR BETTER SHAPE

PACKAGING SOLUTIONS:

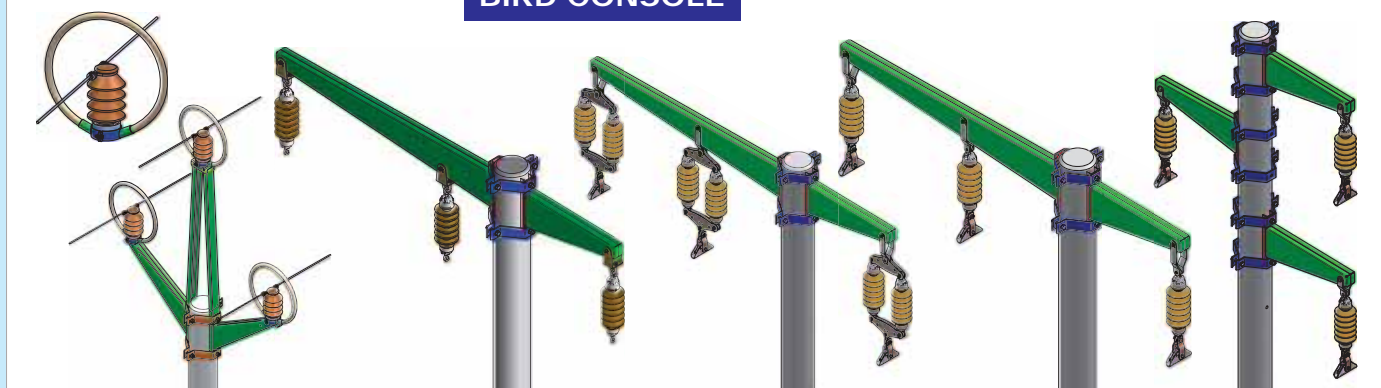
- food, pet-food, seafood markets
- paints & coatings
- twist-off caps
- shoe-polish cans
- decorative cans



Contact:
OBAL - Vogel & Noot a.s.
Slovanská 1417/18
SK - 91501 Nové mesto n.V., Slovakia
Tel.: +421 (0)32 7707-236
Fax: +43 (0)32 771-5233
E-Mail: marketing@vogel-noot.com
www.vogel-noot.com



BIRD CONSOLE



Kovel was established in 1990. From the beginning of its existence they survey on assembling, maintenance of electric equipments and manufacturing of lowelectric force switch boards. The company offers todays assortment not in Slovakia, but also in surrounding countries.

Products

- Steel lighting poles
- Connecting and disconnecting boxes in zinc-plated form
- Steel poles up to 35 kV
- Consoles to VN wires „ANTIBIRD“
- RST - switch-boards
- Parts of external low voltage leads up to 1 kV
- Parts of external high voltage leads up to 35 kV
- Supporting system of electric distribution network H.V. - DELTA
- Trafo stations and steel poles



KOVEL SK

Mierová 911
SK - 908 72 Závod
Slovakia
Tel.: 00421/34 77 49 901
Fax: 00421/34 77 99 209
E-mail: kovel1@stonline.sk

KOVEL CZ

Vídenská 117
619 00 Brno
Czech Republic
Tel.: 00420/547 13 66 69
Fax: 00420/547 13 66 53

KOVEL AT

Neue Gasse 14
2265 Drösing
Austria
Tel.: 0043/253 670 38
Mobil: 0043/650 429 06 75

KOVEL DE

Olbernhauer 42
095 25 Heidersdorf
Germany
Tel.: 0049/373 614 57 86
Fax: 0049/373 614 58 04
Mobil: 0049/171 543 5068



KOVOTVAR v. d. Kúty

Železničarska 830, 908 01 Kúty
Tel.: + 421 34 699 201
Fax: + 421 34 699 565
E-mail: kovotvar@kovotvarvd.sk
www.kovotvar.eu



KOVOTVAR the Cooperative society was established in 1953. Over the years it has reached major success in the field of production of metal products, especially processing of steel sheets, hot dip galvanizing and machining.

- galvanized and powder coated **metal products** for garden, household and decoration: watering cans, buckets, vases, planters, containers, flowerpots, wire products, etc,
- galvanized **anchor pins** suitable for fence buildings and other simple constructions,
- galvanized **catch pits** for underground constructions,
- **galvanized products for the sow breeders (pen equipment)** in agriculture,
- **hot dip galvanizing, powder coating, welding, pressing, cutting of sheet, bending, CNC machining** and other services in machining,
- authorized **sale of cars** of mark ŠKODA, **service and repaired services**, sale of car accessories.



KOVOTVAR – the Producer’s Cooperative

KOVOTVAR – the Producer’s Cooperative has been working for a half of century (the company was established in 1953). Over the years it has reached major success in the field of production of metal products and related cooperation. Today, KOVOTVAR is a producer of the goods that are successfully sold on the domestic as well as on the foreign markets. Its production covers 20 % of the domestic consumption and nearly 80% of the annual production is exported almost all over the world: EU countries, Norway, Switzerland, the Czech Republic, Poland, the USA, Canada and Japan.

We have three works, about 400 employees and the subsidiary company KOVOTVAR CHAM GmbH in Germany. Annual turnover of KOVOTVAR is 14,5 mil. €. The production program consists of the following lines:

- galvanized catch pits complying with the DIN Norms
- galvanized anchor pins suitable for fence building and other simple constructions
- wide range of galvanized and coloured metal goods for garden, household and decoration (e.g. buckets, watering cans, pots, vases, planters, containers in many sizes and shades etc.)
- galvanized products for the sow breeders (pen equipment)

All our products are made of solid steel, tubes or wire and then hot galvanized (hot-dipped) and/or powder coated. Our consumption of steel sheet is ca. 4000 t per year.

Furthermore, we offer production cooperation in areas:

- 1) Pressing – eccentric presses 25t, 40t, 63t, 100t and 160t
crank press 250t
hydraulic presses 100t, 160t and 250t
press brake 15t and 50t and new CNC press-brake (120 t)
- 2) Material indexing: table shears up to thickness max. 6mm
- 3) Welding: spot welders and seam welders up to 4mm + 2 welding robots ROMAT 310 and ROMAT 76 (Cloos)

- 4) Bending: automatic bending machines for tubes, INTELLIBEND 60 CNC – Hydraulic bending machine of tubes
- 5) CNC press-brake
- 6) CNC cutting press TRAUMATIC 2000R (Trumpf) with the layout 1270 x 1270 mm
- 7) Drilling, turning, etc.

As a surface finish we offer:

- 1) Hot galvanizing in the furnace of size 1,2x1,2x7m where the parts of weight up to max. 32t can be galvanized. Our service complies with all criterions set by the standard EN ISO 1461. Our annual consumption of Zinc is approx. 1600t.
- 2) Powder coating – 3 spraying cabins with dimensions 1x1x1m. The coatings are dermatologicly tested and clean.

We are holder of certificate for norm ISO 9001:2000 from 28. Jun 2006.

For further information about our company or potential cooperation please consult our web-site (www.kovotvar.eu) or contact us directly:



KOVOTVAR
výrobné družstvo
Železničarska 830, 908 01 Kúty, Slovakia
tel.: + 421(0)34 6999 501
fax: + 421(0)34 6999 565
e-mail: kovotvar@kovotvarvd.sk
www.kovotvarvd.sk



BIONT

Contacts:

BIONT, a.s., Karloveská 63, 842 29 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-2067 0749, fax: +421-2-2067 0748
e-mail: biont@biont.sk, web: www.biont.sk



The state owned Joint Stock company BIONT, a.s. has been established since January 21st 2005, according to the Slovak Government's resolutions Nr.1003/2004 and Nr.1195/2004 from October 2004 and November 2004 respectively.

BIONT was grounded with the aim to establish a multi-purpose centre and production facility ensuring:

- production of radionuclides and radiopharmaceuticals,
- radiopharmaceuticals application in nuclear medicine diagnostics,
- the basic and applied research in radiochemistry, physics, biology and medicine.

During the years 1994-2004 the International Atomic Energy Agency provided, within the frame of technical co-operation program SLR/2/002, and except the basic laboratory and production equipment and expertise, the most valuable help in the implantation of necessary knowledge. There was lack of experience in the field of radionuclide and radiopharmaceuticals production, and Slovak scientists were getting necessary know-how and experience of best practice at European cyclotron facilities (Berlin, Bologna, Copenhagen, Darmstadt, Debrecen, Dresden, Geneva, Groningen, Helsinki, Jülich, Jyväskylä, Karlsruhe, Louvain-la-Neuve, Manchester, Prague, Turku and Uppsala).

Thanks to these preparations, the period from the technical accomplishing of technology till its performance, operational qualification and licensing was squeezed to less than one year.

At present, in the BIONT's main building the essential company laboratories and departments are located, as the

- department of radiopharmaceuticals production and quality control,
- nuclear medicine PET centre,
- medical radionuclides and radiopharmaceuticals research and development unit,
- department of nanotechnologies.

The technology for **radionuclides production** involves:

- [¹⁸F]FDG (routine production by TRACERlab MX_{FDG} module, 50-80 GBq per run),
- [¹⁸F]DOPA – pilot synthesis,
- [¹¹C]CH₃ / [¹¹C]raclopride / [¹¹C]methionine – pilot synthesis, and also targetry for [¹⁵O]O₂ and [¹³N]NH₃, production is available. A solid target COSTIS and a TERIMO separation module are qualified for production of the positron emitting radionuclides complementary to SPECT radionuclides, e.g. ¹²⁴I - a new IAEA TC project SLR/4/010 launched in 2005.

The production of [¹⁸F]FDG radiopharmaceutical for cancer diagnostics was launched commercially since February 2006. To the end of August 2007, production units ensured 800 commercial deliveries of [¹⁸F]FDG at average activity 4.3 GBq at customer reference time.

All production laboratories were built to fulfil the current European Union Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP) guidelines for human drug production, regulations for radiation safety, health care, and environmental protection:

- Slovak Republic Radiation Protection Act 470/2000.
- Slovak Republic Health Care Acts 272/1994 and 576/2004.
- Slovak Republic Drug Control Acts 140/1998 and 663/2004.
- EC Directives 99/11, 99/12, 2001/83, 2003/94, and 2004/27.
- ICH Q7A Guidance for Good Manufacturing Practice.
- GAMP4 Guide for Validation of Automated Systems, ISPE 2000.

As an umbrella for all these regulations, a quality management system according to ISO 9001:2000 has been created since. In August 2007, the Lloyd's Register Quality Assurance (Lloyd's Register EMEA, Prague Office) approved it as applicable to the design, development and production of medical radionuclides and radiopharmaceuticals.

Nuclear medicine department – PET Centre is equipped with a PET/CT camera "Discovery LS", and a "Millennium Hawk Eye" SPECT/CT coincidence camera. The company owns also the PET tomograph operated at the St. Elisabeth Institute of Oncology Ltd. (Bratislava) and another SPECT/CT coincidence camera the Central Military Hospital (Ružomberok, North Slovakia) respectively. For the pre-clinical studies a laboratory equipped with a microPET for small laboratory animals has been created in cooperation with the Institute of Experimental Endocrinology of the Slovak Academy of Sciences (Bratislava).

Department of nanotechnologies comprises several laboratories equipped as follows:

- Electron cyclotron resonance (ECR) heavy ion source DECRISS-2M with ion beam transport system and scanning to 120x120 mm² area
- UHV target chamber, with a rotary sample holder and variable sample temperature from -196°C to +1100°C, in-situ sputter-cleaning of the sample surface, and in-situ thin films deposition
- Spectrometer of Auger electrons with 20 μm electron beam. The absolute sensitivity 10⁻¹⁴ g, relative sensitivity 10⁻³ %.
- Scanning probe microscope (SPM) Solver P47 for high-resolution surface studies, modes: scanning tunnelling microscopy, scanning tunnelling spectroscopy, atomic force microscopy, phase imaging, magnetic force microscopy, electrostatic force microscopy, scanning capacitance microscopy, and nano-lithography).
- Mask Lifetime Test-bench (MLT) adapted for development of ion sources and testing of the ion beam induced erosion. It comprises:
 - Ion injector system with exchangeable ion sources (duoplasmatron, RF, PIG, multicusp)
 - Target chamber with 4 motion precise goniometer and beam characterization system

The company **research projects and cooperation** with other institutions include:

- Production of positron emitting radionuclides complementary to SPECT radionuclides, IAEA - SR TC project SLR/4/010.
- Charged Particles Nanotech (CHARPAN) – EU 6FW IP.
- Multifunctional Oxide Layers - Slovak Grant Agency for R&D.
- Development of new superhard materials based on carbon and nitride layers with emphasis on diamond and cubic boron-nitride - Slovak Grant Agency for R&D.
- Nanostructures for cryoelectronics, sensors and metrology - Ministry of Education Applied Research project.

BIONT

BIONT, a.s., Karloveská 63, 842 29 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-2067 0749, fax: +421-2-2067 0748
e-mail: biont@biont.sk, web: www.biont.sk



Strong group & reliable partner

CHEMOSVIT

CHEMOSVIT a.s.

Headquarters: Chemosvit a.s., Štúrova 101, 059 21 Svit, Slovakia

www.chemosvit.sk

(e-mail: info@chemosvit.sk)

FILMS & PACKAGING

Chemosvit Folie a.s., Slovakia

(e-mail: kolesova.k@chemosvit.sk)

- mono - and multilayer high-performance plastic flexible films for packaging and non-packaging applications
- metallisation, lamination, coating, rotogravure and flexoprinting up to 10 colours
- pouches, carrier bags, sheets, rolls, garbage bags
- state-of-the-art pre-press

Terichem a.s., Slovakia

(e-mail: sulirova.a@terichem.sk)

- BOPP packaging films

Chemosvit Luckchim, Ukraine

(e-mail: troshenovich@plastmas.lutsk.ua)

- flexoprinting up to 8 colours
- lamination, pouches

CJSE Terichem Lutsk, Ukraine

(e-mail: artyshevskyy.a@terichem.lutsk.ua)

- BOPP packaging films

Chemosvit Bohemia a.s., Czech Republic

(e-mail: vinter@chemosvit.cz)

- trading company (films and packaging)

BOPP CAPACITOR FILMS

Terichem a.s., Slovakia

(e-mail: tuomo.martinmaki@terdiel.fi)

CJSE Terichem Lutsk, Ukraine

(e-mail: tuomo.martinmaki@terdiel.fi)

Terxpro Films Private Limited, India

(terxpro@birlas.com)

POLYPROPYLENE FIBRES & SOCKS

Chemosvit Fibrochem a.s., Slovakia

(e-mail: info@fibrochem.sk)

- dope-died multifilament polypropylene yarn **Prolen**® (flat textile, flat technical, textured high elastic, textured low elastic, air textured)
- more than 300 colour shades
- application: textile, health, furniture, automotive and food industries, technical applications
- specialities: microfibrils, antibacterially modified fibres, hollow fibres, profiled fibres, flame retardant yarn, fibres for the automotive industry, high tenacity yarn
- producer of **Svitoni**® socks (classical, sports, winter, health, antibacterially modified)

MACHINERY PRODUCTION

Strojchem a.s., Slovakia

(e-mail: lach.m@strojchem.sk)

- sub-contract machining & assembly
- machine parts and components for chemical, textile and food industries

Zlievareň a.s., Slovakia

(e-mail: hajkovsky.m@strojchem.sk)

- grey cast iron and steel foundry

Chempack a.s., Slovakia

(sales@chempack.sk)

- horizontal packaging machine production

Strojchem Luck, Ukraine

(e-mail: lach.m@strojchem.sk)

- machinery

PLASTICS PRODUCTION

Chemosvit Environchem a.s., Slovakia

(e-mail: semancik.m@chemosvit.sk)

- recycling of PP, PE and PA-based plastics

Chemosvit Luckplastmas, Ukraine

(e-mail: valery@plastmas.lutsk.ua)

- production of rigid plastics using blowing, injection moulding and extruding technologies

ISO 9001:2000 certified • HACCP certified • ISO 14 000 certified • BSI OHSAS 18 001 certified

5. Services

Conference Services	page
Hotel Danube****, Bratislava	92
Environment and Ecology	
Textile House for EURO TRADE s.r.o., Bratislava	145
Fairs and Exhibitions	
Agrokomplex - Výstavníctvo Nitra, štátny podnik, Nitra	76, 89
EXPO CENTER a.s., Nitra	77, 88
Financial and Economic Services	
CASCAYA SLOVAKIA, s. r. o., Bratislava	77
EXPORT - IMPORT BANK OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC, Bratislava	coverage, 77
SAHESA, s. r. o., Bratislava	78
Marketing and Media	
INFOMA Business Trading®, spol. s r. o., Bratislava	145
Sinex - advertising agency, Senec	78, 81
SPIŠ - VIEW - TRADING, spol. s r. o., Spišská Nová Ves	90
Moving	
MORTY TRANS, s.r.o., Bratislava	78
Personnel Advisory	
PRINCIPIUM, s. r. o., Bratislava	78
Printing Trade and Digital Printing	
NEOPRINT PLUS, s.r.o., Vrútky	146
Slovenská Grafia a.s., Bratislava	79, 82
Publishing Houses	
Publishing House EUROSTAV Ltd., Bratislava	78, coverage
Slovart - Print, Ltd., Bratislava	79
Science, Research, Education	
BIONT, a.s., Bratislava	70, 74
Telecommunication Services	
Slovak Telekom, a.s., Bratislava	78, 86, 87
Testing, Normalization, Certification, Metrology	
Technical Testing Institute Piešťany	79
Translations and Interpreting	
AAA-agentúra EUROPE HOUSE - PhDr. Erika Obdržáľková, Bratislava	146
agentúra LEXIS s.r.o., Bratislava	76
AGENTÚRA REKAL s.r.o., Bratislava	146
ASCO Agentúra, Bratislava	76
ASPENA s.r.o., Bratislava	76, 80
DANIELA VERONIKA LEPIŠ, Košice	146
Dipl. Ing. DAGMAR KUSENDOVÁ, Bratislava	146
E.M.G. Košice, s.r.o., Košice	77
IDA SALINIOVÁ - translations, Bratislava	146
Ing. Jana VOJČÍKOVÁ - TOP, Nitra	146
LEXIKA s.r.o., Bratislava	77, 81
Mgr. Iveta Laučeková, Bratislava	146
PhDr. Štefan Franko - SLOVACONTACT, Prešov	146
PhDr. Viera Huttová PhD. - Feldmann s.r.o., Bratislava	146
PT Servis, spol. s r. o., Bratislava	78
SIMULTA s.r.o., Bratislava	78, 79
Stilius, s.r.o., Bratislava	79
Transport and Logistics	
cargo-partner SR, s. r. o., Bratislava	76
CGS Logistic s.r.o., Bratislava	77
ČSAD INVEST LOGISTICS s.r.o., Bratislava	77, 81
GaranTrans, spol. s r. o., Bratislava	77
ING. LUDOVIT BOLEDOVIČ, Nitra	77, 84
INTERSPED CERNA, Bratislava	147
INTERSPED TRADING, spol. s r. o., Pezinok	147
Letisko M. R. Štefánika - Airport Bratislava, a. s. (BTS), Bratislava	77
M. J. SPED, Viničné	147
NOSRETI SK, s.r.o., Bratislava	78
RMD - car, Ltd., Bratislava	78
Špedservis, spol. s r. o., Bratislava	79
Železničná spoločnosť Cargo Slovakia, a.s. - ZSSK CARGO (Slovak Rail Freight Operator), Bratislava	80, 83
Water Management	
HYDROTECHNOLÓGIA Bratislava, s. r. o., Bratislava	147
Slovenský vodohospodársky podnik, š. p., Žilina	79, 80
Water Research Institute, Bratislava	80, 85

LEXIS
agentúra
preklady a tlmočenie

agentúra LEXIS s.r.o.
Miletičova 24, SK- 821 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax: +421-2-5556 8372, GSM: +421-905 600 480
e-mail: lexis@lexis.sk, www.lexis.sk
branch office:
Hlavná 27, SK- 917 01 Trnava, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax: +421-33-551 2729, GSM: +421-905 768 795

Ing. Iveta SULEIMANOVÁ

• الترجمة إلى 40 لغة اجنبية.

- translation and interpreting from/to 40 foreign languages
 - Legal, economical, technical and natural science texts
 - Certified and sworn translations
 - 10 years experience - 2001 National Council SR



Agrokomplex - Výstavníctvo Nitra, štátny podnik
Výstavná 4
SK- 949 01 Nitra, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-37-6572 111
fax: +421-37-7335 859
e-mail: agrokomplex@agrokomplex.sk, www.agrokomplex.sk

Organizer of international fairs and exhibitions in Slovakia with 35 year's tradition with own exhibition area (45 000 sqm in halls and over 50 000 sqm on the open-air), provider of full exhibition services: Exhibition stand design and stand building, rental of furniture and carpets for exhibition stands, rental of kitchen equipment, forwarding services in the exhibition area, storage services for exhibitors, cleaning of expositions, water and electricity installations, tel., fax, internet, artificial flowers rental, information and bank services, catering. Slovak agricultural museum in the exhibition area.

page: 89



ASCO Agentúra
Dúbravská cesta 9
SK- 841 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5479 1113
fax: +421-2-5479 1426 GSM: +421-905 210 507
e-mail: agentura@asco-ag.sk, www.asco-ag.sk

Kazimír VALACH, B. S. B. A.

- Translations in all European, main Asian and Arabic languages
- Highly-demanding texts from various fields of industry
- Legal, financial, economic and natural science texts
- Sworn translations
- Consecutive and simultaneous interpreting



ASPENA s.r.o.
Trnavská cesta 5
SK- 831 04 Bratislava
tel.: +421-2-5564 0781
fax: +421-2-5557 3724
GSM: +421-903 757 244, 908 757 241
e-mail: bratislava@aspenna.sk, www.aspenna.sk

- high quality of translation, localization and interpreting services
- comprehensive service
- operational setup of implementation team
- individual and direct approach

page: 80



cargo-partner SR, s. r. o.
Kopčianska 92
SK- 852 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-68 242 300, 68 242 303
fax: +421-2-68 242 222
e-mail: bts@cargo-partner.com, www.cargo-partner.com

Tibor MAJZÚN

YOUR # 1 IN AIR, OCEAN and ROAD/RAIL TRANSPORT SERVICES



CASCAYA SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.
Dunajská 35
SK- 811 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5292 6956, 5292 6959
fax: +421-2-5292 6959
e-mail: cascaya@cascaya.sk

Iveta LETAŠIOVÁ - director
Mgr. Karol RAJNOHA - attorney

- Economic, financial and organizational consultancy
- Audit
- Financial analysis and business projects



EXPO CENTER a.s.
Pod Sokolicami 43
911 01 Trenčín, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-32-7435 600
fax: +421-32-7435 600
e-mail: expocenter@expocenter.sk, www.expocenter.sk

- Organisation of international fairs and exhibitions
- Ensuring participation of companies in fairs and exhibitions
- Exhibition stand design and realisation
- Space lease of in the exhibition area
- Advertisement and promotion

page: 88



CGS Logistic s.r.o.
Mlynské nivy 53, P. O. Box 48
SK- 820 06 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5826 9232
fax: +421-2-5826 9291 GSM: +421-903 713 877
e-mail: cgs@cgslogistic.sk, www.cgslogistic.sk

Ing. Anton FLAMÍK - commercial director

International and domestic forwarding service

- logistics
- storage
- customs declaration
- intrastat



GaranTrans, spol. s r.o.
Prístavná 10
SK- 821 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax: +421-2-5363 2661-2
e-mail: garantrans@garantrans.sk, www.garantrans.sk

GaranTrans, spol. s r.o. je zasielateľská firma, ktorá sa špecializuje na cestné a kombinované prepravy nadrozmerných a nadmerných nákladov. Zabezpečujeme a organizujeme prepravy v rámci celej Európy po ceste a vode.

Zákazníkom ponúkame komplexné služby v nasledovných oblastiach:

- nadrozmerné a nadmerné prepravy
- povolenia pre nadrozmerné a nadmerné prepravy
- odborné doprovody nadrozmerných a nadmerných preprav
- kamiónová doprava
- ekonomické služby



ČSAD INVEST LOGISTICS s.r.o.
Stará Vajnorská 17
SK- 831 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4446 4044
fax: +421-2-4446 4047
e-mail: csadinvest@csadinvest.sk, www.csadinvest.sk

- **Road transportation and forwarding**
 - international freight transport
 - domestic freight transport
- **Other**
 - logistic services for automobile industry, within the Auto-industrial parks in Slovakia
 - storage and handling in standard and temporary bonded warehouse
 - customs clearance, intrastat

page: 81



ING. ĽUDOVÍT BOLEDOVIČ SOS
Štefánikova trieda 26, (P.O. Box 43B)
SK- 949 01 Nitra, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-37-6514 040, -41, -42, -43
fax: +421-37-6514 044
e-mail: spedition@sos-spedition-nitra.sk
www.sos-spedition-nitra.sk

- international goods transportation in the whole of Europe
- transportation of abnormal load
- we can work out an optimum transportation process according to the client's requirements
- consultation and advisory services

page: 84



E.M.G. Košice, s.r.o.
Južná trieda 93
SK- 040 01 Košice, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-55-6780 159
fax: +421-55-6782 709 GSM: +421-903 650 160
e-mail: emg@dodo.sk, http://www.emg_kosice.sk



Ing. Ján MANDELÍK, PhD.

Complex Language Services
Readiness – Quality – Tradition

- translations (technical, economic, legal etc.)
- certified translations (also within 24 hours)
- as-needed interpreting of any type
- other as-needed language services



Letisko M. R. Štefánika - Airport Bratislava, a. s. (BTS)
SK- 823 11 Bratislava 22
tel.: +421-2-3303 3353
fax: +421-2-3303 3351
e-mail: information@airportbratislava.sk
www.airportbratislava.sk

- The Bratislava Airport is the main and at the same time the largest international airport of the Slovak Republic.
- It serves to regular and irregular air transport on national and international airlines.
- The airport's tributary area reaches the territory of four countries (the Slovak Republic, the Czech Republic, Austria, and Hungary)




EXPORT - IMPORT BANK OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC
Grösslingová 1
SK- 813 50 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
Banking Division: + 421 2 59 398 205
Insurance Division: + 421 2 59 398 603
e-mail: info@eximbanka.sk, www.eximbanka.sk

EXIMBANKA SR

- specialized financial institution
- offers wide range of banking and insurance products and services
- supports export activities of small and medium-sized enterprises as well as large corporations

coverpage



LEXIKA s.r.o.
Dobrovičova 10
SK- 811 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2- 5263 3661-2
fax: +421-2- 5292 5965
e-mail: info@lexika.sk, www.lexika.sk

Translation into Slovak and other CEE languages

- Expertise in a variety of fields
- Experienced and proficient language and DTP team
- Skilled and dedicated project management
- Quality, cost-effective and fast turnaround
- 13 years experience

see our ad for a discount code

page: 81

**MORTY TRANS, s.r.o.**

Kopčianska 92
SK- 852 03 Bratislava
tel.: +421-2-6353 6924
fax: +421-2-6353 6925 GSM: +421-905 451 315
e-mail: morty@morty.sk, www.morty.sk

Tibor SZOMBATH
Mgr. Mikuláš BITTARA

Our company / Morty Trans provides professional moving and logistics services. We provide our customers with complete package of affiliated services in Slovakia and also abroad, such as transport, furniture assembling and disassembling, professional packing services, customs clearance, waste dumping and many others by customer request.

**RMD - car, Ltd.**

Komárnická 28
SK- 821 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4820 8911 - 16
fax: +421-2-4342 9470
e-mail: rmd@rmd.sk, www.rmd.sk

Dipl. Ing. Zuzana JURIKOVIČOVÁ - director

- land transport to / from Scandinavia & West Europe
- part load and groupage to / from Scandinavia
- ferry booking to / from Scandinavia

**NOSRETI SK, s.r.o.**

Vlčie hrdlo 50
SK- 821 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4564 4001, tel./fax: +421-2-5341 3057
e-mail: specialtransport@nosreti.sk
www.nosreti.sk, www.nosreti.cz

Dipl. Ing. Emília Vestegová - SK +421- 903 710 153 • Dipl. Ing. Radek Liberda - CZ +420- 602 559 763

- transport of heavy and excessive loads in EU
- transport of agricultural and building machines, transformers, large-diameter storage tanks
- special truck transport of bridge structures
- realization of transport with help of the large own vehicle fleet of special technical equipment
- ensuring of Slovak escorts and permits of excessive load for home as well as foreign principals

**SAHESA, s. r. o.**

Prešovská 61
SK- 821 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax: +421-2-4464 4188, -189
e-mail: office-ba@sahesa.sk
www.sahesa.sk

Dipl. Ing. Blažena SZABOVÁ - managing director

- Auditing
- Accounting services and guidance
- Economic and financial consulting
- Consulting in economic competition

**PRINCIPIUM, s. r. o.**

Cintorínska 3
SK- 811 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
phone/fax: +421-2-5292 6478, +421-2-5263 2431-3
mobil phone: +421-904 565 885, +421-905 828 665
e-mail: job@principium.sk, ponuky@principium.sk
www.principium.sk

Mgr. Lubica KALUSOVÁ

PRINCIPIUM is personnel - counseling and educational agency which offers complex HR services:

- recruitment and selection of employees for the wide range of job positions within Slovakia and abroad
- personnel leasing
- outsourcing
- educational and developmental programs, seminars and courses for companies

**SIMULTA s.r.o.**

Fraňa Kráľa 12
SK- 811 05 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5249 8033 / 8
fax: +421-2-5262 2852
GSM: +421-905 755 455, 905 600 501
e-mail: simulta@simulta.sk, www.simulta.sk

Translations and interpreting

- conference, consecutive, simultaneous, and informative interpretation
- translations from/into all languages, notarised translations
- computer-aided translation - SDL, Trados, WordFast, MemoQ, Transit, DejaVu
- all popular file formats, including DTP
- language consultancy services
- SAPT member, member of international consortia Eulogia, Eupharia

Dynamic market champion since 1992

page: 79

**PT Servis, spol. s r. o.**

Radlinského 27, P.O.Box 9
SK- 810 05 Bratislava 15, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5296 4134
tel./fax: +421-2-5263 1257, -58
e-mail: ptservis@nexta.sk, www.ptservis.sk

Services:

- business negotiations and meetings, presentations, lectures, training courses, conferences and workshops

Translation services:

- technical texts from foreign languages to Slovak
- texts from Slovak into foreign languages
- from foreign languages to other foreign languages
- official (attested) translations

**Sinex - advertising agency**

Moyzesova 6
SK- 903 01 Senec, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4592 5321, 4592 2265
fax: +421-2-4592 5321
e-mail: sinex@sinex.sk, www.sinex.sk

**gifts with print - business cards - digital prints
coffee sugar - lightboxes - billboards
letterheads - brochures - posters - flyers
stickers - car ads**

page: 81

**Publishing House EUROSTAV Ltd.**

Nová 3
SK- 831 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-3266 2826, 3266 2820
fax: +421-2-4445 0779
e-mail: eurostav@eurostav.sk
www.eurostav.sk, www.arch.sk, www.archnet.sk

Publishing house EUROSTAV Ltd.

- Technical literature publishing house for the field of civil engineering and architecture
- For architects, designers, civil engineers and businessmen, students, investors and suppliers on the Slovak building market publish magazines: Eurostav and ARCH and special publications

coverpage

**Slovak Telekom, a.s.**

Karadžičova 10
SK- 825 13 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
Customer Services Centre: + 421-(0)-800 123 456
tel.: + 421-2-58 82 04 01, fax: + 421-2-52 49 17 67
e-mail: investorrelations@st.sk
www.slovaktelekom.sk, www.t-com.sk

Miroslav Majoroš, Chairman of the Board of Directors and President/CEO

- the Company owns and operates a telecommunications network which covers the entire territory of the Slovak Republic
- T-Com is the brand Slovak Telekom, a.s. uses for providing national and international voice services and a wide portfolio of data services, including triple play Magio, combining digital TV, Internet and telephony
- It also operates one of the largest Next Generation Networks, providing the voice and data services on one common IP platform. The Company has made huge investments in extension of its optical infrastructure.

page: 86, 87



Slovart - Print, Ltd.
Pekná cesta 6
SK- 834 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4488 1035, -1066, -1731
fax: +421-2-4488 1022
e-mail: slovartprint@slovartprint.sk
www.slovartprint.sk



Zuzana HRINOVÁ - managing director

- Exclusive representative of VEMAG Group (Naumann&Göbel/Pestalozzi) Cologne, Germany
- Publishing of children's books, printing and publishing services
- Organizing of book co-editions for Central and Eastern Europe

Member of Grafobal Group a.s.



Stilus, s.r.o.
Grösslingová 71
SK- 811 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5296 5016 -7
fax: +421-2-5296 5019

Translations and Interpreting · 39 languages

- Express translations by 2, 8 and 24 hours
- Licensed translations - within 2 hours in the case of English and German
- Document notarization · Proofreading and transcription of texts
- Interpreting - escort, consecutive and simultaneous

Bratislava - Trenčín - Žilina www.stilus.eu stilus@stilus.sk



Slovenská Grafia a.s.
Pekná cesta 6
SK- 834 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4949 3100
fax: +421-2-4949 3555
e-mail: grafia@grafia.sk, www.grafia.sk

Leader in printing magazines, catalogues and flyers

page: 82



Špedservis, spol. s r.o.
Pri Suchom mlyne 21
SK- 811 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5920 7011
fax: +421-2-5920 7021, GSM: +421-903 792 277
e-mail: spedservis@spedservis.sk, www.spedservis.sk

Dipl. Ing. Miroslav MARČÍK

- medzinárodné a vnútroštátne zasielateľstvo a doprava
- international and local forwarding and transport
- certificate ISO 9001:2000



SLOVENSKÝ VODOHOSPODÁRSKY PODNIK, š. p.
Nám. gen. M. R. Štefánika 1
SK- 010 71 Žilina, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-41-562 29 00
fax: +421-41-764 10 05
email: gr@svp.sk, www.svp.sk

- satisfying community needs
- management of commended water flows
- assigning efficient protection of water
- ensuring development, operation and management of water roads
- management of works protecting from floods
- fulfilling other tasks issuing for the state enterprise from water acts

page: 80



Technický skúšobný ústav Piešťany, š.p.
Technical Testing Institute Piešťany
Krajinská cesta 2929/9
SK- 921 01 Piešťany, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-33-7957 111
fax: +421-33-7957 235
e-mail: tsu@tsu.sk, http: www.tsu.eu

Ing. Ivan CVENGROŠ - general director: +421 33 79 57 233

- Notified Body No. 1299 (Machinery, LVD, EMC, Safety of Toys, Gas Appliances, Pressure Equipment, Simple Pressure Vessels, Noise, Construction Products)
- testing and certification of products – CE Marking
- testing and certification of products for Eastern Markets – GOST



**Dynamic market
champion since 1992**

Translations and interpreting

- conference, consecutive, simultaneous, and informative interpretation
- translations from/into all languages
- notarised translations
- computer-aided translation - SDL, Trados, WordFast, MemoQ, Transit, DejaVu
- all popular file formats, including DTP
- language consultancy services
- SAPT member
- member of international consortia Eulogia, Eupharia

Fraňa Kráľa 12, 811 05 Bratislava, Slovak Republic

tel.: + 421 905 755 455, + 421 905 600 501, + 421-2-5249 8033 / 8, fax: + 421-2-5262 2852, www.simulta.sk, simulta@simulta.sk



Water Research Institute
Nábřežie armád. gen. L. Svobodu 5
SK- 812 49 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-593 43 358
fax: +421-2-544 18 479
e-mail: riaditel@vuvh.sk, www.vuvh.sk

- legislation, standardization and databases in water management
- technologies in the area of drinking water and waste water
- flood protection, hydrology and hydraulics issues
- service by the National Water Reference Laboratory for Slovakia

page: 85



Železničná spoločnosť Cargo Slovakia, a.s.
(Slovak Rail Freight Operator)
Drieňová 24
SK- 820 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel: +421-55-2295 512, 2295 469
fax: +421-55-6233 126
e-mail: infoservis@zscargo.sk, www.zscargo.sk

- Transportation of wagon consignments
- Rolling stock maintenance and repairs
- Intermodal transport
- Siding services

page: 83

ASPENA
Translation and Interpreting

HIGHER STANDARDS

- > High quality of translation, localization and interpreting services
- > Comprehensive service
- > Operational setup of implementation team
- > Individual and direct approach

The official supplier for the EU CCR-100538
ISO 9001:2000 > DIN EN 15038 On the market since 1995

www.aspena.sk

Trnavská cesta 5, BRATISLAVA > Tel.: +421-2-5564 0781 > bratislava@aspena.sk

Water is life



**SLOVENSKÝ
VODOHOSPODÁRSKY
PODNIK, š.p.**

We are making conditions
for utilizing the water power
potential of Slovakia

www.svp.sk



ČSAD Invest Logistics, s. r. o.

medzinárodná a domáca cestná preprava a zasielateľstvo ➤

international and domestic road-freight transportation and forwarding

skladovanie a distribúcia tovaru, colná deklarácia a INTRASTAT ➤

warehousing and distribution service, customs clearance and INTRASTAT

logistické riešenia pre automotive ➤

logistic solutions for automotive



www.csadinvest.sk

ČSAD Invest Logistics, s. r. o.
Stará Vajnorská 17, 831 04 Bratislava
Tel.: 00421 2 44 46 40 40, Fax: 00421 2 44 46 40 46



LEXIKA

localization • translation • interpreting

www.lexika.sk

Discount code: IBD2008

ad panels

...idea - creative layout - print

gifts with print

digital print

letterheads

lightboxes

car ads

stickers

posters

brochures



Moyzesova 6, 903 01 Senec, tel./fax: +421 (2) 4592 5321, 4592 2265
e-mail: sinex@sinex.sk, web: www.sinex.sk



Leader in printing magazines,
catalogues and flyers

Slovenská Grafia is the Central European leader in the field of magazine, catalogue and advertising material printing. After five years of intensive investments exceeding EUR 33 million it may rely on state-of-the-art printing technologies.

Nowadays it cooperates with the most important European editor houses such as Axel Springer, Sanoma, Bauer Media or Ringier. More than 50 percent of production is exported with focus on demanding markets of the European Union.

The printing company offers full service

• Pre-press • Press • Post-press

Slovenská Grafia is the only printing house in Central Europe able to employ three techniques of printing. It has technological facilities for sheet-fed and rotary offset as well as for rotogravure. It delivers its services in a full variability of formats and thanks to top hardware and software it facilitates communication and acquisition of data from all parts of the world.

Slovenská Grafia a.s., Pekná cesta 6, 834 03 Bratislava, Slovak Republic, www.grafia.sk

ZSSK CARGO Slovak Rail Freight Operator

We offer more than a service, we offer future



- Transportation of wagon consignments
- Intermodal transport
- Siding services
- Automotive
- Services at the Eastern Slovak Transshipment yards
- Rolling stock maintenance and repairs
- Carriage and procurement services
- Services of safety advisor for transport of dangerous goods
- Information service
- Engine management services
- Rolling stock rental



Železničná spoločnosť Cargo Slovakia, a.s.
Drieňová 24, 820 09 Bratislava
Slovak Republic
tel.: +421-55-229 5512, + 421-55-229 5469
fax: +421-55-623 31 26
e-mail: infoservis@zscargo.sk
www.zscargo.sk

ZSSK CARGO

We offer more than a service, we offer future

Have you decided to transport consignments by railways? Do you hesitate which partner to choose?
We present you advantages, you might benefit from by cooperating with ZSSK CARGO.

Wider and richer range of carriage and transportation services

For 160 years we have been meeting our customers' transportation requirements and following their needs on everyday basis. Throughout this time we have gathered a lot of experience and knowledge, which are irreplaceable. Due to that, nowadays you can be offered the widest palette of rail carriage and transportation services representing more environmentally-friendly and safer option of freight transport.

High-quality ancillary and support services

Our primary target is your satisfaction with provided services and products. That is the reason why we keep on working on extending the range of ancillary services related directly to execution of conventional freight and intermodal traffic, intended to provide the most comfortable handling for conveyance and its realization. We provide top information services, services of safety advisor and large variety of carriage and procurement services. Providing services of maintenance and repairs of tractive stock, passenger coaches and freight rolling stock for our customers and our own fleet represent another important support activity.

Complex transportation services

If you need to transport small or large volume of any commodity, we are always able to respond to your requirements by offering safe and reliable fulfilment of your needs. We provide transportation via block trains as well as single wagon shipments. ZSSK CARGO is the only company providing certified product – logistic trains. All block trains being part of intermodal transport system are certified.

Network of business managers and business representatives covering full area

We do not believe that quality is the only important attribute of our services. Service must be available as well. According to this belief, our company has built a broad network of business managers and representatives, who take care of our customers day by day and who are ready to find optimal solution for your transportation needs.

Loading capacity and appropriate structure of rolling stock fleet

In order to satisfy your transportation requirements, we surely dispose of the widest, the most varied and the most powerful rolling stock fleet. We guarantee safe and reliable carriage of any commodity to any tariff post. Besides this, we regularly pursue your needs and abundantly allocate our investments in order to optimize our rolling stock fleet.

Dense network of tariff points for handling in consignments for conveyance covering almost the whole territory of Slovakia

We have built a large network of tariff points daily employing over 10,000 employees ready to satisfy your needs in a qualified manner. More than 380 places all over Slovakia are ready to advise you professionally and assist you with handling in your consignment for conveyance as well as eventually, provide additional services.

Favourable price conditions and price flexibility

We esteem our customers and provide them with price advantages agreed in Contract on freight transport conditions and Price Agreement, as well as other privileges by virtue of agreed guarantee of specific volume of goods to be transported.

INTERNATIONALE
SOS
SPEDITION

Ing. BOLEDOVIČ Ľudovít - SOS
Štefánikova 26, 949 01 NITRA

Tel.: 00421-37-651 40 40, 651 40 41
651 40 42, 651 40 43
Fax: 00421-37-651 40 44



www.sos-spedition-nitra.sk

We provide international goods transportation in the whole of Europe:

- weight from 100 kg to 24 tons
- volume from 1 m³ to 120 m³
- express consignments up to 800 kg (up to 2.5 m³)
- cooled consignments (fruits, vegetables, food)
- transportation of abnormal load – full preparation
complex calculations
haulage

We provide for insurance of goods with extra high value, and individual insurance of consignments as per client's needs.

We can work out an OPTIMUM TRANSPORTATION PROCESS according to the client's requirements:

- time schedules of goods collection and delivery
- volume and weight parameters of the goods
- price calculation of goods transportation
- other expenditure items (toll fees, storage)

We render consultation and advisory services in the field of international goods transport.

INTERNATIONALE
SOS
SPEDITION



WATER RESEARCH INSTITUTE

**Well-established tradition
of research, development,
consultancy and advisory services**



The Water Research Institute was established in 1951. It is a government-subsidized organization, which has gradually formed its stable and irrevocable position in the system of water management. It is the only organization in Slovakia that conducts comprehensive water management research. WRI is a research-development institution with national and international scope and it has at disposal large sets of data essential for preparation and updating of water management documents, national conceptions, as well as database administration and national information system in the water management.

Our offer: all about water

- Analyses of water samples
- Expert opinions
- Studies on drinking water supply
- Waste water treatment and collection
- Flood protection programmes
- Cooperation on transboundary rivers
- Making of water management legislation and formulation of fundamental national conceptual documents in water management sector

Our priorities

- Area protection against the harmful effects of water and elimination of adverse effects on water system following climatic change expectations.
- Reasonable use and protection of water resources against pollution.
- Redistribution of collected surface water in land for requirements of water regime regulation.
- Ecosystem and food chain protection against deleterious and extraneous substances.
- Activities resulting from the strategic document for the Water Framework Directive in conditions of the Slovak Republic

Nábrežie arm. gen. L. Svobodu 5
812 49 Bratislava, Slovakia
tel.: ++421 2 593 43 358
fax: ++421 2 544 18 479
e-mail: riaditel@vuvh.sk
www.vuvh.sk

4G internet



4G internet from T-Com is the most popular high-speed internet available in more than 900 cities, towns and villages in Slovakia.

It is an ideal solution for your home and your business offering:

- higher stability and reliability
- fast internet connectivity – up to 12 Mbps
- wireless modem mobility
- unbeatable price

You can find out for yourself why over 250,000 families and businesses decided to use the fastest 4G internet.

www.t-com.sk • 0800 123 456 • T-Centrum

T • • • **Com**

Our key objective, along with T-Mobile, is to maintain the strong position of the Group

Rüdiger J. Schulz joined the Slovak Telekom company in November 2006. He holds the position of the Senior Executive Vice-President – Chief Operations Officer (COO) and is concurrently serving as acting Executive Vice-President – Chief Information Officer (CIO). We talked to him about how he evaluates his work in the company and what is his opinion on the Company's future development.



You have been employed by Slovak Telekom for more than a year. What are the new measures which you have adopted as the member of the Company's top management?

From the very beginning it was necessary to involve in the development strategy of T-Com imperatives which were necessitated by the telecommunications market evolution. I therefore decided for additional investment in the optical access network building. Today, we are the biggest broadband Internet provider in Slovakia intending to become such provider also in the Internet protocol television area: IPTV.

Which achievements are you proud of especially?

We launched Magio - our IPTV Product - on the market at the 2006 year-end. The competitors came up with similar services for the market as late as last year. However, they did not manage to

outdo the functionalities and possibilities of our triple-play. After the introductory year of its provision we are certain of the new technology reliability to such a degree that we have made it possible the customers to install Magio at home without the assistance of technicians this year, under very favourable price terms. We are trying to find a friendly way in the provision of the services to our customers and such possibility will for example result in faster service installation.

People were mainly increasingly interested in 4G Internet last year, but Slovak Telekom was not prepared to handle all orders in time. What was the problem thereof in your opinion?

Our total share in the broadband Internet market achieved the level of 58% in the past. The share significantly dropped for some time with the competition entry. We therefore offered DSL without fixed line to all

Slovak households, which has increased the number of DSL accesses sold from approximately 3,500 to 7,000 per month. With 90% self-installation share we were only installing 350 accesses till that time, which number has increased tenfold to approximately 4,000 with the launch of DSL without fixed line. We were not adequately prepared for such huge success, but we immediately reacted to the situation and managed to get back to the standard workload at the end of September 2007. Our share in 100 new customers being interested in the Internet reaches 48% today. We communicated the public at the beginning of January that we had 250 thousand DSL customers using both the T-Com connectivity and the programmes; from the viewpoint of net accesses, the number is, of course, higher.

The Orange company is your biggest competitor on the Slovak market. Is the T-Com brand ready to face its quick increase in its penetration of fixed line services and TV in the households?

We are now making a large investment in campaign focused on making our services more attractive trying at the same time to increase our DSL technology and optical infrastructure penetration as quickly as possible. Both these activities will render us possible to win more customers than the competitors could win. We are convinced that though the competition has started to build the optical infrastructure for Slovak households earlier, thanks to the reliability of our products we will certainly outdo it in the Triple Play area. Along

with the optics introduction in residential blocks built by major developers we also intend to offer digital television and super high-speed Internet to roughly 150 thousand households living in blocks of flats of the biggest Slovak cities. Last year's and this year's investments in optics and ADSL2+ technology, thanks to which Magio is available, exceeded 2 billion Slovak koruna.

The employees have already noticed the news from Deutsche Telekom regarding T-Home, a new brand, which should replace our hitherto product brand of T-Com. When can we expect the change in Slovakia?

We do not plan to do rebranding in 2008; at the yearend we will decide whether it is to be done in 2009. At all events, we will give more focus to the "T" itself, like Deutsche Telekom in Germany does. This year, the T-Com brand will also be supported by means of T-Com Fiesta and Fiesta Pláž (Fiesta Beach) projects which enjoy vast popularity. In winter months we have started their winter version providing the favourite Magio Klzisko (Magio Ice Rink) on the shore of the Danube River in Bratislava.

At which products do you want to focus in the near future?

We will naturally sell our Magio product the demand for which is roughly twice as high as the ADSL2+ technology or optics penetration allows us to sell, which means that we will also try to improve the coverage. In any case, we are going to offer several new conveniences to our customers, like for example Internet using via telescreen by means of television remote controller, TV polling, chatting, exchange of interactive content among the users, etc. The issue is the provision of greater communication possibilities at the continuously increasing data transmission rates.



EXPO CENTER a.s.

Pod Sokolicami 43, 911 01 Trenčín, Slovak Republic, tel./fax: +421 - 32 - 743 56 00

www.expocenter.sk



26. - 27. 1.

EXHIBITION OF DOGS

Organizer: The Slovak Cynology Union



28. - 29. 2.

TREŇČÍN THE TOWN OF FASHION

41th Exhibition of fashion and clothing
- Spring part



29. 2. - 1. 3.

GOLF

4th Exhibition of golf products



13. - 15. 3.

BEAUTY FORUM SLOVAKIA

16th International fair of cosmetics



9. - 12. 4.

GARDENER

14th Fair of garden equipment



9. - 12. 4.

BEEKEEPER

12th Beekeepers equipment exhibition
and bee - made products



9. - 12. 4.

HEALTHY LIFE STYLE

10th Exhibition of body and soul harmony,
relax, health and total personal balance



9. - 12. 4.

CERAMICS AND GLASS

13th Exhibition of ceramics, glass
and costume jewellery



9. - 12. 4.

HUNTING - FISHING

1st Exhibition of hunting and fishing supplies



29. - 30. 4.

MEDIPHARM

4th International medical and pharmaceutical
exhibition



30. - 31. 5.

VINUM LAUGARICIO

4th International exhibition of wine, water
and distillates



27. - 29. 6.

HORSE 2008

5th International exhibition of horses



27. - 29. 6.

AUTO - MOTO SHOW

5th Exhibition of cars



3. - 5. 9.

TREŇČÍN THE TOWN OF FASHION

41th Exhibition of fashion and clothing
- Autumn part



3. - 5. 9.

CHILDREN'S WORLD

2nd Exhibition of children's fashion and
products for children



23. - 25. 9.

AQUA

15th International specialized exhibition
of water management, hydropower
engineering, environment protection, communal
technology and municipal equipment



14. - 17. 10.

ELO SYS

14th International fair of electrical engineering,
electronics and power engineering



5. - 7. 11.

AGRO - TECH

2nd Exhibition of agricultural technology



20. - 22. 11.

BUILDING - HOUSE - FURNITURE

9th Exhibition about a culture of habitation



20. - 22. 11.

STONE - CUTTER

7th Exhibition of stone industry and geology

EXCHANGE OF ANTIQUES AND COLLECTOR'S ITEMS

12. 1. • 2. 2. • 16. 2. • 29. 3. • 19. 4. • 10. 5. • 7. 6. • 12. 7. • 26. 7. • 9. 8. • 23. 8. • 29. 11. • 13. 12.

	AQUA – THERM NITRA 2008 10th International Expert Trade Fair for Heating, Ventilation, Air-conditioning, Measurement, Regulation, Sanitary and Ecological Technology	Feb 5 - 8 TG 1		AUTOSALON 2008 16th International Exhibition for Passenger and Commercial Vehicles and Accessories On Sep 10, open for experts and journalists	Sep 10 - 15 TG 3
	FURNITURE AND LIVING 2008 18th International Furniture and Household Accessories Fair On March 11, open for experts and journalists	Mar 11 - 16 TG 2		OPTIC 2008 5th International Exhibition of Eye Optics and Ophthalmology	Sep 26 - 27 TG 3
	HOMELIGHT 2008 9th International Exhibition of Interior and Exterior Luminaries	Mar 11 - 16 TG 2		LIGNUMEXPO 2008 16th International Timber Trade Fair	Sep 30 - Oct 3 TG 2
	BYTEX 2008 8th Exhibition of Decorative Textiles	Mar 11 - 16 TG 2		FOREST 2008 11th International Forestry Exhibition	Sep 30 - Oct 3 TG 2
	FORUM OF DESIGN 2008 11th International Exhibition of Furniture Design	Mar 11 - 16 TG 2		GASTRA 2008 14th International Trade Fair for Hotel, Store, Catering Equipment and Foodstuff	Oct 14 - 17 TG 3
	DOG SHOW 2008 12th Dog Show NitraCanis CAC – SR Phone: 00421 37 773 4967, nitracanis@nitracanis.sk, www.nitracanis.sk	Mar 29 - 30		COBA 2008 Specialized Exhibition of Baker's Trade and Technologies	Oct 14 - 17 TG 3
	GARDENIA 2008 12th International Sale Exhibition for Gardening, Hobby-gardeners, Bonsai and Flower Friends	Apr 17 - 20 TG 1		EMBAL 2008 Specialized Exhibition of Packaging	Oct 14 - 17 TG 3
	ENVIRO 2008 13th International Exhibition for Environmental Techniques	Apr 17 - 20 TG 1		COFFEE 2008 Exhibition of Coffee, Tea and Technologies	Oct 14 - 17 TG 3
	STONEKOMPLEX 2008 4th International Exhibition of Stone, Stonemasonry, Stone Products, Tools, Machines and Technologies	Apr 17 - 20 TG 1		EXPOVENDING 2008 Specialized Exhibition for Vending	Oct 14 - 17 TG 3
	DOMEXPO 2008 Build your house Phone: 00421 2 53 41 35 68, info@lce.sk, www.domexpo.sk	Apr 17 - 20		DOG SHOW 2008 12th International Dog Show NitraCanis Phone: 00421 37 773 49 67, nitracanis@nitracanis.sk, www.nitracanis.sk	25. - 26. 10.
	YOUNG CREATOR 2008 16th Exhibition of products made by students of the training colleges	Apr 17 - 19 TG 1		VTV – SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY AND EDUCATION 2008 Fair for Science, Technology and Education	Nov 12 - 15 TG 1
	INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING FAIR 2008 15th International Engineering Fair of Machinery, Tools Equipment and Technologies	May 20 - 23 TG 2		MEDACTA 2008 International Exhibition for Teaching Aids, Educational Technology, Software and Special Literature	Nov 12 - 15 TG 1
	EUROWELDING 2008 14th International Exhibition for Welding and Welding Technique	May 20 - 23 TG 2		INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF CATS OF ALL RACES 2008 Phone: 00421 905 29 22 80, snowblindness@stonline.sk	Nov 29 - 30
	CAST-EX 2008 14th International Exhibition for Casting and Casting Technologies	May 20 - 23 TG 2		BREEDERDAYS 2008 12th Nation-wide Exhibition of Animal and Birds Phone: 00421 2 555 711 58	Dec 5 - 7
	CHEMPLAST 2008 12th International Exhibition of Plastics and Chemistry for Engineering	May 20 - 23 TG 2		CHRISTMAS SALES DAYS IN AGROKOMPLEX 2008 17th edition	Dec 10 - 13 TG 1
	EMA 2008 8th International Exhibition of Electric Technique, Measuring, Automation and Controlling	May 20 - 23 TG 2			
	DOG SHOW 2008 25th International Exhibition of Dogs of All Races – FCI Phone: 00421 37 733 63 68, nitracacib@nitracacib.sk, www.nitracacib.sk	June 7 - 8			
	AGROKOMPLEX 2008 35th International Agricultural and Food Fair	Aug 21 - 25 TG 1			
	BIO - AGROKOMPLEX 2008 2nd Exhibition of Bio-food and Processing Technologies	Aug 21 - 25 TG 1			
	COOPEXPO 2008 15th International Contracting and Sale Exhibition for Cooperatives (for cooperative businesses)	Aug 21 - 25 TG 1			
	TRADING MARKETS 2008 11th Contracting and Sale Exhibition of Small and Middle Businessmen	Aug 21 - 25 TG 1			
	REGIONS OF SLOVAKIA 2008 6th Rural Tourism Exhibition	Aug 21 - 25 TG 1			
	HORSES AND PEOPLE 2008 7th International Contract-sales Exhibition	Aug 21 - 25 TG 1			

TG 1
Ing. Ivan TOMKA
tomka@agrokomplex.sk, phone: 00421 37 657 21 21-5, fax: 00421 37 653 53 30

TG 2
Ing. Jozef JENIS
jenis@agrokomplex.sk, phone: 00421 37 657 22 01-6, fax: 00421 37 733 59 86

TG 3
Ing. František ĎURKOVIČ
durkovic@agrokomplex.sk, phone: 00421 37 657 23 01, fax: 00421 37 733 59 83

Ing. Jozef CHRENKO, head of production, phone: 00421 903 754 780

Ing. Jozef BUČKA, head of the technical department and the exhibition area, phone: 00421 903 406 624

CHANGES OF SCHEDULE RESERVED

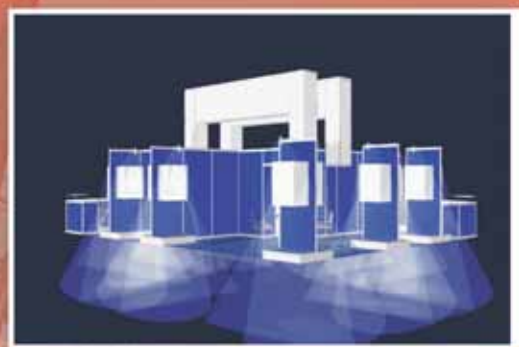
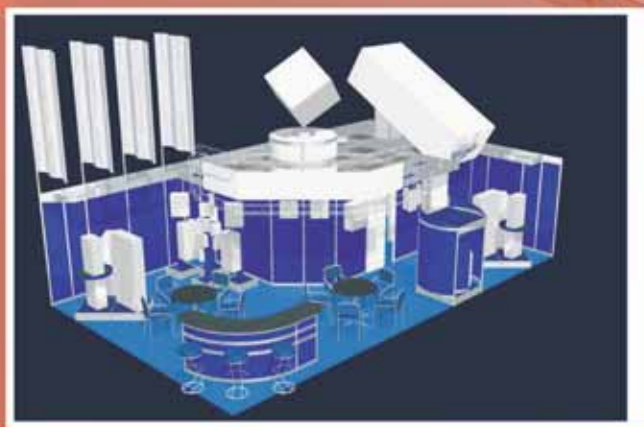


SPIŠ-VIEW-TRADING, spol. s r. o.
exhibitions, fairs, advertising, graphics

**DESIGN
GRAPHICS
REALIZATION**

standard and atypic
Trade Fair expositions
turn key projects deliveries
in Slovakia and abroad

Think smart - pass your concerns



at our shoulders!

SPIŠ-VIEW-TRADING, spol. s r. o.
Starosaská 15, 052 01 Spišská Nová Ves, Slovakia
t 00421 53 4424748 f 4426364 e svt@svt.sk
www.svt.sk



6. Tourism and Hotels

Hotels, Accommodation Facilities	page
APOLLO HOTEL**** (former Hotel Dukla), Bratislava	91
BOTEL GRACIA, Bratislava	91, 93
CHEZ DAVID PENZION & JEWISH RESTAURANT BRATISLAVA s.r.o., Bratislava	92
CITY HOTEL BRATISLAVA, Bratislava	91, 94
CITY HOTEL PARADISO**, Piešťany	91
HOTEL ANTARES****, Bratislava	91
HOTEL BARÓNKA****, Bratislava	91
HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA, Bratislava	92
HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA II - GARNI, Bratislava	92
HOTEL BÖRIK, Bratislava	148
Hotel Danube****, Bratislava	92
Hotel Dubná Skala****, Žilina	148
HOTEL ESPRIT, Bratislava	92
HOTEL HUBERT ****, Gerlachov	92
Hotel KLAR, Liptovský Mikuláš	92
HOTEL MICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***, Bratislava	92
HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA****, Bratislava	92
HOTEL REMY s.r.o., Bratislava	148
Hotel Tatra, a. s., Bratislava	92
HOTEL ZOBOR, Nitra	92
PENZIÓ POD PYRAMÍDOU, Bratislava	148
PENZIÓ ROZÁLIA, Košice	148
RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová	93
TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ, Trstená	148
Agrotourism	
RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová	93
Restaurants, Catering Establishments	
NOTA X, Bratislava	91
RANČ, s. r. o., Ružomberok - Černová	93
Travel Agencies	
OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY, Bratislava	93
PANORAMA TOUR s.r.o., Bratislava	93

CityHotel Bratislava ***

CITY HOTEL BRATISLAVA
Seberínho 9
SK- 821 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-20 606 100
fax: +421-2-20 606 120
bratislava@cityhotels.sk
www.cityhotels.sk/bratislava

- the largest conference hotel in Slovakian capital
- 270 business and standard rooms
- conference rooms with surface overlapping 1200 sqm
- delicious meal in the unique ambience of Metropolitan Grill restaurant

page: 94



CITY HOTEL PARADISO**
Krajinská 11
SK- 921 01 Piešťany
tel.: +421-33-7623 387
fax: +421-33-7625 393 GSM: +421-905 964 405
e-mail: recepcia@hotelparadiso.sk
marketing@hotelparadiso.sk, www.hotelparadiso.sk

Relaxation stays, training stays for sportsmen, training courses, weddings, graduation parties, company parties



NOTA X
Bajkalská 29/D
SK- 821 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5363 4347
e-mail: nota.x.restaurant@gmail.sk

OPENING HOURS
Monday - Friday 10.00 - 22.00



APOLLO HOTEL** (former Hotel Dukla)**
Dulovo nám. 1
SK- 821 08 Bratislava
tel.: +421-2-5596 8933, 5596 8922
fax: +421-2-5596 9379 GSM: +421-903 231 893
e-mail: hotel@apollohotel.sk, www.apollohotel.sk

„Traditional quality in a new way“

- high-level quality service for years, it ranks among the strongest and best hotels on the four-star hotel market
- located in the newly created business centre in Bratislava, about 10 minutes away from the historical city centre
- easily accessible from all the major roads and transport connections
- standard and deluxe accommodation, both with many services provided free of charge as an added value
- new and modern congress center, professional catering and party service, luxury wellness center
- St.Hubert restaurant – renowned for its modern gastronomy and special atmosphere, belongs into the best restaurants in Slovakia



HOTEL ANTARES****
Šulekova 15/A
SK- 811 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5464 8971
fax: +421-2-5464 8972 GSM: +421-910 785 020
e-mail: reservation@hotelantares.sk
www.hotelantares.sk

Hotel Antares is a brand-new hotel in the residential area, close to the Bratislava castle.

The hotel offers silence and relax in quiet, attractive zone only few steps from the historical center of the city.

We offer four types of rooms: single, standard double, superior double and junior suite.



BOTEL GRACIA
Rázusovo nábřežie
SK- 811 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: + 421-2-5443 2132
fax: + 421-2-5443 2131
e-mail: hotel@botelgracia.sk, www.botelgracia.sk

BOTEL GRACIA is an atypical hotel facility in the centre of Bratislava

- 20 double, 9 single rooms and 1 apartment
- every room has bathroom with shower and toilet, TV, minibar, phone
- laundry service, internet, restaurant - 50 seats, terrace - 100 seats, aperitiv bar
- apartment - 2 bedrooms, 1 living room - 100m²

page: 93



HOTEL BARÓNKA****
Mudrochova 2
SK- 835 27 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4487 2324, 4488 2089
fax: +421-2-4488 5400
e-mail: recepcia@hotelbaronka.sk
www.hotelbaronka.sk

- accommodation in 125 standard and business rooms
- rooms equipment: TV/ SAT, Radio, Direct Dial Phone, Safe, Bathroom with a Hairdryer
- restaurant (90), wine-tavern (60), summer terrace (65), winter garden (70 seats)
- congress centre (2 congress halls: 220+48 and 70, 2 lounges: 22 each), congress services, catering
- relax centre (swimming pool, fitness, sauna, solarium, massages) - own parking
- minibar and free using of swimming pool and fitness are our present for our guests

**HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA**

Riazanská 38, SK- 831 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4949 2222
fax: +421-2-4949 2555
e-mail: recepcia@hotelblue.sk, www.hotelblue.eu

**HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA II - GARNI**

Hontianska 4, SK- 821 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5810 6666
fax: +421-2-5810 6655
e-mail: recepcia2@hotel.blue.sk, www.hotelblue.eu

HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA
„first business hotel in Bratislava“

HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA II - GARNI
„first ecological business hotel in Bratislava“

www.hotelblue.eu

**HOTEL
MICHALSKÁ
BRÁNA****HOTEL MICHALSKÁ BRÁNA*****

Baštová 4
SK- 811 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5930 7200
fax: +421-2-5441 2127
e-mail: michalskabrana@gmail.com
www.michalskabrana.sk

Look through our window for the true stories of the city.

- Hotel Michalska Brana offers 14 rooms; single, double and apartments in different layouts and sizes.
- Hotel is situated in the narrowest and most romantic street of Bratislava.

**Hotel Danube******

Rybné námestie 1
SK- 813 38 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-59 34 00 00
fax: +421-2-54 41 43 11
e-mail: reservation@hoteldanube.com
www.hoteldanube.com

- Hotel Danube is offering a charming, friendly and pleasant atmosphere to our business & leisure guests
- 277 rooms incl. 4 apartments and 10 suites
- high standard Danube Executive Club floor
- Convention center up to 220 pax suitable for seminars, conferences, receptions and workshops
- Our restaurant offers an extensive selection and a pleasant atmosphere with international cuisine or traditional Slovak specialities

**HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA******

Partizánska 16
SK- 811 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5441 1672
fax: +421-2-5441 1298
e-mail: hotelno16@internet.sk, www.hotelno16.sk

A QUIET OASIS IN THE HEART OF BRATISLAVA

ONLINE BOOKING:
hotelno16@internet.sk
tel.: +421-2-5441 1672
www.hotelno16.sk

**HOTEL ESPRIT**

Zadunajská cesta 12
SK- 851 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax: +421-2-6345 3217
GSM: +421-902 500 300
e-mail: hotelesprit@hotelesprit.sk
www.hotelesprit.sk

- The newly opened design hotel Esprit offers you a unique atmosphere thanks to its stylish interior and carefully selected decorations.
- The hotel is located near Incheba exhibition centre and close to the historical centre and the Bratislava Castle.

**Hotel Tatra, a. s.**

Námestie 1. mája 5
SK- 811 06 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5927 2111
fax: +421-2-5927 2135
e-mail: recepcia@hoteltatra.sk
www.hoteltatra.sk

Modern Business Hotel in the centre of Bratislava,
82 comfortable single and double rooms and 4 suites.
In hotel is also bar, restaurant „Stará Bratislava“, congress hall,
saloon and cinema. Naturally is here Relax Club

**HOTEL HUBERT ******

SK- 059 42 Gerlachov 302, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-52-4780 811
fax: +421-52-4780 805
e-mail: hubert@hotel-hubert.sk
www.hotel-hubert.sk

- Hotel is situated in the High Tatra mountains under the highest Slovak peak called Gerlach
- Hotel is ideal place both for holiday and for organisation of trainings, congresses, meetings
- Beauty & Wellness Oasis Thalasso, riding, tennis, mountain-bikes, fishing, walking, parking

**HOTEL ZOBOR**

Štefánikova tr. 5
SK- 949 01 Nitra, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-37-6525 384, 6525 383, -1
fax: +421-37-6525 384
e-mail: hotelzobor@hotelzobor.sk, www.hotelzobor.sk

Hotel Zobor with its own parking lot is situated in the centre of Nitra,
50 metres from Andrej Bagar Theatre and 20 metres from the city spa.

- 60 rooms for 120 guests
- restaurant with a disco-bar + fast-food, gastro restaurant
- catering, congresses, informal meetings
- shopping zone in the hotel arcade

**Hotel KLAR**

ul. 1. mája 117
SK- 031 01 Liptovský Mikuláš, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-44-5522 911
fax: +421-44-5570 636 GSM: +421-903 271 492
e-mail: hotel@klar.sk, www.klar.sk

Hotel KLAR is situated near the centre of Liptovský Mikuláš, in the middle of Liptov basin, surrounded with mountain range of Low and Western Tatras.

The hotel KLAR offers you:

- Accommodation at double-bedded rooms of a cell type and apartments with total capacity of 120 beds
- TV, SAT and TEL included in the hotel equipment
- Lounges, restaurant services
- Selling of consumer goods at reception desk
- Rental of seminar rooms with capacity of 25 and 40 places
- Own parking place for cars and buses



Chez DAVID

**CHEZ DAVID PENZION & JEWISH
RESTAURANT BRATISLAVA s.r.o.**

Zámocká 13
SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5441 3824, 5441 6943
fax: +421-2-5441 2642
e-mail: recepcia@chezdavid.sk, www.chezdavid.sk

- Restaurant and Pension Chez David is situated in the center of Bratislava near the Bratislava's castle. For our visitors we offer free guarded parking
- We offers you a calm place to spend your leisure time during business trips and other occasions in air-conditioned rooms equipped according to European standards
- catering - we prepare specialities of the Jewish and International kitchen for you, private and corporate events



OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY MEMBER
ASTA
Laurinská 2
SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5443 1367
fax: +421-2-5464 8712 mobil: +421-905 566 009
e-mail: omegatours@omegatours.sk, www.omegatours.sk

Ing. Juraj CHRENKA - managing director

CENTRAL EUROPE TOURIST SERVICES

TOURS, TRANSFERS, SIGHTSEEINGS, AIR TICKETS, INCENTIVE TOURISM



RANČ, s. r. o.
Pri Váhu 540/71
SK- 034 06 Ružomberok- Černová, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-44-4303 342
fax: +421-44-4303 341 GSM: +421-907 836 469
e-mail: motelranc@stonline.sk, www.motelranc.sk

Martin HODAS

- accommodation in stylishly furnished rooms and apartments
- organising of social and corporate events
- sports facilities: squash, bowling, horse-riding



PANORAMA TOUR s.r.o.
Jurská 7
SK- 831 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4445 0376
fax: +421-2-4446 0071 GSM: +421-903 448 136
e-mail: office@panoramatur.sk, www.panoramatur.sk

Beáta ŠVEHLOVÁ - director

• Incomming & City Tours

- Tour arrangements for groups and singles
- Guided Tours in Bratislava and Small Carpathians
- Wine Tasting
- Licenced guide service / 7 languages / - Transfers – Hotel and restaurant booking
– night culture programs – Translators – Hostesses – Brochures
- Dental Tourism
- Cyclotours incl. guide or rent a bike with deliver service



Gracia
HOTEL

BOTEL GRACIA ■ Rázusovo nábrežie, SK- 811 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA ■ tel.: + 421-2-54 43 24 30 ■ fax: + 421-2-54 43 21 31 ■ e-mail: hotel@botelgracia.sk ■ www.botelgracia.sk

Grafické štúdio



Grafické návrhy, výtvarné realizácie, design
Návrhy propagačných materiálov, logotypov, design manuálov



Návrhy a tvorba webových stránok
Grafické vypracovanie návrhu webovej prezentácie. Tvorba statických alebo dynamických stránok a aplikácií za podpory PHP a MySQL databáz.



Tvorba a realizácia tlačovín rôzneho druhu
za použitia rozličných technológií tlače či už je to ofsetová tlač, sieťotlač, sľepotlač alebo vodotlač knih, katalógov, plagátov, letákov, výročných správ, brožúr, skladačiek...



Príprava a dodávka potlače na rôzne druhy textilných a syntetických materiálov
tašky, obalové materiály, trička, čiapky, vlajky...



Darčekové predmety
Široká škála darčekových predmetov. Navrh, realizácia, úpravy podľa vašich požiadaviek. Potlač, nášivky, gravírovanie...



Adresa:
Bulharská 70, P. O. BOX 70
820 02 Bratislava 22



Telefón:
+421-2-43 42 15 63



E-mail:
grafika@infoma.sk
infoma@infoma.sk
www.infoma.sk

© štúdio

CityHotel Bratislava

★ ★ ★

Superior rooms Outstanding cuisine
Conferences, congresses, meetings



CityHotel Bratislava

★ ★ ★

Seberíniho 9, 821 03 Bratislava

tel.: +421 2 20 606 100, fax: +421 2 20 606 120

bratislava@cityhotels.sk

www.cityhotels.sk/bratislava

Superior rooms

City Hotel Bratislava is a modern large hotel with wide range of services successfully combined with typical Slovak hospitality. It offers high-quality accommodation for demanding business clients as well as large tourist groups. The hotel is situated in a quiet surroundings with easy and comfortable access to Bratislava historic centre. Short distance to Bratislava International Airport, major shopping malls and other tourist attractions makes the hotel a popular place for stay.

All 240 hotel rooms offer:

- > two separate beds or one queen size bed
- > private bathroom
- > TV / SAT, writing-desk

Most of the rooms dispose of balcony

Business rooms and suites include additionally:

- > stylish fashionable furniture
- > high speed plug-in internet connection
- > minibar and in-room safe
- > air-conditioning

Outstanding cuisine

Food as a great experience? Definitely! Enjoy a delicious meal in the unique ambience of Metropolitan Grill restaurant. Well balanced taste of delicious

potato shell filled with Norwegian salmon followed by hot soup with fresh lotus root will rouse your taste buds in such way, that you won't resist our great juicy Metropolitan Steak. As a tender stroke for the end feels the savoury Mascarpone dessert from our Pastry Chef. Friendly staff with professional skills is in Metropolitan Grill a must.

Conferences, congresses, meetings

The largest conference hotel in Slovakian capital offers modern and professionally equipped conference rooms with a surface overlapping 1200 sqm. Eight conference halls and lounges might be connected easily and can accommodate events up to 600 guests. Ultimate privacy ensures the VIP Cigar Lounge – a first-class room up to 10 people with comfortable leather seating, luxurious massive round-table and hi-tech equipment including f.e. LCD flat TVs.

- > 9 multifunctional conference halls and 2 lounges
- > modern technical equipment including internet access
- > interpreting services available
- > air-conditioning
- > top quality catering services
- > special trained conference and event staff
- > Wi-Fi internet connection in public areas
- > desktop computers with high speed internet and printing service for 24 hours in hotel lobby

www.CityHotels.sk

Bratislava Ružomberok Dolný Kubín



Dear Sirs,

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry as a member of International Chamber of Commerce in Paris and member of Eurochambers in Brusel is a statutory acted in whole Slovakia, which represents and coordinates common interests of members in domestic and foreign business activities.

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry was constituted by Law No. 9/1992 in 1992, raised on rich experiences from activities of Chambers of Commerce and Industry in the territory Slovakia, which history stretch back to the half of 19.century. In the year 2008 we celebrate the 158th anniversary of chamber system creation in Slovakia. Dimension of these chambers far and away exceeded the economy border what helped to keep national identity and economic, cultural and social life development in Slovakia.

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry for whole bygone period was the important institution in the process of changes. Institution, which by respecting rules of game is recognized by others and using this position to assert interests of Slovak economy in abroad and to create position of business branch in domestic social environment.

The basic relation and structures for direct participation of Slovak business structures to global and European markets has been created by Chamber in the past. The creation of Slovak Committee for Business and Industry (BIAC) by OECD, Economic and Social Council (ECOSOC) as consultative body of European Commission and National Council of International Chamber of Commerce in Slovakia represent principal steps to worthful participation of slovak economic subjects on decision making process in international economy.

The Chamber as a business institution wants to support changes in regional and occupational structures for economic development of Slovak Republic, for development and business protection, development and international trade alleviation and increase competitiveness of Slovak business subjects. The Chamber will support development of private entrepreneurship, will contribute to the long term strategy of develop-

ment of economy of Slovak republic. In close cooperation with National Bank of Slovakia will participate in the process of preparation of slovak companies to implementation of euro currency in Slovakia. Chamber will continue in supporting mainly SME's to penetrate more actively to the unified market of EU 27 as well as to the market of third countries.

The Chamber on behalf of service approach to own members and also non members and foreign partners has constituted 9 regional chambers in the residence of all regions and further 3 offices in important business centres of Slovakia. Chamber has created 6 consultative bodies, representing namely legislative, economic, foreign trade, industrial, informatic and regional. Apart of this there are 20 special departments with whole Slovakia activity, which are created based on principle relation of line of business.

Our today's role is to contribute to the economic and social transformation and to her reform to society of prosperity and perspective. The Chamber feels own liability also for active connection of Slovakia to global flow in the area of knowledge, finance, technology, industry and trade.

We are sensible to the fact, that in the period of continuing world economy internationalization and global process the international trade and international business are one of the most important attributes for assurance of steady and sustainable development.

I am sure that also this publication can partially contribute to improvement of the trade and economic relations and contacts of Slovak business subjects with foreign partners.



**SLOVAK CHAMBER
OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY**

Gorkého 9
816 03 Bratislava, Slovakia
Tel.: +421-2-5443 3291
Fax: +421-2-5413 1159
E-mail: sopkurad@scci.sk
Web Site: www.sopk.sk

Peter MIHÓK
President SCCI

BRIDGE TO THE WORLD OF BUSINESS

Dear Partners,

Your decision to do business in Slovakia is a wise one. The Slovak Republic is well known for its high level of culture, qualified workforce, advantageous geographical position in the centre of Europe on the border between the West and the East, favourable taxation system, and extensive transport communication network. To do business in Slovakia means to hold a stake in the expansion of a region which, in the future, will have increasing significance for European trade and prosperity. Your investments and personal effort will therefore soon be rewarded with a fast return and high profit. During the course of your business activities, you will often need help and advice from someone who is familiar with this environment and who has been active in it from the very beginning. That is why the Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry (SCCI) wants to be your first point of contact and your partner when entering Slovakia. The SCCI is an independent public and legal institution which, in a similar way to the Chamber of Commerce in your home country, provides a full range of services to its members and other domestic business groups, as well as interested parties from abroad.

We will provide you with valuable contacts!

Some things that the SCCI will arrange for you:

- ✓ contacts with domestic businesses
- ✓ contacts with professionally-oriented sections
- ✓ finding suppliers
- ✓ finding manufacturers
- ✓ finding importers
- ✓ finding companies suitable for joint ventures and acquisitions
- ✓ the corporate profiles of companies and institutions
- ✓ in the event of your visit, recommendations and the organisation of meetings, including secretarial services, accommodation, transport, etc.
- ✓ advertising in the SCCI newsletter, which is distributed to all SCCI members, as well as foreign consular offices in the Slovak Republic, consular offices of the Slovak Republic abroad, representative offices of foreign companies in Slovakia, government institutions, and Slovak businesses.

We will prepare the ground for you!

For your trade mission in the Slovak Republic, the SCCI will arrange:

- ✓ meetings with Slovak businesses
- ✓ a comprehensive programme for mission participants (accommodation, transport, cultural programmes, and other services on request)
- ✓ background information required for negotiations

We will meet all your needs!

For seminars, lectures, or training the SCCI offers:

- ✓ the attendance of Slovak participants
- ✓ a venue, including the necessary equipment (audio-video), translations, and refreshments
- ✓ advertising, invitations, and media publicity
- ✓ accommodation, transport, and transfers

We will introduce you to a specific environment!

In addition, upon request, the SCCI can arrange:

- ✓ marketing studies
- ✓ statistical overviews
- ✓ consultations on legal, financial, taxation, and customs matters
- ✓ information on business conditions and opportunities
- ✓ translations of acts, rules, and regulations
- ✓ information on import regulations (limits, quotas, restrictions, and certifications)
- ✓ participation at exhibitions and trade fairs
- ✓ information about options and conditions for investing, capital investment, and private ownership in the Slovak Republic
- ✓ interpreting and translation services
- ✓ other services upon request

Arbitration Court

The Arbitration Court of the SCCI is an independent body that also offers its services to you. It resolves property claims between entrepreneurs arising from business and economic relations. It realises consultation and advisory activities to settle such claims.

Information on investment conditions in the Slovak Republic is available in all offices of the SCCI.

Headquarters of the SCCI

Head Office of the Chamber
Gorkého 9, 816 03 Bratislava

President

tel.: +421-2-54 13 12 28
fax: +421-2-54 13 11 59
e-mail: predseda@sopk.sk

Secretary General

tel.: +421-2-54 43 32 91
fax: +421-2-54 13 11 59
e-mail: sopkurad@sopk.sk

Department of European Union

tel.: +421-2-54 43 32 72
fax: +421-2-54 43 07 54
e-mail: siranova@sopk.sk

Arbitration Court of SCCI

tel.: +421-2-54 13 11 68
fax: +421-2-54 41 84 39
e-mail: rozsud@sopk.sk

Department of International Cooperation

Department
tel.: +421-2-62 41 01 48
fax: +421-2-67 20 26 00
e-mail: strhanova@scci.sk

Department of Informatics and communication

tel.: +421-2-62 41 01 47
fax: +421-2-67 20 26 18
e-mail: gonda@sopk.sk

Department of Economy and Administration

tel.: +421-2-62 41 10 46
fax: +421-2-67 20 26 19
e-mail: taligova@sopk.sk

Regional Chambers and Offices

Banská Bystrica Regional Chamber of Slovak CCI

Nám. Š. Moysesova 4
974 01 Banská Bystrica
tel.: +421-48-412 56 34
fax: +421-48-412 56 36
e-mail: sopkrkbb@sopk.sk

Bratislava Regional Chamber of Slovak CCI

Jašíkova 6, P.O.Box 73
826 73 Bratislava
tel.: +421-2-48 29 12 57
fax: +421-2-48 29 12 60
e-mail: sopkrkbl@sopk.sk

Košice Regional Chamber of Slovak CCI

Floriánska 19
040 01 Košice
tel.: +421-55-310 11 57
fax: +421-55-310 11 56
e-mail: sopkrkke@sopk.sk

Office of Košice RCCI

Štefánikovo nám. 5
052 01 Spišská Nová Ves
tel.: +421-53-442 39 20
fax: +421-53-442 39 20

Lučenec Regional Chamber of Slovak CCI

Vajanského 2
984 01 Lučenec
tel.: +421-47-433 39 39
fax: +421-47-433 39 37
e-mail: sopkrklc@sopk.sk

Nitra Regional Chamber of Slovak CCI

Akademická 4
949 01 Nitra
tel.: +421-37-653 54 66
fax: +421-37-733 67 39
e-mail: sopkrknr@scci.sk

Regional Chambers and Offices

Prešov Regional Chamber of Slovak CCI

Vajanského 10, P. O. BOX 246
080 01 Prešov
tel.: +421-51-773 28 18
fax: +421-51-773 24 13
e-mail: sopkrkpo@sopk.sk

Office of Prešov RCCI

Popradské nábr. 2802/3
080 01 Poprad 1
tel.: +421-52-772 16 57
fax: +421-52-772 16 57
e-mail: sopkrkpp@sinet.sk

Trenčín Regional Chamber of Slovak CCI

Dolný Šianec 1
911 01 Trenčín 1
tel.: +421-32-652 38 34
fax: +421-32-652 10 23
e-mail: sopkrktn@scci.sk

Trnava Regional Chamber of Slovak CCI

Trhová 2
917 01 Trnava 1
tel.: +421-33-551 25 88
fax: +421-33-551 26 03
e-mail: sopkrktt@scci.sk

Žilina Regional Chamber of Slovak CCI

Háľkova 31
010 01 Žilina
tel.: +421-41-723 56 55
fax: +421-41-723 56 53
e-mail: sekrza@za.scci.sk

Office of Žilina RCCI

A. Bernoláka 23
034 01 Ružomberok
tel.: +421-44-432 16 06
fax: +421-44-432 16 06

Information about activities of SCCI is available on the web-side: www.sopk.sk



The Region of Banská Bystrica

The region of Banská Bystrica is located directly at the Centre of Slovakia and it comprises 8 districts. Its territory covers an area of 5.129 sq. km and its population is 397 356. The centre of the region is the city of Banská Bystrica with a population of almost 90 000.

The region is connected to the international road and rail network. Sliač airport, which is situated just ten minutes by car from Banská Bystrica, offers new possibilities for air transport of persons as well as goods.

Existence of thermal medicinal springs offers a significant possibility for development of tourism. In the spas of Sklené Teplice, Dudince, Sliač, Kováčová and Brusno are treated nervous, kinetic and digestive disorders and cardiovascular diseases. Natural and climatic conditions also create good opportunities for tourism, agro-tourism, winter and water sports and hunting.

Attention of tourists has been turned to urban monumental reservations in Banská Bystrica, Banská Štiavnica and Kremnica. Banská Štiavnica town, together with its surrounding area has been registered by UNESCO as the world cultural and natural heritage.

Among other interesting places belong castles in Zvolen, Víglaš and Slovenská Ľupča; fort in Bzovík; wooden church in Hronsek; St. John's church, where the geographical centre of Europe is located; folk architecture of the mining settlement Špania Dolina; attractive Čiernohorská narrow-gauge railway in Čierny Balog.

Raw material base of the region is various. Concerning the ore raw materials, the deposits of golden and silver ores, lead, copper and zinc are historically known around Banská Bystrica, Štiavnica and Kremnica.

Resources of non-metallic raw materials are more important from economic point of view. There are resources of building stones in the region such as limestone, dolomite limestone, ceramic clay, brick earth, gravel and gravel sand, basalt and perlite. Very important are also resources of wood substance.

Natural originality of the region is emphasized by state natural reservations, number of protected natural creations and localities. Geographically, the region includes National Park Low Tatras, protected scenic area Veľká Fatra, Poľana and Štiavnické Vrchy.

The education in the region is provided by the system of 338 elementary schools, 25 grammar schools and 61 secondary vocation schools. There are also two universities in the region. The University of Matej Bel in Banská Bystrica, specialised in the field of human sciences and the Technical University in Zvolen.

The region of Banská Bystrica is characteristic by notable diversification of industrial sphere, however, economic potential of individual districts has its own specifications.

The most important industrial sectors include heavy engineering and machinery, metallurgy, building industry, wood processing and paper industries, chemical and pharmaceutical industries, textile and food industries. 7,3 percent of the total number of Slovak enterprises operate on the territory of the region. There are 737 companies with foreign capital in the region. The most successful of them are SLOVALCO a.s. Žiar nad Hronom, IZOMAT a.s. Nová Baňa, Fermas spol. s.r.o. Slovenská Ľupča, WITZENMANN SLOVAKIA spol. s.r.o. Vlkanová, KÜSTER-car technique spol. s.r.o. Vlkanová. Also foreign companies do business in the region, such as Coca Cola, McDonald's, Tesco Stores, Billa, Baumax, Ahold etc.

The priority of development of the region is to stay attractive for foreign investors. As the main reasons to invest in the region are considered:

- favourable location, proximity of an airport with an international statute
- ideal conditions for further development of tourism
- raw material and economic basis available
- freely available qualified and highly specialised labour force
- high proportion of persons with higher education

Contact:

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry
Regional Chamber Banská Bystrica
Nam. S. Moysesova 4,
974 00 Banská Bystrica, Slovakia

Tel.: +421-48-412 56 34
Fax: +421-48-412 56 36
E-mail: sopkrkbb@sopk.sk
Web Site: www.bb.sopk.sk



The Region of Bratislava

Bratislava, the capital of the Slovak Republic, is a town which **location** at the confluence of the rivers Danube and Moravia, on the ridge of the Little Carpathians and **next to the place where Austrian, Hungarian and Slovak frontiers** meet in one point, has, since time immemorial predetermined the role Bratislava as an important defence point, trading place, cross-roads of transport routes, area of political life, business, financial services, industry, agriculture, culture and sport

Whether called Preslau, Pressburg, Pozsony or Bratislava, the policy, education and good wines dominated its atmosphere. Nowadays, Bratislava and Bratislava Region became to be the most developed Region of Slovakia from economical, social, research and technical point of view.

The strongest economic position (35% of GDP) of Bratislava among Slovak regions mirrors also a strong position of Bratislava Regional Chamber in a structure of Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry.

THE BRATISLAVA REGIONAL CHAMBER OF SCCI

will arrange for you:

- contacts with domestic businesses
- search for suppliers
- search for manufacturers
- search for importers
- search for companies suitable for joint ventures, acquisitions and partnerships
- company and institution corporate profile
- organization of meetings of entrepreneurs, business missions in abroad, including accommodation, transfers etc.
- advertising in Chamber's newsletter which is distributed to all members as well as foreign consular offices in the Slovak Republic, consular offices of the Slovak Republic abroad, representative offices of foreign companies in Slovakia, governmental institutions and Slovak businesses
- advisory on customs, taxes, certification and doing business in SR
- customs and certification services (issue of ATA Carnets, authentication of certificates of origin of goods, commercial invoices, powers of attorney, "force majeure", contracts, letters of reference),

For trade missions in the Slovak Republic we arrange for you:

- full service (premises, presentation technique, interpreters, refreshment...)
- advertising, invitations and media publicity
- meetings of Slovak and foreign businesses
- comprehensive programme for mission participants (accommodation, transport, cultural programme and other upon request)
- back-ground information required for negotiations

THE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES OF BRC SCCI :

Small and Medium-sized Enterprise Rating Project („SME Rating Project“)

- the special service provided for Slovak companies & enterprises only which enables SMEs to purchase and obtain an objective and professional point of view of their business (in short time)
- the good final rating level facilitates to SMEs : better access to bank loans and financing and finally, it enhances business's and government's ability to choose reliable, quality firm as business partner
- more advantageous position for SMEs in the course of their interaction with all business partners and competition
- <http://www.ratingmsp.sk>

<http://www.koop5.eu>

- on-line cooperation buorse of business offers and demands of companies from Slovak and Austrian border regions
- 2-languages web-site : German and Slovak language
- issued by the project Interreg IIIA – „Cooperation of Companies“
- the entrepreneurs from the boundary locations can publish their offers for business cooperation (export/import of products, trade, Joint Venture etc.) directly on the web-site, free of charge
- on-line searching for business partners (registration is also free of charge)

For seminars, lectures or training Bratislava Regional Chamber offers:

- attendance of Slovak participants
- venue, including necessary equipment (audio-video), translations and refreshments
- advertising, invitations and media publicity
- accommodation, transport, transfers

Please note: All services are provided according to a price list of SCCI.

Contact:

Bratislava Regional Chamber of SCCI
Jašíkova 6
826 73 Bratislava, Slovakia

Tel.: +421-2-48291 -247, -252, -257
Fax: +421-2-48291 -249, -260
E-mail: sopkrkbl@sopk.sk
www.basopk.sk



The Region of Košice

THE BASIC INFORMATION

The modern history of Košice Regional Chamber starts in the year 1992 when it was re-established according to the Act No. 9/1992 passed by National Council of Slovakia concerning chambers of commerce and industry. At the same time, The Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry was established as an independent legal subject. The present activities of the Košice Regional Chamber of Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry are very closely connected with the Chamber's history which goes to the year 1850. This fact proves, that Košice Regional Chamber is the oldest chamber in the territory of Slovakia and one of the oldest in Central Europe.

The Košice Regional Chamber represents member companies of the whole Košice Region and plays an important role in domestic and foreign trade with special attention to the markets of the Eastern Europe and Russia.

The Košice region is located in the eastern part of the Slovak Republic the with area that exceeds 6700 km² and has more than 765 thousand inhabitants. Nowadays, Slovak authorities have registered more than 30 thousand entrepreneurial entities with all types of business activities within the Košice Region. The most important kinds of industries allocated in the region are: metallurgy, engineering, chemistry and textile production.

PROVIDED ACTIVITIES AND SERVICES

- Co-operation with commercial and industrial chambers abroad (organising business missions, seminars, meetings on economic co-operation, publication of commercial promotions, seeking trading partners, exchange of commercial policy documents and other information),
- Consultancy on legal, financial, commercial and customs issues,
- Customs and certification services (issue of ATA Carnets, authentication of certificates of origin of goods, commercial invoices, powers of attorney, "force majeure", contracts, letters of reference),
- Librarian and information services (contact data of foreign and domestic companies and other information concerning trade conditions and doing business in selected countries).
- Educational activities (organising seminars, workshops and conferences on current issues of International trade, trade logistics and business.)
- Publication activities (specialised publications for support of business and reduction of trade risks, publication of current general standards in international trade, publications concerning technical, economic and legislative issues.)
- Facilitation in property disputes in international trade of domestic subjects at the Court of Arbitration of Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry in Bratislava.
- Promotion of members of Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry through the network of the International Chamber of Commerce in Paris and other information media in co-operation with chambers of commerce and industry abroad and branch offices of the World Trade Center.
- Mediation and publications of business opportunities, offers and other business information for foreign and domestic companies. Presentation and representation of members of the Chamber at domestic and foreign exhibitions and other events.
- Co-operation with representative offices of the Slovak Republic abroad.
- Co-operation with embassies of the Slovak Republic and their commercial sections.

Contact:

Mgr. Iveta Tomková - Deputy of Director
Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry
Regional Chamber Košice
Floriánska 19
040 01 Košice, Slovakia

Tel.: +421-55-3101 157
Fax: +421-55-3101 156
E-mail: sopkrkke@sopk.sk
Web Site: www.ke.sopk.sk



The Region of Lučenec

Introducing the region of the Lučenec Regional Chamber

The region is situated in the southern part of central Slovakia. It consists of five districts: Lučenec, Rimavská Sobota, Veľký Krtíš, Poltár and Revúca. It is formed by historical areas of Novohrad and Gemer. The region is mostly a lowland and high-located places are situated only in the northern part. The heart of the region is the geomorphological whole of the Southern-Slovak Hollow. The area is bordered on the Krupinská planina (Krupina plain) in the north-west, on the Slovenské Rudohorie in the north and on the Slovenský Kras in the east. The area of the region is 4329 km with the population of 267 286 (2001) and with the average density of population 62 people to 1 km.

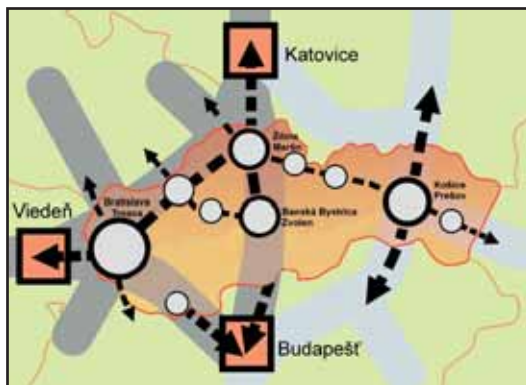
The southern border on the Hungarian Republic suggests good contact between the population of both border regions in industry and culture. That's why the Slovak-Hungarian Chamber composes inseparable part of Lučenec Regional Chamber. It provides economic, statistical, legislative information and requested adresses and contact details about Hungarian firms for its members.

The region is rich in raw materials. We can find here magnesite (the region comprises of more than 6% of the total world resources especially in the surroundings of Jelšava, Ľubeník and Hnúšťa), heat-resistant loams, basalt, ceramic raw material, natural decorative stone, steatite, asbestos, the raw materials of the silicate industry (diatomite, algin, etc.). Natural resources form an important potential of further production development of the region. These facts were the basis for creating Non-metallic raw materials Section of the Slovak Chamber in Lučenec. The section unites Slovak firms and institutions which deal with searching, exploiting and processing of non-metallic raw materials. Every three years the conference about non-metallic raw materials named EUROSILIKÁT is held in Lučenec. The main objective of the conference is to widen knowledge about new and unconventional non-metallic raw materials and their technological use.

Transport and energies

The region has the advantage of its location. It offers the shortest transport connection between western and eastern Slovakia and its metropolises Bratislava and Košice and connects links between Budapešť and Varšava. The region has its local airport Boľkovce (8 km from Lučenec). Its location offers excellent conditions for a passenger transport as well as air sports. The airport has been the seat of the World Parachuting Championship for several times. The nearest international airport is in Sliač (60 km from Lučenec). As for the energy lines (oil-pipeline, gas-pipeline, power lines) the southern Slovak transport corridor is being used in the direction Bratislava - Nové Zámky - Šahy - Veľký Krtíš - Lučenec - Rožňava - Košice. Lučenec is the centre of local energy institutions such as gas industry, power stations and optical telecommunication lines.

POLICY OF RESIDENTIAL STRUCTURE CENTRES



MAJOR PROJECTS IN THE AREA OF INTEREST URBAN DEVELOPMENT STUDY OF CROSSBORDER AREA

Lucenec RC has permanent interest in the development of the region mainly in the transport and institutional infrastructure. In 2007, „Agency of SCCI for development of transport industry“ was established and initiate preparation of „Southern multimodal transport corridor“ which could join Bratislava with Kosice – two the most important economic centres of Slovakia and which present elongation of the route number 17 Paris – Bratislava to the Kosice and Lviv.

Contact:

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry
Lučenec Regional Chamber
Vajanského 2
984 01 Lučenec, Slovakia

Tel.: +421-47-433 39 39, 433 39 38
Fax: +421-47-433 39 37
E-mail: sopkrklc@scci.sk
Web site: www.sopk.sk/lu/sk



The Region of Nitra

The Nitra Region in the Context of Foreign Investments

Only very few Slovak regions have such excellent preconditions for the development of international contacts and cooperations as has the Nitra region. This region extends from the mountain ranges Považský Inovec and Tribec in the north to the river Danube in the south and geographically it covers the prevailing part of South-western Slovakia.

This region is identical with the chamber region of the Regional Chamber of Commerce and Industry Nitra. The chamber region begins approx. 80 km easterly from the Slovak capital Bratislava and is surrounded by the other chamber regions Trnava, Trenčín, Banská Bystrica and Lučenec. The centre of the region is the historically famous town Nitra with approx. 90 000 inhabitants. The total geographic surface of the region represents approx. 6 344 sqkm and the number of its population is about 707 305 residents. The total number of the entrepreneurial subjects in 2007 was approx. 62 103. The traditional industrial branches of the region are the machine engineering, metal processing, electrical engineering, chemical industry, building material production and the automobile industry. Based on the excellent climatic and soil conditions very important are also the agricultural production and the food processing industry.

Concerning the size of entrepreneurial subjects there are typical here small and middle sized companies, which went through the transformation process to the market economy easier and more flexibly as many big factories in other parts of the Slovak Republic. In the recent ten years there was established here a large number of new producing companies by local Slovak entrepreneurs, which are successful not only on the Slovak but also on international markets.

The objective advantages of the region have been invented also by well-known foreign companies, from which many are present here with strong investment projects. To the most important foreign investments of the region belong such manufacturing plants as for example the SE Bordnetze-Slovakia Ltd. /cable systems for automobiles/, HEINEKEN SLOVAKIA jsc. Nitra /beer and malt production/, Giesecke & Devrient Slovakia Ltd. /smart cards/, SLUZBA SIIX ELECTRONICS /electronic appliances/, OSRAM jsc. Nove Zámky /electric bulbs/, TELEFLEX jsc. Vrable /automobile parts/, MATADOR AUTOMOTIVE jsc Vrable /automobile parts/, SMURFIT KAPPA jsc. Sturovo /paper industry/. The most important investors came to the region from Germany, Austria and Holland. Besides these direct investments a large number of local industrial companies cooperate very intensively with partners in the European Union supplying for them semi-products or carrying out certain finalizing operations on their final products.

The region has very good transport infrastructure with dense network of roads which contributes to the further intensification of the international contacts. The administrative centre of the region the town Nitra has direct highway connection with the capital Bratislava and thus also with the Slovak-Austrian border. Thanks to this highway connection and the good geographical position three international airports /Bratislava, Vienna, Budapest/ are available within three hours. In the town Nove Zámky 30 km southerly from Nitra there is one international railway junction and in the suburb of the town Komárno is the second most important river port of Slovakia on the river Danube. After the opening of the Rhine-Main-Danube channel the region has direct ship connection with the Black and North Sea.

Nowadays, the main task of the Regional Chamber of Commerce and Industry Nitra in the international sphere is the further support of commercial and cooperational contacts between Slovak and foreign companies. This target is based on the high interest of the local entrepreneurial circles for the intensification of business contacts mainly with the countries of the European Union and of Middle Europe. It is expected that thanks to the geographical proximity and good infrastructure, this region will attract the interest of further foreign investors. Naturally, the Regional Chamber of Commerce and Industry Nitra will be always ready to equip them with basic orientation in the current Slovak environment and to provide professional advisory services in all spheres of the economic life.

Contact:

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry
Nitra Regional Chamber
Akademická 4
SK 949 01 Nitra, Slovakia

Tel.: +421-37- 65 354 66
Fax: +421-37-73 367 39
E-mail: sopkrknr@scci.sk



The Region of Prešov

The Prešov Regional Chamber of the Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry

The Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry, an integral part of which is the Prešov Regional Chamber (PRC SCCI), is an association of business concerns formed in order to boost the economic prosperity of its members, encourage their business activities both in Slovakia and abroad and assist in the creation of a positive business climate. The SCCI is a public institution established by Act 9/1992 of the National Council of the Slovak Republic and declared in Act 121/1996 of the National Council.

Membership in the Chamber is voluntary and its members are both natural and legal persons performing business activities in various fields of economy, with exception of agriculture and food industries.

The members have the right to:

- Use all services provided by the SCCI
- Service price discounts in accordance with the chamber's valid price list of services
- Propose and elect bodies
- Submit proposals for the improvement of the chamber's activities

The primary aim of PRC SCCI is to provide high-quality services to the business community in the Prešov region, to assist in tackling their business-related problems, to predict, analyse and define the needs of entrepreneurs and to offer solutions in the form of both tested and first-time services.

Provided standard services of the SCCI's Prešov Regional Chamber:

- Issuing of ATA carnets and certificates
- Counselling and consultations related with export and import of goods
- Counselling on the possibilities of financing business activities through the Structural Funds (ŠF)
- Services in the field of education
- Development of international trade relations - by organising trade missions at home and abroad
- Organisation of the participation of companies for fairs and exhibitions
- Publishing, distribution and sale of specialised publications

The plan for the Chamber's activities for each year is approved at the plenary session of the PRC SCCI and is outlined on our website www.po.sopk.sk. Members of the PRC SCCI are kept regularly informed about all events organised by the Chamber.

- the territory of the SCCI's Prešov Regional Chamber is the Prešov Self-governing Region
- the PRC SCCI also has an office in Poprad



Contact:

Prešov regional chamber of SCCI

Vajanského 10, P.O.Box 246
080 01 Prešov, Slovakia
Ing. Helena Virčíková – Director
Tel.: +421-51-77 32 818
Fax: +421-51-77 32 413
e-mail: sopkrkpo@sopk.sk
website: <http://www.po.sopk.sk>

Office PRC SCCI in Poprad

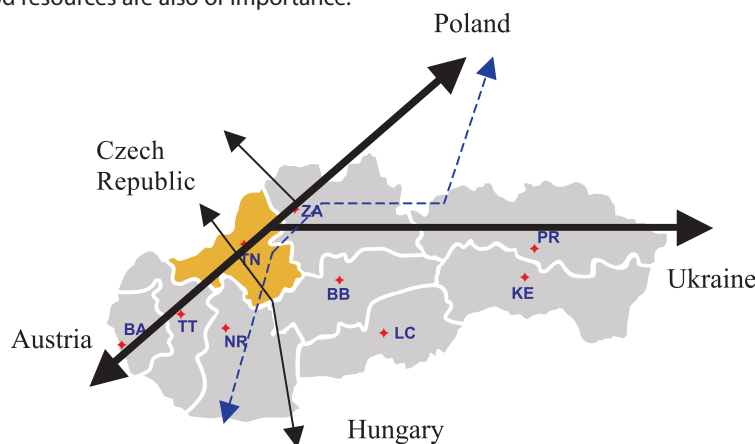
Karpatská 7
058 01 Poprad, Slovakia
Ing. Jozef Dvorčák – Office Director
Tel.: +421-52-772 16 57
Fax: +421-52-772 16 57
e-mail: sopkrkpp@stonline.sk



The Region of Trenčín

Location & Accessibility

- Trans-European corridors North-West
- mutual border with Czech Republic
- 1 hour access to Capital City perspective of new corridors
- located in the northwestern part of the Slovak Republic.
- Area of 4 502 sq. kilometers.
- Building materials such as dolomites, limestone, building stone, lime marl, brick raw material, and decorative stone can be found in the region. Mineral waters and thermal springs are used as a source of high-quality drinking table water. Wood resources are also of importance.



Social characteristics

Number of inhabitants:..... 599 847
Share of men / women 48,9/51,1 %

Structure of education:
Vocational & professional..... 43 %
High school..... 38 %
University degree 9 %

Economic. active population:..... 138 756
Average age: 38,37 years
Average monthly salary 540 euro

Unemployment rate: 4,76 %

EU experience:

- more than 60 % of population (any)
- more than 1 % companies for more than one year

Economic characteristics

The region has an industrial - agricultural character. Industry is prevailing. The main industrial fields are: Mechanical engineering and components production for automobile industry, chemical production and rubber and plastic articles production, Electro technical industry, Glass industry, Wood processing industry, Food processing industry and service sector with dominance of tourism. These fields can be characterized by:

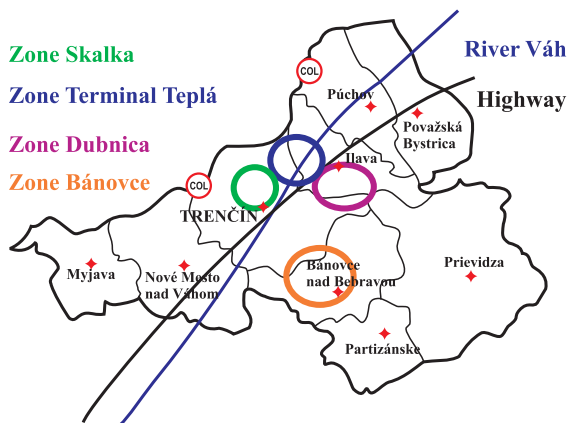
Number of registered businesses:
• legal entities 13 804
• tradesmen..... 44 079

An ownership type:
• public sector:..... 5,7 %
• private sector 94,3 %

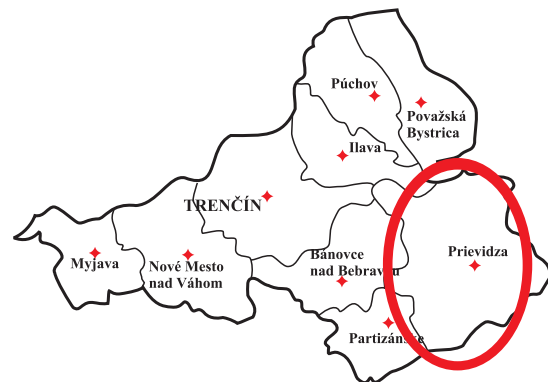
Emerging investment opportunities

Investors could find brown and green field opportunities for investments, skilled and educated labour force and well prepared infrastructure here. Active role in this area plays Trenčín Regional Chamber of SCCI in close cooperation with regional and local selfgovernmental units. It gives support to Slovak and foreign companies with regard to trade, legal, investment support. It provides legal advising and information on economic situation of the region. Special attention should be paid to the internet portal www.commerce-and-industry.com run by the Trenčín Regional Chamber of SCCI, where are available practical information on business issues and companies in the region.

The areas for industrial parks and terminal operations in the region Trenčín.



The locality of Upper Nitra with free areas.



Overview of the regional advantages

- good geographic location
- tradition of production
- presence of construction materials production
- good qualification level of economically active population
- well established infrastructure in the region
- availability of free areas for industrial production
- established services: banks, insurance and leasing companies, legal, engineering and project offices, exhibitions & fairs, CCI...
- good possibilities for development of tourism
- good natural conditions for agricultural production with a possibility to cultivate plants requiring higher temperature climate - cross-regional importance of hops cultivating
- woody country with favourable composition of forests
- suitable conditions for fishing and hunting

Contact:

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry
Regional Chamber Trenčín
Jilemnického 2
SK 911 01 Trenčín, Slovakia

Tel.: +421-32-652 38 34
Fax: +421-32-652 10 23
E-mail: sopkrktn@scci.sk
www.commerce-and-industry.com



The Region of Trnava

Trnava Region

the region with its rich history, spiritual and cultural life, with fertile lowlands and protecting mountains, with rivers connecting people, the region of education, the region of good bread and good wine.

Location

Trnava region spreads across the south-western part of Slovakia. In the west it borders with the Czech Republic, in the south-west with Austria, in the south with Hungary. It takes to reach the capital Bratislava by car about 1 hour and the Vienna International Airport about 2 hours.

Transport and Infrastructure

The region has a well-developed road and railway transport system. Railways and highways connect the region of Trnava with Bratislava, The Czech Republic, Austria and Hungary. Public water pipes supply with drinking water 76,7 % of the region population, 41,8 % of households are connected to the public sewage system.

Education

53 technical and vocational schools provide machinery, transport, electrical, chemical, agriculture, food-preparation and other kinds of education. Secondary schools are aimed at business and services. The Slovak Technical University in Trnava offers degrees in industrial technologies, technical materials, industrial ecology, management and applied information systems. The Trnava University and The University of St. Cyril and Method offer possibilities to study in a large scale of humanities and natural sciences.

Economy

The region of Trnava has its tradition in both kinds of production: industrial and also agricultural. The industrial production includes machinery, /automobile industry/, electrical engineering, chemistry, glassmaking, printing, food industry. The main industrial centres are these towns: Trnava, Skalica, Senica, Piešťany and Hlohovec. The industry of agriculture and food is developed especially in the southern districts of Galanta and Dunajská Streda. The region of Trnava is a significant source of energy production for the whole area of Slovakia with its Nuclear Power Plant Jaslovské Bohunice and Water Power Plant in Gabčíkovo.

Trnava Region in numbers

Number of population:	555 075
Area:	4148 km ²
Number of profit companies:	9188
Number of physical persons	
/small entrepreneurs/:	43 756
Number of companies with foreign capital:	1850
Rate of unemployment:	9,00 %
Rate of registered unemployment	4,8 %

Taking into account the big investment of PSA in Trnava, the region of Trnava is expected to become one of the most dynamic regions in Slovakia.

Foreign investors in Region Trnava

Amylum Group /Holland/ • Boge /Germany/ • Danone /France/ • Hebel /Germany/ • INA Schaeffler KG /Germany/ • John's Manville /USA/ • Mariánské lázeňské /Czech Republic/ • Eissmann Automotive /Germany/ • ON-Semiconductor /USA/ • PSA /France/ • Punch International, N V /Belgium/ • Sachs /Germany/ • Samson Europe N. V. /Belgium/ • Sony /Japan/ • Swedwood /Sweden/ • Vitana /Czech Republic/ Samsung Electronic Slovakia /S. Korea/ • Faurecia /France/ • Datalogic /Italy/ • Elektronika Invensys /France + UK/

Trnava Regional Chamber SCCI

The Regional Chamber of Trnava is an integral part of the Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry, founded on January 1, 1997. The Chamber is a public - legal, nonprofit institution, providing activities in order to support and protect its members in their home country and also abroad. The chamber is the major representative of entrepreneurs in the region. It meets interest in business and the economical development of the region.

Activities and services of Trnava SCCI

- development of foreign trade relations /business mission, trade fairs and exhibitions, searching cooperating contacts, presentation of the region
- membership networking /database of members, meetings, clubs with VIP/
- organising of seminars, consultancy
- verification of documents - Certificates of the Origin, ATA carnets, commercial invoices
- wide range of informations services
- consultancy and support in project preparation, active participation in various EU projects

There are two Sections acting in Trnava: the Section of Welding and the Section for Agriculture and Food Industry.

Contact:

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry
Regional Chamber Trnava
Trhová 2
SK 917 01 Trnava, Slovakia
Tel.: +421-33-55 12 588, -55 12 744
Fax: +421-33-55 12 603

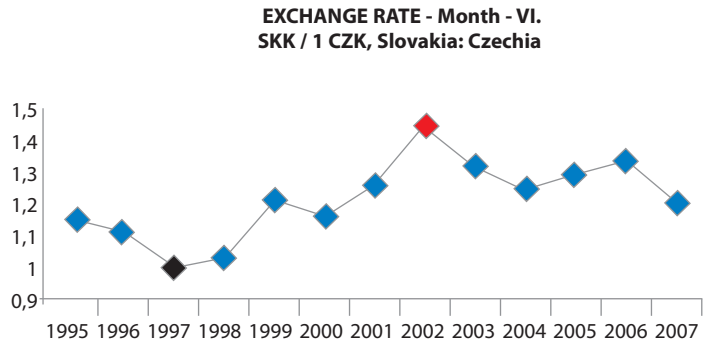
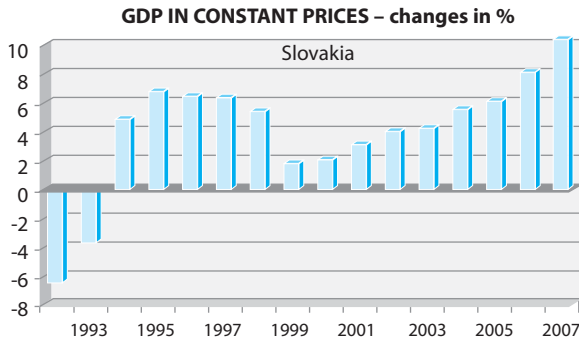
Contact person

Mrs. Jana Gallová - Director e-mail: gallova@sopk.sk
Mr. Peter Kovar - Area Manager e-mail: kovar@sopk.sk



The Region of Zilina NORTH-SLOVAKIA COUNTY

The situation of Slovak Republic's economy is frequently discussed in Slovakia and abroad, and the debate is greatly confused. The analysis is often mixed up with wishful thinking, simple lobbyism etc. A few neutral figures:



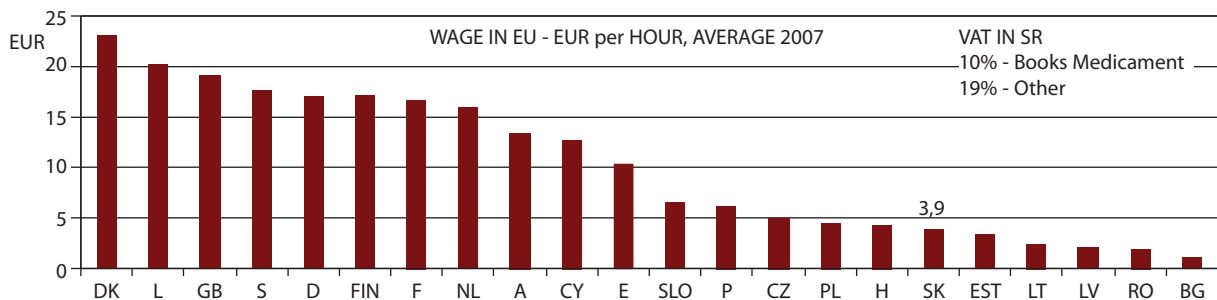
Fifteen years have elapsed since the Slovak Republic acquired independence. In these approximately 15 years the Slovak Republic had to prove evidence of its capability to manage the development of the county, assuring its political stability and economic development.

After three years of independence, the economy of the Slovak Republic acquired from the London „The Economist Intelligence Unit“ the best rating among Czech Republic, Poland and Hungary - countries in transition. The rating was supported mainly by agreed aims and practical economic policy of individual states within the goals of the International Monetary Found, macro-economic indicators etc.

The Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry (SCCI) as a public - legal institution plays the role of the major representative of the entrepreneurial and business sphere in the Slovak Republic. The Regional Chamber of the SCCI in Zilina represents and co-ordinates the interests of its members in matters of business activity inland and abroad, renders services and protects them from unfair business relations in the following districts (1999): Zilina, Cadca, Martin, Dolny Kubin, Liptovsky Mikulas, Kysucke Nove Mesto, Bytca, Turcianske Teplice, Ruzomberok, Namestovo, TvrDOSin. The members of Regional Chamber SCCI Zilina come from the most industrial sectors including engineering, metallurgy, building industry, wood processing, paper industries, chemical industries, textile, food industries, brick industries, energy etc.

Our County located at the North-West of Slovakia is one of the most industrialized areas in the republic. Zilina is the city of the County. The region is connected to the international trunks roads **E 50:** (Brest/F/-**Brno-Zlin-Zilina-Martin-Ruzomberok-Liptovsky Mikulas-Presov-Kyjev**,...)and **E75**(..., Koper-Rijeka, (Szeged, Belgrade) -**Bratislava-Zilina-Zwardon-B.Biala-Katowice-Warsaw-Minsk**..).

North-Slovakia is a transport junction of international railways systems in the direction Poland, Czechia, Ukraine or the South - Trieste, Rijeka, Belgrade, Koper. Air transport is secured via the **Airport at Zilina**. The distance of the Airport from Martin is 37 km. Until the year 2011 Zilina, Liptov, Turiec, Orava, Kysuce will be connected by highways to Košice and the Polish border (Zwardon, B. Biala).



THE FAIR OF COMPANIES

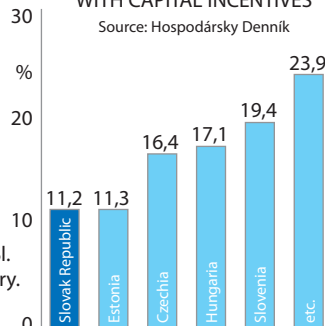


Links to: Firms, Suppliers, Bids, Offers, Economy, Airport. Companies Recommended by SI. Chamber of Commerce and Industry.

www.interbiznis.sk

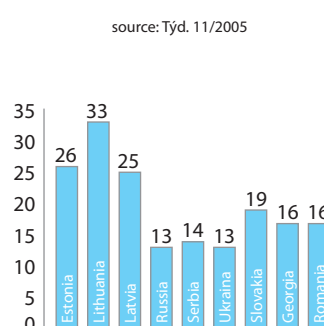
TAX OBLIGATION FOR COMPANIES WITH CAPITAL INCENTIVES

Source: Hospodársky Dennik



FLAT TAX RATE IN EUROPE

source: Týd. 11/2005



TOURIST & INFORMATION BAEDEKER



Hotels Restaurants, Spa, Links, Tourism, Towns, Culture, Skiing, Castles, Maps, National Parks

www.viator.sk

THE MAIN ADVANTAGES of the Zilina County potential:

- **THE SAVE PROPERTY AND INVESTMENTS. Territory of COUNTY PROVED TO BE SECURED AGAINST ANY FLOODS (the Vah&Orava rivers). RELATIVELY THE BEST POSITION OF THE MIDDLE-EAST EUROPE.**
- **High educated labour force for all branches** • four Universities • Strategic Location

Zilina & Martin is the GATEWAY TO FOUR NATIONAL PARKS FROM WEST, FROM SOUTH-WEST, FROM EU. – E75, E50.

TOURIST INDUSTRY OF NORTH-SLOVAKIA – Zilina County:

I. Spa: Rajecke Teplice - Zilina, Turcianske Teplice, Korytnica, Lucky, Besenova, Liptovsky Mikulas, Oravice, etc.

II. Hotels and Restaurants, Ski resorts recomendet by SCCI RC: HOTEL DUBNÁ SKALA, HOLIDAY INN ŽILINA, HOTEL - BOARDING-HOUSE ANTON, HOTEL ARTHUR, MOUNTAIN HOTEL PlichTA, BEST WESTERN PALACE HOTEL POLOM, CITY HOTEL PARK, ECONO HOTEL, HOTEL VYŠEHRAD, HOTEL AČKO, HOTEL GAVURKY, HOTEL GRAND, HOTEL GRANDIS, HOTEL HRABOVO, HOTEL JULIANIN DVOR, HOTEL KOLONIAL, HOTEL VEĽKÁ FATRA, HOTEL KRIVÁŇ, HOTEL MALINA, HOTEL OLYMP, HOTEL PRIMULA, HOTEL SKALKA, HOTEL SLOVAN, HOTEL SLOVAKIA, MOUNTAIN HOTEL POD SOKOLÍM, HOTEL-PENSION JUNIOR, HOTEL AVENA PLUS, HOTEL TYRAPOL, HOTEL BYSTRINA , GUEST-HOUSE FONTÁNA, PENSION ANTARES, BOARDING-HOUSE ORAVSKÁ HORÁREŇ, BOARDING-HOUSE AMITO, BOARDING-HOUSE PENSION JÁN, BOARDING-HOUSE STÁREK, BOARDING-HOUSE VIOLET, GUEST-HOUSE KATKA, PENSION KOLIBA, PENSION 7, PENSION BORKY, PENSION HOREC, PENSION IRKA, PENSION IVETA, PENSION JANTOLÁK , PENSION MAKOV, PENSION MALÁ FATRA, PENSION MARÍNA, PENSION MILKA, PENSION POD HRADOM LIETAVA, PENSION RAJEC, PENSION SLANICA, WESTERN PENSION, PENSION TÁLIA, PENSION ZELENÝ DOM, PENSION ŠTROBLOVA VILA, PENSION BANÍK, PENSION NEOGRAFIA, PENSION NICOL , PENSION STARÁ HÁJOVNÁ, HOLIDAY VILLAGE TATRALANDIA, BÔRKA - HOLIDAY VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN COTTAGE KMÍNEK, COTTAGE - CHATA NA GRÚNI, COTTAGE ČUČORIEDKA, COTTAGE KOVAL, COTTAGE MARTIMEX, COTTAGE NEOGRAFIA, COTTAGE SOLISKO, COTTAGE UHORČÍK, COTTAGE ALPINA, COTTAGE HAFERKA, COTTAGE VO VYHNANEJ, ACCOMMODATION DANIELA, HOUSE MIMA – TERCHOVÁ, PENSION NEMČEK - ACCOMMODATION IN PRIVATE, ACCOMMODATION IN PRIVATE - VLADIMÍR MACKO, APARTMENTS LIPTOVSKÝ MICHAL, RESTAURANT - PENSION JUNIOR, RESTAURANT GASTRO NOVUM, RESTAURANT GOLD WING, RECREATIONAL CENTRE DRIENOK, TOURIST HOSTEL PODHRADČAN, TOURIST HOSTEL KOŠARISKA, TOURIST HOSTEL SOU RK, TOURIST HOSTEL MECHANIK, MOTEL PRI RANČI, SCR - SNOW PARADISE VEĽKÁ RAČA, SALT CAVERN ZILINA, SKI CENTRUM KUBÍNSKA HOĽA , SNOWLAND – VALČIANSKA DOLINA, THERMAL PARK BEŠEŇOVÁ, SKIPARK RUŽOMBEROK, VRÁTNA FREE TIME ZONE, SUMMER SWIMMING POOL VERONIKA, SUN PARADISE, TRAVEL AGENCY KAINAR. Links & more info, details see www.viator.sk

III. Mineral water: Fatra, Korytnica, Budiš, Klastorna

SLOVAKIA - SURFACE AREA : 49 035 km², DENSITY PER 1 km²: 110, EIGHT COUNTIES

ZILINA COUNTY - INHABITANTS OF COUNTY: app. 700 000, SURFACE AREA: 6 788 km²

SUBREGIONS	DISTRICTS - INHABITANTS(app.)	TOWN	INHABITANTS
POVAZIE	1. ZILINA - 213 000	ZILINA	100 000
		BYTCA	15 000
TURIEC	2. MARTIN - 116 000	MARTIN	62 000
		TURCIANSKE TEPLICE	11 000
		VRUTKY	7 400
LIPTOV	3. RUZOMBEROK - 60 000 4. LIPTOVSKY MIKULAS - 76 000	RUZOMBEROK	31 000
		LIPTOVSKY MIKULAS	34 000
		LIPTOVSKY HRÁDOK	9 000
ORAVA	5. DOLNY KUBIN - 40 000	DOLNY KUBIN	20 000
		TVRDOSIN	20 000
		TRSTENA	15 000
		NAMESTOVO	9 000
KYSUCE	7. CADCA - 93 000	CADCA	27 200
		KYSUCKE NOVE MESTO	22 000

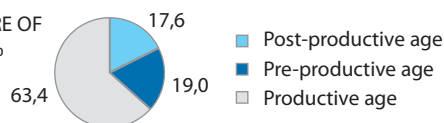
ORGANIZATIONAL STRUCTURE OF THE ECONOMY

COUNTY	NATURAL PERSONS						COMPANIES - LEGAL ENTITIES - LTD, JSC, PLC.					
	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2007	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2007
1. BRATISLAVA	54 923	49 220	51 916	59 873	59 890	63 076	19 535	17 785	18 568	22 364	25 505	31 016
2. ZILINA - North-Slovakia	40 692	44 796	45 381	51 092	52 761	56 772	6 278	6 313	6 630	7 464	8 444	9 843
3. NITRA	39 548	38 504	41 118	44 932	46 160	50 012	5 448	5 368	5 526	6 678	7 453	9 134
4. PRESOV	36 630	37 825	41 321	47 547	48 592	55 101	6 057	5 729	5 962	7 311	8 401	9 777
5. KOSICE	34 060	33 485	36 321	39 331	39 189	42 039	7 878	7 312	7 610	8 868	9 841	11 197
6. TRENCIN	31 845	32 225	35 124	40 039	43 127	44 079	6 142	5 652	5 885	7 737	8 452	9 511
7. TRNAVA	33 223	33 555	35 419	39 079	40 099	43 756	4 877	5 586	5 696	6 602	7 554	9 188

Some foreign investors:

ABB, ALCATEL-LUCENT, AVENTIS, CARREFOUR, CRT ELECTRONIC, CSOB, DANA, DARYA AEROMOBIL, DEXIA, ECCO, ENRICO, ELECTRECITE DE FRANCE, FERONA, FEZKO, FRANKE, GGB, HACO N.V., HYUNDAI, IKEA, INA, JOHNSON CONTROLS, KAROL FRUHAUF, KIA, KJELLBERG, MANNESMANN, MESIT Holding, MONDI GROUP, PLASTICS MACHINERY, MATSUSHITA, METSÄ TISSUE, MIBA, MITTAL STEEL, MOUNTFIELD, PRAMET, SHEERBONNET, SHELL, SCHACHINGER, SIEMENS, SLOVPOL EXIM, HYUNDAI, TESCO, TPRESSTA, EISELE, VOLKSWAGEN, WEINGART INC., WEISHARDT INTERNATIONAL, ...

AGE STRUCTURE OF POPULATION %



Contact to SCCI Zilina:

Slovak Chamber of Commerce and Industry
R.C. Zilina, North-Slovakia
Halkova 31
010 01 Zilina, Slovak Republic

WELCOME TO THE NORTH - SLOVAKIA COUNTY

SCCI RC Zilina OFFERS PARTICIPATION IN ALL EXHIBITIONS, TRADE FAIRS ARRANGING ALL FORMALITIES – AREA, STAND, APPLICATION FORM, etc. to:

1. **POLAND** - MTP Poznan International Fairs, I.Technology M., etc.
2. **ROMANIA** - ROMEXPO Exhibitions Centre, Technical I.B., etc.
3. **SERBIA** – BELGRADE - Belgrade Fair, NOVI SAD – Novi Sad Fair

Details: www.interbiznis.sk

Tel.: +421-41-7235 655, - 103, - 101

Fax: +421-41-7235 653, - 102

E-mail: clenza@za.scci.sk, sekrza@za.scci.sk

www.viator.sk, www.za.sopk.sk,

www.interbiznis.sk



North-Slovakia

TRANSPORT - EUROPEAN MOTORWAY - SLOVAK REPUBLIC

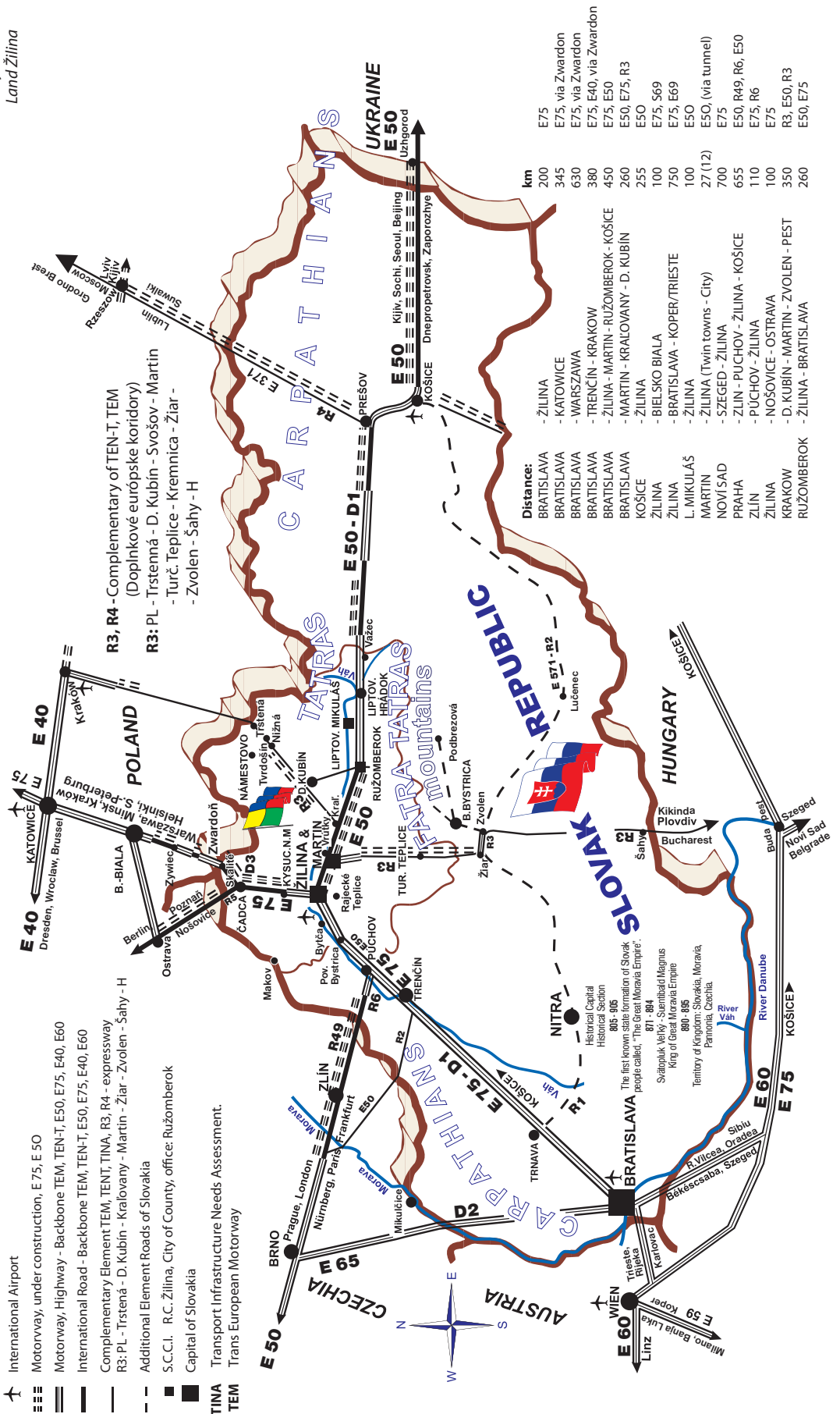
NORTH-SLOVAKIA is located at the Crossroads of the European Trade Highway

E 50 - West-East: ... -Paris - Metz - Mannheim - Nürnberg - Praha - BRNO - ZLÍN - PÚCHOV - ŽILINA - MARTIN - RUŽOMBEROK - L. MIKULÁŠ - KOŠICE - UA
E 75 - North-South: ... - Warszawa - Katowice - B. Biela - Zwardon - SKALITĚ - ŽILINA - PÚCHOV - TRENCÍN - BRATISLAVA - Szeged - Novi Sad - Belgrade - ...
 E 50, E 75 - Backbone TEM, TINA, TENT of Europe in Slovakia. The Only International Mainroutes (Highway) of Europe Cross Slovak Republic
 E 50, E 75 - TRANS EUROPEAN MOTORWAY - TEM, MULTIMODAL „TENT“ CORRIDORS. Jediné hlavné diaľnice Európy prechádzajúce cez Slovensko

- International Airport
- Motorway, under construction, E 75, E 50
- Motorway, Highway - Backbone TEM, TEN-T, E50, E75, E40, E60
- International Road - Backbone TEM, TEN-T, E50, E75, E40, E60
- Complementary Element TEM, TENT, TINA, R3, R4 - expressway
- R3; PL - Trstená - D. Kubín - Kráľovany - Martin - Žiar - Zvolen - Šahy - H
- Additional Element Roads of Slovakia
- S.C.C.I. R.C. Žilina, City of County, office: Ružomberok
- Capital of Slovakia
- TINA
- Transport Infrastructure Needs Assessment.
- Trans European Motorway



County of Žilina
Land Žilina



GREAT MORAVIAN EMPIRE – OLD-SLAVONIC EMPIRE (805-905) - 9th century

“I mind the disregard for the culture that is centuries older.”

Alexander the Great (356-323 B.C.)



- NITRA, MIKULČICE, DEVÍN - centres, towns, castles
- Rulers: **Mojmír I.** (830 - 846), **Rastislav** (846 - 870), **SVĀTOPLUK I.** (870 - 9. 3. 894), **Mojmír II.** (894-907). Territory of the empire: Slovakia, Moravia, Pannonia, Czechia
- Slavic gods: Perun, Triglav, Dazhbog – god of the Sun, Radegast, Zhiva (Siva) – goddess of life and bioenergy; Slavic priests used meditations and breathing

exercises to accumulate and balance energy;

- **863-885** Constantine-Cyril and archbishop Methodius with Rastislav and King Svātopluk founded the material, spiritual and culture traditions of Slavonic people and devised the alphabet;
- **866** They founded the Great Moravian training college – school, where 200 pupils finished their studies; literature – writings, poems, code of law;

- **869** The Old Slavonic language became the fourth liturgical language in the world along with Greek, Hebrew and Latin;
- Methodius (815-6. 4. 885) studied law; archbishop in Great Moravia and Pannonia-Sirmium - Srem. Mitrovica

and will not let themselves enslave. They keep open house for foreigners and accompany them as their guests from one place to another, wherever the guests wish. Their way of life is rough, but they are note evil-minded.”

- ~ **889** – Czech lands annexed to the Great Moravian Empire;
- ~ **906** Magyars invaded Great Moravia from the East, subverted the Empire and settled in Pannonia;
- **890 -1000** ➔

Dissemination of material and spiritual culture From Great Moravia to Bulgaria, Czech lands (Bořivoj I.- in 882 christened by Archbishop Methodius), to the Yugoslav nations and to Kievan Rus. Methodius’ followers spreading culture and literature: Climent in Ohrid, Sava, Naum, Gorazd. Centres of Slavic culture after Great Moravia: Prague, Kiev, Cracow, Novgorod, Ohrid. In Bulgaria, Methodius is commemorated on 17 July; the Methodius’ cult was laid by the Czech king Charles IV.

■ **9th century** – Slovakia and Moravia abounded in spiritual Slavic culture reflecting the maturity of the Byzantine and Western-European letters; it was the basis of the civilisation of Central-European culture (**own state, own writing, own church province, accepted by the Frankish Empire - 884, own books, own liturgical language – Old Slavonic, successful foreign diplomatic policy**). Central-European civilization area – Great Moravia, the cradle of material and spiritual culture; laid the foundations of a new literary language through which the Slavs got involved in the world cultural course of events throughout Europe. MIKULČICE: palace, 10 churches etc.

- Constantine the Philosopher – Cyril (827-14. 2. 869) devised the alphabet and spelling, and created words for communication from Greek;
- **880** The pope issued the bull *Industriae tuae* by which he took under protection the independent Great Moravian Empire
- Byzantine writing on Slavonic people: “Slavic tribes are accustomed to freedom

Múzeum
Slovenského
Národného
Povstania

MUSEUM OF SLOVAK NATIONAL UPRISING

SLOVAKIA IN EUROPE'S ANTIFASCIST
RESISTANCE MOVEMENT 1939 - 1945
Stable exposition

The SNU Museum opened its new stable exhibition in the area of the SNU Memorial on August 27, 2004. The exposition presents Slovakia in anti-fascist resistance movement in Europe in the years 1939-1945. Compare to the previous expositions of the SNU Museum the new exposition is thematically, content and materially the most extended exposition of the SNU Museum, which presents the decisive political, military and social events of the Slovak history in context with the history of Europe in the years 1918 - 1948. There is a possibility to take a guide in Slovak, English, German and Russian language.



The first part of the exposition documents the preview to the topic and the main persons responsible for the murdering in Kremnička and Nemecká - the places of most numerous mass murders and extermination actions in Slovakia. The fundamental tendencies of the 'Ludak' regime and historical events, from the military suppression of the Slovak National Uprising by the Wehrmacht units and the Waffen SS to the seizure of the centre of the Uprising - Banská Bystrica, are documented there. The end of this part presents the retribution judicial tribunals after the war. It documents the trials with the POHG members, who were sentenced to long-term imprisonment or to death. The second part of the exposition (in the separate room) presents the extent of the reprisals in Western, Central and Eastern Slovakia and in the territories occupied by Horthy's Hungary. Part of the exhibition presents the reprisals against Roma citizens.



Memorial Nemecká
REPRISALS OF NAZIS AND THE MEMBERS OF THE FLYING
SQUADS OF HLINKA'S GUARD (POHG) IN SLOVAKIA
IN YEARS 1944 - 1945

STABLE EXPOSITION
IN TOKAJÍK
FASCIST REPRISALS
AT EASTERN SLOVAKIA

The village Tokajík was burnt down by Nazis on November 19, 1944. The exposition is on the former place of the Nazi reprisals in 1944 - 1945. The exposition is under the administration of the SNU Museum since the year 2008.



THE TRAGEDY OF SLOVAK JEWS
Slovak National Exposition in Auschwitz

The exposition presents the topic of the Holocaust in Slovakia in the years 1938 - 1945, with the stress to key milestones of the solution of the Jewish question during autonomy, the acceptance of the Jewish Code, the first wave of deportations (March-October 1942), the origin and activity of labour and interment camps, the second wave of the deportations in year 1944 and Fascist reprisals in years 1944-1945. Part of the exposition is The Documentary centre, where the visitors

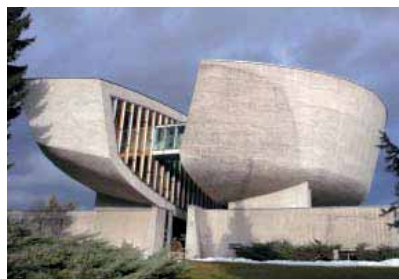
can look through the lists of each of the transports in a computer. They also can see the most important documents regarding the solution of the Jewish question in Slovakia between years 1938 - 1945 as well as the testimonies of the former prisoners.

Place: State museum Auschwitz-Birkenau in Oswiecim, ground floor of the block no.16



The village burnt down by Nazis on March 18, 1945. Kalište was declared the National Cultural Landmark by the resolution of the Presidium of the Slovak National Council No 24 from February 27, 1961. Two reconstructed houses with the new exposition opened on August 18, 2007, little bell house and the footings of the dwelling houses are there today. Kalište is under the administration of the SNU Museum, which can provide the visitors (after a request) with guiding tour there.

NATIONAL
CULTURAL LANDMARK
- KALIŠTE



Museum
of Slovak National Uprising

Open daily except Monday:
May - September: 9⁰⁰ - 18⁰⁰
October - April: 9⁰⁰ - 16⁰⁰

Phone: +421-48-415 20 70
+421-48-412 32 58

Fax: +421-48-412 37 16

e-mail: muzeumsnp@iinternet.sk

web: www.muzeumsnp.sk

Contact information

Kapitulská 23
Banská Bystrica, 975 59
Slovak Republic



SLOVENSKÉ NÁRODNÉ MÚZEUM

Slovenské národné múzeum (SNM) je najväčšou múzejnou inštitúciou a rozsahom spravovaného majetku aj najväčšou kultúrnou inštitúciou v Slovenskej republike. Jeho história sa začala písať už pred viac ako sto desiatimi rokmi. V súčasnosti vo svojom zbierkovom fonde ochraňuje viac ako 3,5 mil. zbierkových predmetov zo všetkých vedných odborov a spravuje aj niekoľko desiatok objektov, z ktorých je väčšina zapísaných v Registri kultúrnych pamiatok Slovenskej republiky. Medzi nimi sú dve múzeá ľudovej architektúry v prírode, päť hradov, viaceré kaštieľov a kúrií, pričom mnohé z nich patria k najnavštevovanejším kultúrnym pamiatkam na Slovensku.

Poslaním Slovenského národného múzea je cielavedomé ziskávanie, ochraňovanie, vedecké a odborné spracovávanie a sprístupňovanie múzejných zbierok a fondov, ktoré dokumentujú prírodné bohatstvo, dejiny a vývoj hmotnej a duchovnej kultúry na Slovensku.

Sídlo SNM je Bratislava, ale jeho sedemnást špecializovaných múzeí s celoštátnou pôsobnosťou sa nachádza takmer vo všetkých krajoch Slovenskej republiky.

Medzi múzeá SNM so sídlom v Bratislave patria:

- SNM-Prírodovedné múzeum
- SNM-Archeologické múzeum
- SNM-Historické múzeum
- SNM-Hudobné múzeum
- SNM-Múzeum židovskej kultúry
- SNM-Múzeum kultúry karpatských Nemcov
- SNM-Múzeum kultúry Maďarov na Slovensku
- SNM-Múzeum kultúry Chorvátov na Slovensku

Mimo hlavného mesta Slovenskej republiky sídlia:

- SNM-Múzeum Ľudovíta Štúra Modra
- SNM-Múzeá v Martine
- SNM-Múzeum Slovenských národných rád Myjava
- SNM-Múzeum ukrajinsko-rusínskej kultúry Svidník

K atraktívnym hradným múzeám patria:

- SNM-Múzeum Betliar
- SNM-Múzeum Bojnice
- SNM-Múzeum Červený Kameň Častá
- SNM-Múzeum babkárskych kultúr a hračiek Modrý Kameň
- SNM-Spišské múzeum Levoča

THE SLOVAK NATIONAL MUSEUM

The Slovak National Museum (SNM) is the largest museum institution, and concerning the extent of administered property, it is also the largest cultural institution in the Slovak Republic. Its history began more than 110 years ago. At present, it preserves more than 3.5 million articles from all fields of science, and cares for a number of objects, the majority of which are recorded in the Register of Cultural Monuments of Slovak Republic. They include two outdoor museums of folk architecture, five castles and several manor houses and mansions, many of which are among the most visited cultural monuments in Slovakia.

The mission of the Slovak National Museum is to gather, preserve, scientifically evaluate, and professionally process the collection objects and funds, based on research and scientific analysis, and make them available as evidence of the natural wealth, history and evolution of material and spiritual culture in Slovakia.

Although its seat is in Bratislava, seventeen specialized museums with countrywide competence are situated in all regions of the Slovak Republic.

The following museums belonging to SNM are located in Bratislava:

- The SNM-Natural Science Museum
- The SNM-Archeological Museum
- The SNM-Museum of History
- The SNM-Music Museum
- The SNM-Museum of Jewish Culture
- The SNM-Museum of Carpathian German Culture
- The SNM-Museum of Hungarian Culture in Slovakia
- The SNM-Museum of Croatian Culture in Slovakia

Museums located in other regions are:

- The SNM-Ľudovít Štúr Museum in Modra
- The SNM-Museums in Martin
- The SNM-Museum of Slovak National Councils in Myjava
- The SNM-Museum of Ukrainian-Ruthenian Culture in Svidník

Attractive castle museums include:

- The SNM-Betliar Museum
- The SNM-Bojnice Museum
- The SNM-Červený Kameň Museum in Častá
- The SNM-Museum of Puppet Cultures and Toys in Modrý Kameň
- The SNM-Spiš Museum in Levoča



- 9** **SNM – MÚZEA V MARTINE**
 THE SNM-MUSEUMS IN MARTIN
- SNM – ETNOGRAFICKÉ MÚZEUM
 THE SNM-ETHNOGRAPHICAL MUSEUM
 - SNM – MÚZEUM ANDREJA KMEŤA
 THE SNM-ANDREJ KMEŤA MUSEUM
 - SNM – MÚZEUM SLOVENSKEJ DEĎINY
 THE SNM-SLOVAK VILLAGE MUSEUM
 - SNM – MÚZEUM KAROLA PLICKU, BLATNICA
 THE SNM-KAROL PLICKA MUSEUM
 - SNM – MÚZEUM MARTINA BENKU
 THE SNM-MARTIN BENKA MUSEUM
 - SNM – MÚZEUM KULTÚRY ČECHOV NA SLOVENSKU
 THE SNM-MUSEUM OF CZECH CULTURE IN SLOVAKIA
 - SNM – MÚZEUM KULTÚRY RÓMOV NA SLOVENSKU
 THE SNM-MUSEUM OF ROMA CULTURE IN SLOVAKIA

- 10** **SNM – MÚZEUM BOJNICE**
 THE SNM-BOJNICE MUSEUM
- 11** **SNM – MÚZEUM ČERVENÝ KAMEŇ, ČASTÁ**
 THE SNM-ČERVENÝ KAMEŇ IN ČASTÁ

- 12** **SNM – MÚZEUM SLOVENSKÝCH NÁRODNÝCH RÁD, MYJAVA**
 THE SNM-MUSEUM OF THE SLOVAK NATIONAL COUNCILS IN MYJAVA
- SNM – MÚZEUM M. R. ŠTEFÁNKA, KOŠARISKÁ
 THE SNM-M. R. ŠTEFÁNIK IN KOŠARISKÁ

- 13** **SNM – SPIŠSKÉ MÚZEUM LEVOČA**
 THE SNM-SPIŠ MUSEUM IN LEVOČA
- NKP – SPIŠSKÝ HRAD
 THE SNM-NATIONAL CULTURE MONUMENT – SPIŠ CASTLE

- 14** **SNM – MÚZEUM BETLIAR**
 THE SNM-BETLIAR MUSEUM
- HRAD KRÁŠNA HÖRKA
 THE KRÁŠNA HÖRKA CASTLE
 - MAUZÓLEUM GRÓFA DIONÝZA A FRANTIŠKY ANDRÁŠSYOVCOV
 THE MAUSOLEUM OF COUNT DIONÝZ ANDRÁŠSY AND HIS WIFE FRANTIŠKA

- 15** **SNM – MÚZEUM BÁBKARSKÝCH KULTÚR A HRAČIEK, HRAD MODRÝ KAMEŇ**
 THE SNM-MUSEUM OF PUPPET CULTURE AND TOYS IN MODRÝ KAMEŇ

- 16** **SNM – MÚZEUM UKRAJINSKO-RUSÍNSKEJ KULTÚRY, SVIDNÍK**
 THE SNM-MUSEUM OF UKRAINIAN-RUTHENIAN CULTURE
- NÁRODOPISNÁ EXPOZÍCIA V PRÍRODE (SKANZEN)
 THE FOLK CULTURE IN OPEN AIR MUSEUM

- 1** **SNM – PRÍRODOVEDNÉ MÚZEUM**
 THE SNM-NATURAL HISTORY MUSEUM

- 2** **SNM – HISTORICKÉ MÚZEUM**
 THE SNM-MUSEUM OF HISTORY

- 3** **SNM – HUDBNÉ MÚZEUM**
 THE SNM-MUSIC MUSEUM
- KAŠTIEĽ DOLNÁ KRUPÁ
 THE MANOR HOUSE IN DOLNÁ KRUPÁ

- 4** **SNM – ARCHEOLOGICKÉ MÚZEUM**
 THE SNM-ARCHEOLOGICAL MUSEUM

- 5** **SNM – MÚZEUM ŽIDOVskej KULTÚRY**
 THE SNM-MUSEUM OF JEWISH CULTURE

- 6** **SNM – MÚZEUM KULTÚRY KARPATSKÝCH NEMCOV**
 THE SNM-MUSEUM OF CARPATHIAN GERMAN CULTURE

- 7** **SNM – MÚZEUM KULTÚRY MAĎAROV NA SLOVENSKU**
 THE SNM-MUSEUM OF HUNGARIAN CULTURE IN SLOVAKIA
- KAŠTIEĽ IMRE MADÁCHA, DOLNÁ STREHOVÁ
 THE IMRE MADÁCH MANOR HOUSE IN DOLNÁ STREHOVÁ
 - PAMÄTNÝ DOM KÁLMÁNA MIKŠZÁTHA
 THE KÁLMÁN MIKŠZÁTH MEMORIAL HOUSE

- 8** **SNM – MÚZEUM KULTÚRY CHORVÁTOV NA SLOVENSKU**
 THE SNM-MUSEUM OF CROATIAN CULTURE IN SLOVAKIA





Balneological Museum (BM) Piestany



Contact:

Beethovenova 5, 921 01 Piestany
Tel.: +421 33 772 28 75
Fax: +421 33 772 28 75
E-mail: krupa.vladimir@zupazupa-tt.sk
www.balneomuzeum.sk

Main exposition in Kursalon (Spa Hall)

Archaeology of region Piestany. Ancient ceramics, bronze artefacts. Ethnography of this region – original peasant house with equipment.

Open daily except Monday
9.00 – 12.00 13.00 – 17.00



Bronze jug decorated with the head of Medusa, detail, 3. - 4. century AD, Young roman period

Dr. Liska's villa, Štefánikova St 1

Here you can get acquainted with: the history of all Slovak spas. Sacral art from the collection of our museum

Open Monday - Friday

Memorial Room of Poet Ivan Krasko

This exposition is devoted to the important Slovak poet Ivan Krasko. Exposition is established in his apartment.

Embankment of Ivan Krasko 2
Open Tuesday – Saturday
11.00 – 15.00

National cultural monument Ducové – Kostolec

Open-air museum (7 km NE from Piestany) – free admission all though the year



National cultural monument
Ducové-Kostolec - fortified magnate's courtyard from the 9th century



CENTRAL SLOVAKIA MUSEUM, BANSKA BYSTRICA



History of the Central Slovakia Museum

The history of the museum started in 1889, when the town council of Banská Bystrica at the meeting on 12th July 1889, approved the foundation of the Municipal Museum. In 1893 the

burghers formed a museum committee to support this museum. On 17th October 1909 in the historical Matej's House, there was handed the first municipal museum exposition.

In 1958 the exposition of that time Regional museum was open in the renewed building of Thurzo's house.

In 2005, on occasion of 750th anniversary of the town, the museum prepared the exhibition called Alive in Bystrica, after death in heaven. The visitors can still visit that exposition.

Opening hours:

Thurzo's House:

Mo-Fr 9.00 a.m. – 5.00 p.m.
Su 9.00 a.m. – 5.00 p.m.

Tihányis' Manor House:

Mo-Fr 8.00 a.m. – 4.00 p.m.
Su 9.00 a.m. – 4.00 p.m.

Contact:

Nám. SNP 4
975 90 Banská Bystrica
Tel.: +421 48 412 58 95 - 6
E-mail: smbb@stonline.sk
Web: www.stredoslovenskemuzeum.sk,
www.stredoslovenske.muzeum.sk

Exposition at Thurzo's House:

Nám. SNP 4, Banská Bystrica
Tel.: +421 48 412 58 97
E-mail: thurzovdom@stredoslovenskemuzeum.sk

Exposition at Tihányis' Manor House:

Radvaňská 27, Banská Bystrica
Tel.: +421 48 410 33 76
+421 48 413 19 94
E-mail: pvosm@stonline.sk



The Museum of Kežmarok

The city castle of Kežmarok was built as a defensive castle. It is first mentioned in 1463 in connection with the Zápoľský family. Its history is linked with the

Thököly family which had the originally Gothic fort rebuilt as a luxurious Renaissance residence. They also built the baroque chapel. Last owner was Ferdinand Rueber and in 1702 it was bought by the town of Kežmarok. The castle burnt down several times in the 18th century and was repaired in the 18th and 20th century. General restoration work was carried out between 1962-1985.



The Museum was founded in 1926 and opened its first exhibition in 1931. Initially, this was a regional museum focusing on Kežmarok and its adjacent localities. Gradually its sociological orientation became crystallized.

Its headquarters are at the Kežmarok castle with its atypical situation practically right in the centre of the town.

Contact:

Hradné nám. 42, Kežmarok
www.kezmarok.com

Central Slovakian Gallery in Banská Bystrica

Bethlen House, Dolná ulica no. 8, in the historical centre of the town, is the home of the Central Slovakian Gallery in Banská Bystrica. Bethlen House is one of the most impressive and spacious buildings in Banská Bystrica.

Tradition has it that in 1620 the leader of the revolt of the estates, Gabriel Bethlen, was crowned king of Hungary here.



Bethlen House

On the present permanent exhibition of Slovakian graphic art of the 20th century is installed at the Bethlen House. Further exhibition rooms are located in the building of the former Praetorium, which is part of the town castle complex.



Praetorium

The family villa of artist Dominik Skutecký, who designed the villa in the style of Renaissance Revival with graffiti decorations, is home to the Permanent exposition of Dominik Skutecký's Artwork with paintings of the town of Banská Bystrica, family, portraits, and paintings capturing the unique atmosphere of copper hammer-mills.



Permanent exposition of Dominik Skutecký

There is exhibition space Room 19_21 on the first floor of Dominik Skutecký's villa designed for young artists shows.

Contact:

head office, study room, permanent exhibition Slovakian graphic art of the 20th century:

Bethlenov dom, Dolná 8

Tue – Fri: 10.00 – 17.00

Sat – Sun: 11.00 – 17.00

Tel.: +421 (0) 48/470 16 15

Praetorium, Námestie Štefana

Moyses 25

Tue – Fri: 10.00 – 17.00

Sat – Sun: 10.00 – 16.00

Tel.: +421 (0) 48/412 48 64

Permanent exposition of Dominik Skutecký, Horná 55

Tue – Sun: 10.00 – 16.00

Tel.: +421 (0) 48/412 54 50

Fax: +421 (0) 48/ 470 16 15

e-mail: ssgbb@ssgbb.sk

www.isternet.sk/ssgbb



Pohronie Museum Nova Bana



Pohronské museum in Nová Baňa was established in 1952 of the initiative of antique collector- Anton Solčiansky as civil museum.

Nowadays, the museum sourced historical development of middle Pohronie. Museum in Nová Baňa has more than 12 000 objects in fund of collections.

Pohronské museum is situated in former town hall. It is a four floor Gothic building built in 2nd half of 14 century. This building was reconstructed in 18century.



In collection fund, there are many archeological finds, remains of crafts, and folk production (carvings, ceramics ware, glass making), historical weapons, artistic reliefs. All of these artifacts document the history of region, first of all the history of the town Nová Baňa.

The model of atmospheric machine pumping water from mines is very unique remain. This machine was used for the first time in 1722.



Interesting artifacts could be find in all of exhibitions of Pohronské museum- archeological, ethnographical, volcano logical exhibits, history

of exhibit, naive art exhibits, historical photographs called "Novobanské reflexie".

Instead of permanent exhibit, Pohronské museum organized more than 12 exhibits per year. For people who are interested are available specialized presentations. Pohronské museum has scholarly library

Contact

Pohronie Museum Nova Bana

Bernolákova 2

968 01 Nová Baňa

Name: Mgr. Katarína Konečná

Tel.: +421(0) 45/6855 178

+421(0) 45/6857 834 – 5

Fax: +421(0) 45/6855 178

E-mail: muzeumpm@stonline.sk



The Andy Warhol Museum of the Modern Art Medzilaborce



The museum was open on Sep. 1, 1991.

The museum was founded

on the initiative of Andy Warhol's brother John, the arts teacher Dr. Michal Bicko, Vladimír Protivňák and the Club of Friends of Fine Art at Medzilaborce (FFAM).



This museum's predecessor was a little FFAM gallery which expended considerable effort, together with the Andy Warhol Society, in order that Slovakia would obtain an exhibition of works of one of best-know fine artists of the second half of our country, a foremost representative of the movement know as Pop-Art.



Besides three permanent exhibition (Andy Warhol's serigraphies, combined technique, serigraphies and paintings of Paul and James Warhol and an exhibition on Andy Warhol's origin), it also organizes on its premises exchange exhibitions, concerts, seminars and further events.

Contact :

Ul. A. Warhola 749/26, Medzilaborce
www.andywarhol.sk



Homeland Museum Hlohovec

The museum in Hlohovec is a regional museum of homeland character. It was founded in 1959. The basic branches of social and natural sciences are represented in its collections. The exhibitions are situated in the main part of the museum which is a part of the Franciscan monastery. The exposition hall of the museum is situ-

ated in 6. Rázusová Street.

There are six expositions in the museum. They are the expositions of an ancient furniture, history of the town /Hlohovec – the feudal town/, exposition of nature, archeology, female national dress, historical portrait and graphic arts.



The exposition of an ancient furniture is situated in the original monastery's dining room /refectory/ with stuccoed decoration.

The precious furniture pieces are from the 18th century, especially cupboard with intarsia with striped figure decoration. One part of the exposition are oil-paintings with dominant, so called the painting of donation from 1743.

The exposition – 'Hlohovec – the feudal town' - represents the older history of Hlohovec. There are the documents about the activity of the self-government, the pictures of the town and the castle and the collection from the sphere of the crafts and guilds. The machinery of a tower clock and the treasure coins of František II. belong to interesting parts.

Upstairs, natural exposition of Hlohovec surroundings is situated. It is formed by the samples of the vertebrate animals which live in the close region to Hlohovec. They are exhibited in the windows. From the beginning of 1970s there are precious dioramas. The exclusive one is that of a deer in its typical natural surroundings.

The exposition of natural history and archeology is joined by the ethnographic exposition - 'Woman's folk costume'. Typical parts of

woman's folk costumes of Trnava, Hlohovec and Piešťany regions are exhibited in windows.

They are the costumes of Trakovice, Piešťany, Madunice and Pobedim.

In the archeological exposition there are exhibited archeological findings representing the periods of the primeval age and the earlier historical period. The precious pieces are the neolithic parts of Venuses from Hlohovec, then a large pin from the bronze period and a bronze bit from the Roman period.

The most precious piece is a sculpture of Jupiter Dolichen incrustated with silver from the 3rd century.

The space of the corridor in nothern part of the museum is used for the exposition of an ancient furniture and graphic art. The ancient oil-paintings, mainly from the 18th century, represent the members of the Erdödys and their relatives and the Hungarian rulers. The pieces of graphic art, mainly copper-plates are also from the 18th century and originally they were a part of the decoration of the Hlohovec castle.

Except of those expositions mentioned above there are constant expositions of ceramics, history of the Franciscan monastery and samples of ancient bells and stone sculptures.

Contact:

Homeland Museum Hlohovec
Františkánske námestie 1
920 01 Hlohovec
Tel.: 033/7300337
033/7301639

Fax: 033/7300337
E-mail: vmh@zupa-tt.sk
Riaditeľ: Mgr. Jozef Urminský

Opening hours:

Hlavná budova múzea
Tu - Fri: 8.00 - 16.00 hod.
Su: 13.00 - 18.00 hod.

Výstavná sieň, Rázusova 6
Tu - Fri: 8.00 - 16.00 hod.
Sa: 13.00 - 18.00 hod.



The Gemer-Malohont museum



The fifth oldest museum in Slovakia.

The museum was founded in 1882 as a district museum. Since 1910 the seat of the museum is in the building of the former artillery barracks. Besides the regional culture, the museum is specialised to the gypsy culture.



The permanent exposition presents the geology, zoology, archaeology, history, ethnology and history of arts of the region. It owns a mummy of an Egyptian women.



A set of folk ceramics, paleontological and archaeological collections form a unique part of the exposition. Occasional exhibitions during the whole year.

Open:

Mon – Fri at 9:00 – 17:00, during the season (April – September) also on Sat and Sun at 9:00 – 16:00.

Entrance fee to the Museum

Adults: 40,- SK
Children, students, retired: 20,- SK
School excursions: 10,- SK
Up to 3-year-old children: free

Address

Gemersko-malohontské múzeum
Rimavská Sobota
Námestie M. Tompu 24
979 01 Rimavská Sobota
Tel: + 421 47 563 27 41, 563 27 30
Fax: + 421 47 563 27 30
E-mail: gmmuzeum @ bb.telecom.sk
www.gmmuzeum.sk



The Horehronie Museum



The Horehronie Museum at Brezno was set up as a homeland museum - of the then Brezno district - in 1960. Since 1965 it truly has the statute of a regional museum with special orientation to local history. It is located in the former Town Hall and in a renovated burgher house from the end of the 16th century. Both the buildings are cultural monuments.



The Town Hall, originally Renaissance, was given its present appearance during

late-Baroque adjustments in 1779-1780. The Museum administers a technical exhibit - a complete mangle, which is part of a farmer-artisan's property at Brezno.



The exhibition The Life and Culture of the People in Horehronie was open in 1980. In seven sections it puts on view the basic expressions of the people's material culture from this ethnographic region of Horehronie or the Upper Hron valley, its settlement, agriculture, wood cutting, fibre processing, architecture, dwelling, costume, fine art. The Exhibition Brezno shows the origin, development and shapes of the town up to the year 1918 and was open in 1992.

Opening Hours

Mo-Fr: 8.00 – 16.00 hod.
Sa: 9.00 – 17.00 hod.

Contacts:

The Horehronie Museum
Nám. gen. M. R. Štefánika 55
977 01 Brezno
Tel.: 048-611 24 53
048-611 22 83
Fax: 048-611 46 33
e-mail: muzeumbrezno@stonline.sk
www.muzeum.sk



The Vihorlat Museum

The Vihorlat Museum (Homeland Museum) at Humenné was founded in 1960

and since 1969 is housed in a Renaissance manor from the 17th century. The castle was built at the turn of the 17th century and is connected with the Drugeth family. They used it as the centre of their large feudal estate. This monumental fourwing mansion house with corner towers was rebuilt in the Renaissance style of an old moat castle. The appearance of this building is influenced by the baroque reconstruction and late-baroque adaptations of the interiors.



A park was laid out around the mansion house in the 19th century. The site was gradually reconstructed after a fire in 1946 and the castle now houses historical and natural museum collections. The park serves as an exhibition of folk architecture.

Contact:

Námestie slobody 1, Humenné
www.muzeumhumenne.sk



The Šaris Museum

The Šaris regional museum at Bardejov was established in 1903 as a museum of the Šaris zhupa (district). The town put the building of the historical Town Hall, in a Gothic-Renaissance style from the 16th century, at

the disposal of the museum in which the first art-history exhibition of the history of Šaris was made accessible back in 1907.



The Šaris museum as a regional organization documents the development of nature and the society in the region of Upper Šaris. It enjoys an all-Slovakia competence in the domain of iconographic production of the Eastern rite and Eastern Slovakia is active in the domain of entomology.

Contact:

Radničné námestie 13, Bardejov
www.muzeumbardejov.sk



Homeland Museum in Galanta



Renaissance manor

The first stimulus for setting up a museum in the Galanta district came from the ethnography circle formed by local teachers in 1958. The Local Council constituted as of April 1, 1969, the District Museum at Galan-

ta (since January 1, 1990 the Homeland Museum). Since 1970 it is housed in a neo-Gothic manor at Galanta. The manor, as the family mansion of the Estherházy was built on earlier foundations and rebuilt in 1860 in the style of Romantic English Tudor Gothic. General reconstruction works are being carried on it since 1986 and stopped in 1990, hence, the Museum is temporarily located in the building of a former bank in the centre of the town. Beside museum offices, there are also exhibition halls here.



Water Edge-Runner Mill
Tomasikovo

Contact:

Homeland Museum in Galanta
Hlavná ul. 976/8
924 01 GALANTA
Tel: 031/7805535
Fax: 031/7805535
e-mail: vlast.muzeum.ga@zupa-tt.sk
www.muzeum.sk



**MUSEUM
OF THE SPIŠ
REGION**

**Exposition Nature and
history of the Spišská
Nová Ves Region**

The building of the Museum of the Spiš Region ranks among the most valuable historical objects in Spišská Nová Ves. Its foundations date probably from the 15th century. First it served as a town hall, later in 1774 it became the seat of the newly constituted Province of 16 Spiš Towns „Province House“.

Today this building with its interesting front facade of cartouches is one of the characteristic dominants of the town. Since 1951 it has been a museum.



A permanent exhibition „Nature and history of the Spišská Nová Ves Region“ has been installed there.

Contact:

Museum of the Spiš Region
Letná 50, 052 01 Spišská Nová Ves
Tel.: 00421 53 4423757
Fax: 00421 53 4426785
E-mail: muzspisa@sisoft.sk
muzeum.spisa@post.sk
www.muzeumspisa.com

**MARKUŠOVCE
MANSION**

**-Exposition of historical
furniture**

Renaissance - style Markušovce mansion was built in 1643 by order of František Máriássy. Originally one-storey building with a high attic underwent a Rococo reconstruction in 1770 – 1775, when it was owned by Wolfgang – František Máriássy.



In the place of the original attic gable the peripheral walls were lifted and one line of illusive windows was added so that the building evokes the impression of a two-storey building. In the 1950 s the mansion was transformed into a museum. The collection, which shows

the development of styles, consists of 17th - 20th century furniture and appropriate paintings, domestic objects porcelain and glass.

Markušovce mansion

Michalská 38, 053 21 Markušovce
Tel.: 00421 53 4498421

**SUMMER PALACE
DARDANELY**

**- Exposition key musical
instruments**

In the last third of the 18th century summer palace Dardanely was built at the request of Wolfgang- Farkaš Máriássy for social and representative reasons. It is an outstanding monument of Rococo architecture.



The exhibition, which has been installed there, shows a collection of keyboard musical instruments (organs, pianos, table pianos, clavi-chords) made in the territory of Slovakia. Occasionally some concerts are held there, too.

Summer palace Dardanelly

Michalská 39, 053 21 Markušovce
Tel.: 00421 53 4498212

**ETHNOGRAPHY
MUSEUM SMIŽANY**

Folk Culture of the Lower and Central Parts of the Spiš Region exhibition was opened in the building of the Ethnography Museum at Smižany in 1991.



This permanent exhibition presents traditional folk culture of this region from the second half of the 19th cen-

ture up almost the present days. The exhibits include a rich collection of objects connected with agriculture, pasturage, mining and crafts. A special section is devoted to folk costumes both festive and normal daily wear.

Ethnography museum

Krátka 5, 053 11 Smižany
Tel.: 00421 53 4431291

**CAPITAIN JÁN
NÁLEPKA 'S NATIVE
HOME**

Native home of captain Ján Nálepka was opened to the public as a branch facility of the museum in 1971. In 1978 was reconstructed to represent an original farmstead from first half of the 20th century.



There is also a collection that presents the visitors with the life of captain Ján Nálepka and his anti-Fascist activities.

**CAPITAIN JÁN NÁLEPKA 'S NATIVE
HOME**

Nálepkova 87, Smižany
Tel.: 00421 53 4431291



**The Stará
Ľubovňa
Museum**

The Ľubovňa Museum (The Homeland Museum) was founded in 1956. At first it was housed in the Provincial building on St Nicholas's Sq., since 1966 its headquarters are in the Ľubovňa Castle. From its very beginnings the

museum collects historic, ethnographic, artistic and natural history items, concentrating on the area of Stará Ľubovňa.



Ľubovňa Castle

On the north of Spiš the Ľubovňa castle with its rich history and interesting architecture towers above the valley of the Poprad river. It is one of the most unique castles in Slovakia. Although it had originally guarded the northern Hungarian border, it was for 360 years the seat of power of the custodians of the Spiš areas that were temporarily given to Poland as a guarantee. It became famous for its numerous visits by the Kings. The Polish coronating jewellery was also hidden there for six years. The outstanding restoration in XVIth and XVIIth centuries changed the castle into the huge Renaissance fortress. The splendid alley at the foot of the castle and the nearby open-air museum with its unique wooden church only reinforce the peculiar atmosphere of Ľubovňa castle.

Contact:

Ľubovňa Castle
Zámocká 20, Stará Ľubovňa
www.muzeumsk.sk



The Zahorie museum

The Zahorie museum is a regional museum of the Senica district, with special focus on the Zahorie or Tramtane region. It was set up in 1905 on the initiative of Dr. P. Blaho within the framework

of the so-called Catholic Circle or the Club House. The core of the fund consisted of private, predominantly ethnographic collections of the founder. In 1952 it came to be the Homeland Museum. After the territorial reorganization in 1960, it served as the Municipal Museum at Skalica until 1965, with an exhibition of nature, archaeology, ethnography, earlier and modern history. In 1965, its district competence was returned to it and it was given its present name.



House of culture in Skalica with the permanent exhibition of Záhorské múzeum

The original museum building designed by National Artist Architect D. Jurkovic, until 1989 housed both the exhibitions and the administrative sector. It is remarkable by its architec-tonic design and its artistic ornamentation. The facade is decorated with mosaic work according to sketches by the Czech painter M. Ales, in the so-called Theatre Hall the walls and the curtain carry paintings with folk motifs by A. Frolko and J. Uprka. The building is a cultural monument. The museum's workplaces are now located in the neighbouring - co-called Mittak's House.

The collections of the Zahorie Museum focus on archaeology, history, literary history, ethnography and musicology of the region.

Contact:

The Zahorie museum
Námestie Slobody 13, 909 01 Skalica
Tel.: + 421 34/664 42 30
Fax + 421 34/664 42 30
e-mail zahorskemuzeum@zahorske-muzeum.sk
www.zahorskemuzeum.sk

Opening hours:

June - September
monday - thursday: 8.00 - 16.00
friday: 8.00 - 18.00
saturday: 10.00 - 14.00
sunday: 14.00 - 18.00

October - May

monday - friday: 8.00 - 16.00
saturday - sunday: per phone order minimally 3 days before



THE WEST - SLOVAK MUSEUM

The main building is situated in the former Clarists' convent.

The museum deals with homeland study.

Opening hours:

Tuesday - Friday 8 a.m. - 5 a.m.,
Saturday - Sunday 11 a.m. - 5 p.m.,
Monday - closed (033-5512911, 5512913)



Other buildings:

The Music House of Mikuláš Schneider - Trnavsky: the visitors are asked to contact the lecturers at the main museum bulding (033-5512913)

The Museum of Book Culture - Olah's seminár:
Tuesday - Friday 8,30 a.m. - 5 p.m.,
Saturday - Sunday 11 a.m. - 5 p.m.,
at request in the main bulding of the museum (033 - 5514421)

Contact:

Západoslovenské múzeum v Trnave
Múzejné námestie 3
918 09 TRNAVA, Slovensko
e-mail: zsmuzeum@zupa-tt.sk



Bratislava City Museum



Old Town Hall, Museum of the City History

Bratislava City Museum, founded in 1868, documents the town's history since early times with collections of extraordinary artistic and historic value. The collections contain archaeological finds, objects related to crafts and industry, viticulture, pharmacy, cultural and social life, as well as numismatics and ethnography.

Contact:

Bratislava City Museum
Radničná 1
815 18 Bratislava
Tel.: 00421 2 592 05 111
Fax: 00421 2 544 34 631
www.muzeum.bratislava.sk
mmba@bratislava.sk



Tekovske Museum in Levice

Tekovské Museum in Levice was established in 1927. Its residence is situated into Levický Castle. The Regional

Museum with character of national geography possesses more than 100.000 artefacts. It documents the history, nature and folk culture in the region.



Levický Castle and the Kapitánska Building

In the Kapitánska Building there are permanent exhibitions: Archaeology, History of Castle and Pharmacy, Social Life and Guilds, and the Gallery Jozef Nécsey.



Exposition - History of Pharmacy

The museum organizes miscellaneous exhibitions and the culture and education events.



Rocky dwellings Brhlovce

The part of is the detached expositions: Rocky dwellings Brhlovce, Water mill Bohunice, Memorial room of Franz Schubert Želiezovce.

Contact:

Tekovské Museum in Levice
934 69 Levice, Sv. Michala 40
Tel.: +421 36 6312 112
+421 36 6312 866
Fax: 036/6312 866
e-mail: tmlevice@nextra.sk
www.muzeumlevice.sk

Open - Air Museum of folk architecture / Ethnography exhibition

Open - Air museums of folk architecture (so called "skanzens") are situated in Stará Ľubovňa, Bardejovské kúpele and Humenné.



Stará Ľubovňa



Humenné



Bardejov

Novohrad Museum and Gallery Lucenec

Novohrad Museum in Lučenec was established in the year 1955 as a District Museum in Halič. In the years 1967 – 1985 was re-located to Filákovovo under the

name of Novohrad Museum. Since the year 1985 has been settled in the monument building of county courthouse in the historical centre of the town Lučenec.



The bronze treasure-trove from Hodejov - found in 1960 during working in a quarry. It originates from the Bronze Age (approximately from the year 1450 B.C.). The found consists of 300 pieces, among them are pendants of different shapes: in the shape of heart, half-moon, funnel, massively casted spiral bracelets, torques, rings, necklace of amber beads.

The institution is supervised by the Regional Self-Government of Banská Bystrica. It manages over 25 000 archeological, ethnological, historical and artistic objects in its collection. Among others the most valuable are the collections of folk pottery, enamel ware and historical glass, which show the most characteristic branches of traditional production in the Novohrad area. The gallery collection represents the works of the artists who lived or were connected with Lučenec and its area.

It regularly organises international artistic competition called Triennial of Aquarelle (since 1983) as well as International Ceramic Symposium (since 1989). Museum owns a rich collection of contemporary ceramic art which is also presented on a permanent exposition.

Contact:

Kubínyho nám. 3
984 01 Lučenec
E-mail: nmlc@stonline.sk
www.nmg.sk

Ján Thain Museum in Nové Zámky

Contact:

Pribinova 6, 941 62 Nové Zámky
Tel.: +421 35 6400032
Fax +421 35 6400032
e-mail muzeumnz@mail.t-com.sk

Opening hours:

tuesday – friday: 8.00 – 17.00
saturday: 9.00 – 13.00

Detached expositions in Svodín. House of Folk Living and Museum of Archaeology

Contact:

Tel.: +421 905 987 582

Opening hours:

tue – fri: 9.00 – 12.00, 13.00 – 16.00
saturday – sunday: only for groups
announced in advance

Ján Thain Museum in Nové Zámky is a regional museum located in district of Nové Zámky. The museum was established after perennial antiquarian effort in 1936 due to Ján Thain, Ludvík Albrecht, Vojtech Szőke and Kazimír Šaško.



Klein House – seat of the museum

However, the museum and its collections were almost wholly destroyed during bombing in 1945. It re-established its activities in 1957 under the name of District Museum of National Geography. Ten years later, it had been moved to the Franciscan monastery where there were suitable conditions for creating archaeological, historical, ethnical and photo-documentary department.



Roman citizen, Caius Iulius Aemilianus's Gravestone, 2nd -3rd cent

In 1981 the museum became a specialized workplace focusing on issues in anti-Turkish revolt in the west of Slovakia. The museum was also focused on Anton Bernolák. A part of the full-range book fund is a so called "Blaskovics" library which containing more than 3,000 volumes. The volumes represent a valuable Ján Blaskovics heritage, who was a turkologist.



Burgher's clothes from 19th cent

After the reconstruction of a so called Klein House, the museum moved to its own premises in 2004. There you can find displays at archaeology, history, folk lore and commemorative rooms of

Anton Bernolák and Gergely Czuczor. In the courtyard, in lapidary, you can see stone exhibits from ancient world, barocco and the 20th century. House of Folk Living and Museum of Archaeology, detached expositions in Svodín are also parts of the museum, which has been awarded a prestigious prize. There you can see many world-famous exhibits from Paleolithic and Neolithic period.



LIPTOVSKÉ MUSEUM RUZOMBEROK



Museum was founded in 1912. It belongs to prominent Slovak museum. In 2005 obtain the regard of Minister of Culture of the Slovak republic 2005. It is specialized museum with Slovak wide activity for the area of history documentation of Slovak stationary. It has national character. Its area of research and collections is composing from area of Liptov, where museum has its place of work and stable exposition. It has more than 178 thousand of collection's objects in its collections. Ethnography Museum at Liptovský Hradok presents the exposition of sheep's culture, which is unique in Slovakia.



SERVICE AND EXPOSITIONS OF MUSEUM:

- Liptovské Museum at Ruzomberok – stable exposition: geology, paleontology, and botany, zoology, archeology, feudalism

and associations, folk lore, sacral art, history of Liptov 1848-1945, Andrej Hlinka's life and work, history of paper-making in Slovakia.

- Archeological Open-Air Museum at Liptovská Mara – Havranok – stable exposition of the Celts culture and middle age object's reconstruction.
- Miner's house Vysna Boca – stable exposition: exposition of miner's and brute's houses
- Likava Castle – stable exposition: History of Likava Castle and the castle lordship in Hunyady's tower.
- Church of All Saints in Ludrova – Kutý
- Museum Black Eagle at Liptovský Mikuláš – stable exposition: the blood sports and the fishery in Liptov
- Museum of the Liptov village in Pribilina
- Ethnography Museum at Liptovský Hradok – stable exposition: Likavsko-Hradocke cabinet county, Prefect office of Frantisek Wisner from Mongenstern; Sheep's museum – Gallery of folk creative expression
- Farmstead Vlkošínec – stable exposition: House of the folk architecture with views of traditional habitation and way of life.
- Farmhouse Bukovina
- Vaznica a klopačka Masa – Liptovský Hradok – stable exposition: Mining and Metallurgy
- Church tower of Mother Maria – Liptovská Mara – stable exposition: 1000 years of Liptov history

Contact:

Liptovské muzeum Ruzomberok
S. N. Hyrosa 10 Square
034 50 Ruzomberok
Tel.: +421 (0) 44 432 24 68,
+421 (0) 44 430 35 33
Fax: +421 (0) 44 430 35 32
Web page: www.liptovskemuzeum.sk
e-mail: liptmuzeum@mail.t-com.sk



KYSUCKÉ MUSEUM CADCA



Kysucké Museum Cadca its museum with Slovak wide activity in area of museum documentation of development wood – railway in Slovakia.



The message of museum is to do documentation in development of nature and community, science and technology, culture and art of Kysuce area. Except exposition, that the museum handle, insure the operation and transfer of people at Historical narrow gauge railway in Nova Bystrica – Vychylovka, that is the original technical monument its brand in Europe.

SERVICE AND EXPOSITIONS OF MUSEUM:

- Kysucké Museum Cadca – stable exposition: documentary about the history and the nature of Kysuce
- Historical narrow gauge railway. Radola Chateau – stable exposition: Older history of Kysuce, Burgher's habitation in Kysuce
- Museum of the Kysuce Village in Nova Bystrica - Vychylovka



Contact:

Kysucké Museum in Cadca
Moyzesova 50, 022 01 Cadca
Tel.: +421 (0) 41 432 13 86
Fax: +421 (0) 41 433 52 90
Web page: www.kysuckemuzeum.sk
e-mail: kysuckemuzeum@vuczilina.sk

ORAVA MUSEUM OF PAVOL ORSZAGH HVIEZDOSLAV DOLNY KUBÍN



Museum was founded in 1868, this year will be the 140th Anniversary of its foundation. It is specialized museum with Slovak wide activity for area of life documentation of Gorals in Slovakia. It administrates 10 objects, 7 of them are national historical monuments, which presents expositions and showings from the area of nature, history and community of Orava.



Its collections also include the historical stock of the Caplovic Library. Museum gets the first in competition of the Minister of Culture of the Slovak republic called Monument of the Year 2006 for renovation Chapel of St. Michael at Oravsky Castle in Oravsky Podzamok.



SERVICE AND EXPOSITIONS OF MUSEUM:

- The Caplovic Library in Dolny Kubin
- Florin's house in Dolny Kubin – stable exposition: Memorial Room T. H. Florin with the original equipment
- Woodhouse of Hviezdoslav in Oravska Polhora – stable exposition: the epical-lyrical work The Gamekeeper's Wife by Hviezdoslav and long-term exposition about Milan Urban's life and production
- Literary Museum of P. O. Hviezdoslav in Dolny Kubin – literary exposition P. O. Hviezdoslav
- Orava narrow gauge railway Oravska Lesna
- Orava Castle in Oravsky Podzamok – stable exposition: historical, ethnographic and scientific
- Martin Kukucin's Memorial House in Jasenova

Contact:

Oravske Museum
P. O. Hviezdoslav in Dolny Kubin
Hviezdoslavovo square 7
026 01 Dolny Kubin
Tel.: +421 (0) 43 586 47 80 – Literary Museum, Dolny Kubin
+421 (0) 43 581 61 14 – Oravsky Castle, Oravsky Podzamok
Fax: +421 (0) 43 581 61 33
Web page: www.oravamuzeum.sk
e-mail: marketing@oravamuzeum.sk

Museum of Csallóköz

The Museum of Csallóköz in Dunajská Streda was established on 1.7 in 1964. Its first residence was in the so-called known White Manor in High Street.



Later the building was pulled down. In 1972 the museum

was replaced into a neoclassic building known as Jellow



Manor (2 Museum Street). During the last forty years the personnel of the museum have been focused on preserving and promoting the culture, history, the intellectual and material products of Csallóköz and its region. Since 1986 it has had its own exhibition hall where exhibitions of fine arts and ethnography have been held.



Contact:

Múzejná 2
929 01 Dunajská Streda
Tel.: 031/5522402
Fax: 031/5526532
e-mail: zmds@zupa-tt.sk

POVAZSKE MUSEUM ZILINA



POVAŽSKÉ MÚZEUM
ZILINA

Povazske Museum Zilina has its seat in the national culture monument Budatin Chateau. It is specialized museum with Slovak wide activity in area of tinker and history of transport in Slovakia. It has regional methodical impact into - museums in founder's scope of Zilina Self-governing region.



Depends on survey and scientific research the museum process a development of environment and community mainly in the north-west of Povazie.



It is the only specialized thinker museum in the world. Its exposition is unique. It shows the historical development and material expression of this unique and typically Slovak folk art form.



SERVICE AND EXPOSITIONS OF MUSEUM:

- **Budatin Chateau**
- **Cicmany** – upstanding expositions: From the life and the work of people of Cicmany, Family customs, Folk habitation
- **Castle Strecno** – upstanding exposition: The history of castle Strecno, The chapel of castle Strecno
- **Wedding palace in Bytca**
- **Terchova** – upstanding exposition: Janosik and Terchova

Contact:

Povazske museum Zilina
Topolova 1, 010 03 Zilina
Tel.: +421 (0) 41 500 15 11
Fax: +421 (0) 41 500 15 12
Web page: www.pmza.sk
e-mail: muzeum@pmza.sk

PONITRIANSKE MUSEUM IN NITRA



The Ponitrianske Museum in Nitra is a regional museum documenting the development of the life and society in the districts of Nitra, Zlaté Moravce and Šaľa in the field of archaeology, ethnography, history, numismatics, botany, geology and zoology. It is located in a listed building of the Nitra town hall built in the Neo-Renaissance style in 1880.



Museum efforts go back to the mid of the 19 century when teachers and students of the Piaristic grammar school began collecting numismatics articles at first and then archaeological and historical articles. The official district museum was founded in 1896.



At present the Museum presents the exposition - Jewellery of Ancient Slovakia. The exposition of a treasury type represents a collection of singular archaeological findings – more than 2 100 of marvelous articles from almost of all Slovakia. They document social and economic development of the territory, that is the South-West of Slovakia from the Stone Age - Palaeolithic (30 000 years before Christ) up to modern times (17 century). They are an excellent evidence of stunning creative abilities,

skills and artistic feeling of their creators. Unique gold-plated plaquettes with winged figures from Bojná form part of the exposition and they were classified by the archaeologists as belonging to the beginning of the ninth century – the times of the Nitra principality.

The branch at Zlaté Moravce documents the development of the life and society in the district of Zlaté Moravce with its expositions and this branch is a treasure trove of palaeontological animals and monumental wood opals.

Every year the Museum prepares 15-20 subject exhibitions, several concerts, lectures, chats on various topics. It co-operates with other institutions, foundations, associations and individuals whose ambition is near to the mission of the Museum.

Contact:
Štefánikova trieda č. 1
949 01 Nitra
Tel.: 042 37 6510 000
042 37 6514 253
Fax: 042 37 7419 771
E-mail: nimuz@stonline.sk

Branch: Museum at Zlaté Moravce

Contact:
Námestie Andreja Hlinku č.1
Tel.: 042 37 6321 470

Open - Nitra:
Tuesday – Friday 9.00 a.m. – 5.00 p.m.
Saturday - Sunday 10.00 a.m. – 5.00 p.m.

Open - Zlaté Moravce:
Tuesday – Friday 9.00 a.m. – 4.00 p.m.
Sunday (March – September) 1.00 a.m. – 5.00 p.m.

The Danube Region Museum



The Danube Region Museum in Komarno has functioned from its founding in 1886 until the end of the World War II in the framework of various museal and educational societies.

The Komarno District Museum was established in 1948 and was renamed into Danube Region Museum in 1949. The museum's rich stock of collections represents over 136 thousand pieces of collections the great part of which can be seen both in its permanent and periodic exhibitions.



The main building of the Danube Region Museum Komarno, Palatinova Street 13

The museum's Roman collection is the largest in its kind in Slovakia. The main building of the museum, the so-called Culture Palace was built in 1913 in the city centre according to the plans of Dezso Hultl, an architect from Budapest. The museum has other buildings used as stores and showrooms: the Zichy Palace in the city centre, the rebuilt building of the former county court of law, and also the Fortress VI in the suburb which was built in the 19th century as a part of the line of fortifications in Komarno.

The Museum's Friends' Circle has been working already from 1972 and has 99 members today. In coordination with the schools the museum realises numerous educational programs

Contact:
Palatinova Street 13
945 05 Komarno
Tel.: + 421 35/ 773 14 76
Fax: + 421 35/ 773 14 76
e-mail: muzeumkomarno@gmail.com
www.muzeum.sk

Opening Hours
Summer term:
from 15 April to 30 September
from Tuesday to Saturday:
9,00 a.m. – 5 p.m.
Winter term:
from 1 October to 14 April
from Tuesday to Saturday:
9,00 a.m – 4 p.m.

The National Museum in Trebišov

The mansions is a seat of the National Museum in Trebišov, which has nine permanent expositions there. One of them is Tokaj viticulture and viticulture, which document development of the younger Roman period (3rd – 4th centuries A.D.) until the present.



Part of the documents is also an archive of Tokay wines with possible tasting of their individual years and offer of Zemplin hot as well as cold specialties by order. Visitors of the museum can see the exposition of agricultural history from the Neolith with its thematic parts: steam arable set, development of threshing, historical tractors, and combustion engines.



National traditions are documented by expositions of Zemplín folk clothing and Zemplín traditional skills, archeology – South Zemplín in the Primeval Ages and the Early Middle Ages.

Contact:
M. R. Štefánika 257/65
Zip code: 075 01
Tel.: 00421 56 672 22 34
Fax: 00421 56 672 70 08
E-mail : trebisov.museum@vucke.sk

The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany



The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany is a regional museum with special focus on the area of the Slovak Republic.

Its activities include scientific activities, preservation of collections, presentation, methodologic, educational, publishing and editorial activities in particular disciplines of sociology and natural science. The founder of The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany is The Nitra Self-Governing Region.

The museum in Topoľčany was founded on 1st March 1961 under the former name Vlastivedné múzeum v Topoľčanoch (Homeland Study Museum Topoľčany). The activities of The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany are focused on setting up of collections with natural scientific, archeologic, historic and aethnologic character. Since 1982 the museum has concentrated on documentation of hop wine processing industry, malting and beer brewing industry in Slovakia.



The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany disposes with a large number of valuable exhibits in its collection either as solitaire exhibits or as complete collections. These exhibits include for example collection of glass industry products, collection of historic weapons, numismatic collection, rare archeologic findings, rare botanic exhibits and dermoplastic specimen of several animal species. The most valuable exhibits are

the fossil remains of cenozoic proboscidian mastodon because of their rare and ancient character. The part of the skeleton – skull with well preserved tusks is a part of exposition called Príroda stredného Ponitria (The Nature of Central Part of Nitra River Valley).

The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany offers to its visitors the possibility, within its presentation activities during the year, to see the natural scientific exposition, expositions with focus on different themes, lectures, seminars, art and knowledge competitions, animation events and workshops. The visitors can make use of our specialised library methodologic and advisory services.

Contact:

The Tribeč Museum Topoľčany
Krušovská 291, 955 01 Topoľčany
Tel.: + 421 38/532 32 53
Fax: + 421 38/532 30 21
e-mail: office@tribeckemuzeum.sk
www.tribeckemuzeum.sk

Opening hours:

April – September
Monday – Friday 8:00 a. m. - 4:30 p. m.
Saturday 10:00 a. m. - 4:00 p. m.
October – March
Monday – Friday 8:00 a. m. - 4:30 p. m.



EAST SLOVAKIAN MUSEUM IN KOSICE

Invites you for a visit to its permanent exhibition.



Historical purpose building of East Slovakian Museum in Kosice

THE PEOPLE - Creator of Lasting Values - archeological and historical exhibition

This exhibition of the older history opens up for the public the historical development of East Slovakia from the first material proofs of human existence on this territory until the year 1848.



Photo from exposition THE PEOPLE - Creator of Lasting Values

The Golden Treasure of Kosice

The find of golden coins from the 15th - 17th centuries is the largest treasure found on the territory of Slovakia, it contains 2920 coins, 3 medals and Renaissance chain. The exhibition is completed by three other treasures - the Bohdanovsky treasure, the "small" treasure of Kosice and the treasure from Velky Folkmar.



Gold coins from exposition The Golden Treasure of Kosice

Money in the History of Slovakia

The exhibition presents in brief the development of money on the territory of Slovakia from the 2nd century before Christ until the year 1992.

The Exhibition of Jewelry

The exhibition of jewels and jewelry artifacts presents the most significant art handicraft in Slovakia. From the pre-historic times to

present day it documents the individual creative work of goldsmiths, machine processing of precious and other metals as well as individual production of jewelry in studios.

The Nature of the Carpathians

The exhibition is devoted to the nature of the Carpathian region. In geological part there are presented material documents from historical geology, paleontology and mineralogy. Botanical and zoological part of the exhibition presents documents on occurrence of plant and animal species in mutual ecologic links.



Photo from exposition The Nature of the Carpathians

Centuries in Arts - arts-historical exhibition

This exposition presents to the visitor the development of art from the early Middle Ages to the early 20th century. In the first part of the exhibition dominates the sacred art, while the second part points out details of interiors, showing the way of living from the 18th century until the early 20th century.



Photo from exposition Centuries in Arts

The Centuries of Košice - The Mikluš prison

The exhibition is adapted to the interior conditions of the former prison, presents the history of town of Kosice to visitors. In the end of the visiting route a part of the former underground torture - rooms is open to visitors.

RODOSTO - The Memorial House of Francis Rakoczi II.

The exhibition in the memorial house of the last leader of the anti Habsburg uprising presents relics reminding of the life of Francis Rákoczi, the history of the replica of his house in the Turkish exile and the funeral of the F. Rákoczi and his brothers-in-arms in Košice.



Interior from exposition RODOSTO - The Memorial House of Francis Rakoczi II.

Contact:

Hviezdoslavova ul. 3
04 136 Kosice, Slovakia
Tel.: 0042155/62 203 09
Fax: 0042155/62 286 96
e-mail: info@vsmuzeum.sk,
livia.novysedlakova@vsmuzeum.sk
www.vsmuzeum.sk

The Gallery of Miloš Alexander Bazovský in Trenčín



The Gallery of Miloš Alexander Bazovský in Trenčín is

advantageously situated in the centre of Považie and it arose in 1969, it is an interesting centre by its geography

and culture. It bears its name after the National Artist M. A. Bazovský (1899 - 1968), an outstanding Slovak painter living the last years of his withering and varied life in Trenčín (1962 - 68).



The Gallery of Miloš Alexander Bazovský in Trenčín, the building facade

The principle of the gallery's collection and its dominant art exposition are represented by masterpieces of M. A. Bazovský, whose work has played an important part directing towards modern art. More than 1000 paintings and drawings, which can be proved by documents, are from the most precious stages of Bazovský's work. Thus, giving us information about his very wide thematic horizon (landscapes, still lifes, figural compositions) approaching the base of thought meditative reflection defining the principle of Slovak country so vigorously, convincingly and magnificently and its basic philosophy of living and its inhabitants.



M. A. Bazovský: My people, oil

The second field of gallery's collection and its exposition activity is Slovak visual

arts of 20 th century. There are, proved by documents, the most important people, works, tendencies of development and stylistic changes through paintings, graphics, drawings and sculptures of Slovak fine arts from 1918 until nowadays.

Representative exposition according to the restitution law in 1992 and reduction of gallery's spaces was abolished.

Another tendency of collecting interest and contemporary gallery's activity is its exact documentation of art development in Trenčín region. It is concentrated not only on authors that are still alive, but also on painters that lived or worked in Trenčín or their work was connected with this region.

Contact:

Palackého 27
911 01 Trenčín
Tel.: + 421 32/743 68 58
Fax: + 421 32/743 40 67
e-mail: gmab@gmab.sk
www.gmab.sk

Opening hours:

Thursday - Sunday: 9.00 - 17.00

Bojnice Castle

The gem of Bojnice is the "fairytale" Bojnice Castle, one of the most visited and most beautiful castles not only in Slovakia, but also in Europe.

Collections of artistic and historical museum are concentrated in the interior of the castle. Among them is the original furniture and the artistic collection of the Pálffys from the turn of the 19th and 20th centuries and the most valuable item of national importance is the Late-Gothic altar of Bojnice made by Nardo di Cione Ortagna, artist from Florence in the mid-14th century. The castle is famous also for its

festivals which take place over there (Festival of Ghosts and Spooks, Festival of Fairy-tails,...).

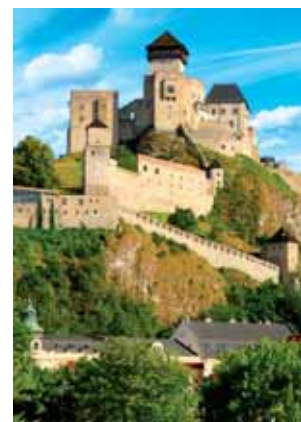


Contact:

Slovak National Museum – Museum Bojnice
Zámok a okolie 1
972 01 Bojnice
Tel.: + 421 46 5431 301
www.bojnicecastle.sk

Trencin Castle

The Trenčín castle is situated on the limestone cliff, and has been constructed in place of a Slavs settlement and from the 11th century it has become the king's guard castle of the town. The oldest part of the castle is probably the Romanesque tower. The rests of the tower are found in the advanced courtyard.



The castle was owned by important royal and gentry families, of which the most famous was Matúš Čák of

Trencin (from the beginning of the 14th century). Of this period is also most ancient and very well conserved the Matus tower. To the tower they have been joined some gothic palaces: the Matus palace (that then it was destroyed); the Ludovit palace; the Barbara palace and the Zapolsky palace. On the first terrace of the Trencin castle it dominates the Cannon bastion, the chapel and above all the famous Well of love, deep 70 m, to which the legend is tied of the love between the Turkish Omar and beautiful Fatima. The attention of the visitors also attracts the construction of the barracks and the Clock Tower.

Contact:
Museum of Trenčín
Mierové námestie 46
912 50 Trenčín
Tel.: +421 32 743 56 57
www.muzeumtn.sk

Uhrovec - Birthplace of the Slovak national heroes

Uhrovec is a little village next to Bánovce nad Bebravou. You can come close to the cradle of birth of the official Slovak language and visit the countryside of linguist politician, literate and pedagogue L. Štúr and the important politician and one of the leaders of the Prague Spring of 1968 Alexander Dubček. Both were born in the same house.



Surroundings of Uhrovec is known to people who are

interested in the history of war. This region is renowned thanks to its anti fascist activities during the Second World War, mainly the partisan brigade of Ján Žižka. On Janko's hill (Jankov vršok) visitors can see three renewed Partizan bunkers. For sporty people annually there are car and bike races up the hill or you can try to search for treasures according to the legend of Janko's hill.

Contact:
Municipal office Uhrovec
SNP 86/7
956 41 Uhrovec
Tel.: +421 38 769 42 53

The manor house Brodzany

One of the best known cultural and historic architectures of the region Pontrie in the west of Slovakia is the Renaissance manor house with the park in Brodzany. It houses now the Museum of A. S. Puškin. The Renaissance manor is from the 17th century. It was adapted in the Baroque and Romanticizing styles in the following centuries.



Progressively it became the centre of Russian art and culture in Slovakia. In the past, Puškins wife with children liked to stay here as the owner of the manor house, Baron G. Friesenhof married her sister. Other Russian artists and authors of fiction also visited the place. The present use of the structure has maintained the tradition as the manor contains exhibitions of

the Literary Museum of A. S. Puškin (the only Museum of A. S. Puškin situated outside Russia).



Historical park surrounds the manor. There are several busts of important Slovak and Russian writers made by Slovak sculptures in this park. Not far away from the Museum is the family tomb of the original owners of the manor - the chapel of family Friesenhof.

Contact
Slavic museum of A.S.Puškin
Brodzany
Tel.: +421 38 748 72 63

Reeve's yard in Turá Lúka

Visit the city where the time stopped. Discover traditional forms of settlement, customs and life of our ancestors in the mining area of the surroundings of the Myjava town.



Life at the rural area was full of activities. Even if it may appear different at the first sight, the life on the reeve's

yard didn't mean only hard work. The people had to take care of themselves, but still the work was connected also with singing and traditions.



Every host was welcomed by reeve and his wife with a glass of good Myjava's vodka or greasy bread. In spring, celebrations fašiangy, Easter tradition šibačky (whipping with a rod) and majáles (rag-day). During summer and at the beginning of autumn - dožinky (harvest-home) and dupanie humna. During cold winter days - drápačky peria (tug of feathers) or zabíjačky (slaughter). However, one of the most beautiful celebrations was traditional mining wedding, when all the reeve's surroundings became alive with colours of Myjava's dresses and the music played to dance.

Today as well, you can experience a part of the past of our ancestors in Turá Lúka near the town of Myjava. Every piece of reeve's yard equipment is original. These things went through the hands of citizens and in this shape they capture a part of their life.

Contact:
Gazdovský dvor Turá Lúka
Tel.: +421 34 6907 319
+421 907 202 126
www.myjava.sk/gazdovsky-dvor/

Coal mining museum

Very interesting and original project in mosaic of attractions is a visit of Coal mining museum of Upper Ni-

tra that is origin to grandiose project for saving technical monument of coal mining in Upper Nitra.

Visitors of Coal mining museum of Upper Nitra can see and try the way on which miners go to underground for work full of danger and traps everyday.



Exposition brings closer history of brown - coal mining in Slovakia in specific conditions of upper Nitra region.

After booking the term you will come to the place

of performance – Coal mine Cigel, 5 km from district town Prievidza. After welcome, you will be informed about whole performance by miners guide. After informing of whole performance and safety instructions you will entrance to the world of miners. You will get identification mark, coat, protective helmet, personal lamp, self – rescue equipment. The special train for miners takes you to the underground where the performance begins. On

the way of 654 meters you can see what you have never seen before.

Contact:

Tourism information office Bojnice
Hurbanovo nám 47
972 01 Bojnice
Tel.: +421 46 543 03 03
www.tik.bojnice@stonline.sk
www.banskyskanzen.sk



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

Hodžovo nám 1, P. O. Box 128
SK-810 00 Bratislava 1
Tel.: +421-2-5788 8134
E-mail: informacie@prezident.sk
Website: www.prezident.sk

THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC GOVERNMENT OFFICE

Námestie slobody 1
SK-813 70 Bratislava 1
phone: 00421-2-5729 5111
fax: 00421-2-5249 7595
e-mail: urad@government.gov.sk
www.government.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE of the Slovak Republic

Dobrovičova 12
SK-812 66 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5926 6111
fax: 00421-2-5926 6311
e-mail: tlacove@land.gov.sk
www.land.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF CONSTRUCTION AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT of the Slovak Republic

Prievozská 2/B
SK-825 25 Bratislava 26
phone: 00421-2-5831 7111
e-mail: informacie@build.gov.sk
www.build.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF CULTURE of the Slovak Republic

Nám. SNP č. 33
SK-813 31 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5939 1155
fax: 00421-2-5939 1174
e-mail: mksr@culture.gov.sk
www.culture.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

Kutuzovova 8
SK-832 47 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-4425 0320
fax: 00421-2-4425 3242
www.mod.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF ECONOMY of the Slovak Republic

Mierová 19
SK-827 15 Bratislava 212
phone: 00421-2-4854 1111
fax: 00421-2-4333 7827
e-mail: info@economy.gov.sk
www.economy.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF EDUCATION of the Slovak Republic

Stromová 1
SK-813 30 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5937 4111
fax: 00421-2-5937 3986
e-mail: inform@minedu.sk
www.minedu.sk

MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT of the Slovak Republic

Nám. Ľ. Štúra 1
SK-812 35 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5956 1111
fax: 00421-2-5956 2222
e-mail: info@enviro.gov.sk
www.enviro.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF FINANCE of the Slovak Republic

Štefanovičova 5, P.O.BOX 82
SK-817 82 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5958 1111
fax: 00421-2-5249 8042
e-mail: info@mfsr.sk
www.finance.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS of the Slovak Republic

Hlboká cesta 2
SK-833 36 Bratislava 37
phone: 00421-2-5978 1111
fax: 00421-2-5978 3638
e-mail: informacie@foreign.gov.sk
www.foreign.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF HEALTH SERVICE of the Slovak Republic

Limbova 2, P. O. Box 52
SK-837 52 Bratislava 37
phone: 00421-2-5937 3111
fax: 00421-2-5477 7983
e-mail: office@health.gov.sk
www.health.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF JUSTICE of the Slovak Republic

Župné nám. 13
SK-813 11 Bratislava 1
phone: 00421-2-5935 3111
fax: 00421-2-5935 3600
e-mail: tlacove@justice.sk
www.justice.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF INTERIOR of the Slovak Republic

Pribinova 2
SK-812 72 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5094 1111
fax: 00421-2-5094 4397
e-mail: tokmv@minv.sk
www.minv.sk

MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT, POSTS AND TELECOMMUNICATIONS SR

Námestie slobody 6, P. O. Box 100
SK-810 05 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5949 4111
fax: 00421-2-5249 4794
e-mail: info@telecom.gov.sk
www.telecom.gov.sk

MINISTRY OF LABOUR, SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND FAMILY

Špitálska 4-6
SK-816 43 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5975 1111
e-mail: minprace@employment.gov.sk
www.employment.gov.sk

SLOVAK AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD CHAMBER

Záhradnícka 21
SK-811 07 Bratislava 1
phone: 00421-2-5021 7111
fax: 00421-2-5556 4800
e-mail: sppk@sppk.sk
www.sppk.sk

SLOVAK CHAMBER OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

Gorkého 9
SK-816 03 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5443 3291
fax: 00421-2-5413 1159
e-mail: sopkurad@sopk.sk
www.sopk.sk

ADMINISTRATION OF THE STATE MATERIAL RESERVES

Pražská 29
SK-812 63 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5727 8111
fax: 00421-2-5249 6310
www.reserves.gov.sk

PUBLIC DEFENDER OF RIGHTS

Nevädzova 5, P.O.BOX 1
SK-820 04 Bratislava 24
phone: 00421-2-4828 7401, 4363 4906
fax: 00421-2-4828 7203
e-mail: sekretariat@vop.gov.sk
www.vop.gov.sk

DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION CENTRE FOR SOCIAL PROTECTION

Župné nám. č. 5-6
SK-812 41 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5933 0222
fax: 00421-2-5933 0250
e-mail: disso@sspr.gov.sk
<http://disso.sspr.gov.sk>

GEODESY, CARTOGRAPHY AND CADASTRE AUTHORITY of the Slovak Republic

Chlumeckého 2, P.O.BOX 57
SK-820 12 Bratislava 212
phone: 00421-2-2081 6100
fax: 00421-2-4342 8130
e-mail: ugkksr@geodesy.gov.sk
www.geodesy.gov.sk

THE SUPREME AUDIT OFFICE SR

Priemyselná 2
SK-824 73 Bratislava 26
phone: 00421-2-5542 3069, 5542 4628
fax: 00421-2-5542 3005
e-mail: info@sao.gov.sk
www.sao.gov.sk

INDUSTRIAL PROPERTY OFFICE of the Slovak Republic

Jána Švermu 43
SK-974 04 Banská Bystrica 4
phone: 00421-48-4300 111
fax: 00421-48-4132 563
e-mail: infocentrum@indprop.gov.sk
www.indprop.gov.sk

INSTITUTE FOR LABOUR AND FAMILY RESEARCH

Župné nám. č. 5-6
SK-812 41 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5933 0201
fax: 00421-2-5933 0250
e-mail: sspr@sspr.gov.sk
www.sspr.gov.sk

SLOVAK OFFICE FOR NORMALIZATION, METROLOGY AND TESTING

Štefanovičova 3, P. O. Box 76
SK-810 05 Bratislava 15
phone: 00421-2-5249 6847, 5249 8030
fax: 00421-2-5249 1050
e-mail: predseda@normoff.gov.sk
www.normoff.gov.sk

NATIONAL BANK OF SLOVAKIA

Imricha Karvaša 1
SK-813 25 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5787 1111, 5865 1111
fax: 00421-2-5787 1100
e-mail: info@nbs.sk
www.nbs.sk

NATIONAL COUNCIL of the Slovak Republic

Námestie Alexandra Dubčeka 1
SK-812 80 Bratislava 1
phone: 00421-2-5972 1111-2
fax: 00421-2-5441 9529
e-mail: info@nrsr.sk
www.nrsr.sk

NATIONAL LABOUR INSPECTORATE

Masarykova 10
SK-040 01 Košice
phone: 00421-55-7979 902
fax: 00421-55-7979 904
e-mail: nip@ip.gov.sk
www.safework.gov.sk

NATIONAL PROPERTY FUND of the Slovak Republic

Drieňova 27
SK-821 01 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-4827 1111
fax: 00421-2-4827 1289
e-mail: fnm@natfund.gov.sk
www.natfund.gov.sk

NATIONAL SECURITY AUTHORITY

Budatínska č. 30, P.O.BOX 16
SK-850 07 Bratislava 57
phone: 00421-2-6869 1111, 912 211 111
fax: 00421-2-6382 4005
e-mail: info@nbusr.sk
www.nbusr.sk

NATION'S MEMORY INSTITUTE SLOVAK REPUBLIC

Námestie SNP 28, P.O.Box 239
SK-810 00 Bratislava 1
phone: 00421-2-5930 0311
fax: 00421-2-5930 0391
e-mail: info@upn.gov.sk
www.upn.gov.sk

NUCLEAR REGULATORY AUTHORITY of the Slovak Republic

Bajkalská 27, P. O. Box 24
SK-820 07 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5822 1111
fax: 00421-2-5822 1166
e-mail: info@ujd.gov.sk
www.ujd.gov.sk

THE MONUMENTS BOARD of the Slovak Republic

Cesta na Červený most 6
SK-814 06 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5477 4444
fax: 00421-2-5477 5844
e-mail: uzkp@pamiatky.sk
www.pamiatky.sk

POSTAL REGULATORY OFFICE

Ulica 1. mája č. 16
SK-010 01 Žilina 1
phone: 00421-41-7235 257
fax: 00421-41-7234 043
e-mail: postovy.urad@posturad.sk
www.posturad.sk

OFFICE FOR PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

Dunajská 68, P. O. Box 58
SK-820 04 Bratislava 24
phone: 00421-2-5296 6161
fax: 00421-2-5296 6162
www.uvo.gov.sk

PUBLIC PROSECUTION of the Slovak Republic

Štúrova 2
SK-812 85 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5953 2505
fax: 00421-2-5953 2653
e-mail: generalna.prokuratúra@genpro.gov.sk
www.genpro.gov.sk

REGULATORY OFFICE FOR NETWORK INDUSTRIES

Bajkalská 27, P.O. Box 12
SK-820 07 Bratislava 27
phone: 00421-2-5810 0411
fax: 00421-2-5810 0479
www.urso.gov.sk

SARIO - Slovak Investment and Trade Development Agency

Martinčekova 17
SK-821 01 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5826 0100, -0101
fax: 00421-2-5826 0109
e-mail: sario@sario.sk
www.sario.sk

ANTIMONOPOLY OFFICE of the Slovak Republic

Drieňová 24
SK-826 03 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-4829 7111
fax: 00421-2-4333 3572
e-mail: pusr@antimon.gov.sk
www.antimon.gov.sk

SLOVAK STANDARDS INSTITUTE

Karloveská 63, P. O. Box 246
SK-840 00 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-6029 4111
fax: 00421-2-6541 1888
e-mail: marketing@sutn.gov.sk
www.sutn.gov.sk

SLOVAK INSTITUTE OF METROLOGY

Karloveská 63
SK-842 55 Bratislava 4
phone: 00421-2-6029 4111
fax: 00421-2-6542 9592
www.smu.gov.sk

SLOVAK TOURIST BOARD

Námestie L. Štúra 1, P. O. Box 35
SK-974 05 Banská Bystrica
phone: 00421-048-4136 146
fax: 00421-048-4136 149
e-mail: sacr@sacr.sk
www.sacr.sk

STATISTICAL OFFICE of the Slovak Republic

Miletičova 3
SK-824 67 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5023 6111
fax: 00421-2-5556 1350
e-mail: info@statistics.sk
www.statistics.sk

THE SUPREME COURT of the Slovak Republic

Župné nám. 13
SK-814 90 Bratislava
phone: 00421-2-5935 3111
fax: 00421-2-5441 1535
www.nssr.gov.sk

TELECOMMUNICATIONS OFFICE of the Slovak Republic

Továrenská 7, P.O.BOX 18
SK-810 06 Bratislava 16
phone: 00421-2-5788 1111
fax: 00421-2-5293 2096
www.teleoff.gov.sk

THE CONSTITUTIONAL COURT of the Slovak Republic

Hlavná 110
SK-042 65 Košice 1
phone: 00421-55-7207 211
fax: 00421-55-6227 629
www.concourt.sk

THE OFFICE FOR PERSONAL DATA PROTECTION of the Slovak Republic

Odborárske námestie č. 3
SK-817 60 Bratislava 15
phone: 00421-2-5023 9418
fax: 00421-2-5023 9441
e-mail: statny.dozor@pdp.gov.sk
www.dataprotection.gov.sk

THE OFFICE FOR SLOVAKS LIVING ABROAD

Radlinského 13
SK-817 80 Bratislava 15
phone: 00421-2-5720 0511
fax: 00421-2-5720 0555
e-mail: uszz@uszz.gov.sk
www.uszz.sk

ARGENTINA

THE REPUBLIC OF ARGENTINA

■ *H. E. Mr. Vladimír GRÁCZ - ambassador*
Av. Figueroa Alcorta 3240
C.P. 1425 Buenos Aires, ARGENTINA
phone: 0054-11-4801 3917, 4807 9451, 4804 8622
GSM: 0054-9-11-44238506
fax: 0054-11-4801 4654
e-mail: embssl@fibertel.com.ar
www.buenosaires.mfa.sk

AUSTRALIA

THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

■ *H. E. Mr. Peter PROCHÁČKA - ambassador*
47 Culgoa Circuit, O' Malley
Canberra A.C.T. 2606, AUSTRALIA
phone: 0061-2-62901516
GSM: 417 253 805 - tiesňové volanie
fax: 0061-2-62901755
e-mail: embassy@slovakemb-aust.org
www.slovakemb-aust.org

AUSTRIA

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA

■ *H. E. Mr. Jozef KLIMKO - ambassador*
Armbrusterstrasse 24
A -1190 Wien, AUSTRIA
phone: 0043 -1-318 9055200, 9055208
fax: 0043 -1-318 9055253
e-mail: slovakembassy@vienna.mfa.sk
www.vienna.mfa.sk

BELARUS

THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

■ *H. E. Mr. Lubomír Reháč - Chargé d'affaires*
Platonova St., 1-b
220 034 Minsk, RESPUBLIKA BELARUS
phone: 00375-17-285 2999
GSM: 0037-29-6782464
fax: 00375-17-283 6848
e-mail: slovemb@iptel.by
www.mzv.sk/minsk

BELGIUM

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM

■ *H. E. Mr. Peter SOPKO - ambassador*
Avenue Molière 195
1050 Bruxelles, BELGIQUE
phone: 0032-2-3464045, 3464261, 3464242
fax: 0032-2-3466385
e-mail: ambassade.slovaque@skynet.be
www.brussels.mfa.sk

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

■ *H. E. Mr. Miroslav MOJŽITA - ambassador*
Skopljanska br. 7
71 000 Sarajevo, BOSNA A HERCEGOVINA
phone: 00387-33-716 440
fax: 00387-33-716 410
e-mail: emb.sarajevo@mzv.sk
www.sarajevo.mfa.sk

BRAZIL

THE FEDERATIVE REPUBLIC OF BRAZIL

■ *H. E. Mr. Marián MASARIK - ambassador*
SES, Avenida das Nações, Lote 21 B, Qd. 805
CEP 70 200-902 Brasília, D.F, BRAZIL
phone: 0055-61-34431263
fax: 0055-61-34431267
e-mail: eslovaca@brasil.mfa.sk
www.brasilia.mfa.sk

BULGARIA

THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA

■ *H. E. Mr. Michal KOTTMAN - ambassador*
Blv. Yanko Sakazov
1504 Sofia, BULGARIA
phone: 00359-2-942 9210
GSM: 00359/888 510455 (After working hours)
fax: 00359-2-942 9235
e-mail: embassy@sofia.mfa.sk
www.mzv.sk/sofia

CANADA

CANADA

■ *H. E. Mr. Stanislav OPIELA - ambassador*
50 Rideau Terrace
Ottawa, Ontario, K1M 2A1, CANADA
phone: 001613-749 4442
fax: 001613-749 4989
e-mail: ottawa@slovakembassy.ca
www.ottawa.mfa.sk

CROATIA

THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA

■ *H. E. Mr. Ján Bãñas - ambassador*
Prilaz Gjure Deželića br. 10
10 000 Zagreb, CROATIA
phone: 00385-1-4877 070, 4877 071, 4877 073
fax: 00385-1-4877 078
e-mail: slovak.emb@zg.t-com.hr
www.zagreb.mfa.sk

CUBA

THE REPUBLIC OF CUBA

■ *H. E. Mr. Ivo HLAVÁČEK - ambassador*
Calle 66, No. 52, entre 5 - tay7- ma
Miramar, Havana, CUBA
phone: 00537-2041884, 2041885
fax: 00537-2041883
e-mail: embeslovaca@mzv.sk
www.havana.mfa.sk

CYPRUS

THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS

■ *H. E. Ms. Anna TURENIČOVÁ - ambassador*
4 Kalamatas street, Acropolis, P. O. Box 21165
2002 Nicosia, Republic of Cyprus
phone: 00357-22-879 681
GSM: 00357-99-477-683
fax: 00357-22-311 715
e-mail: skembassy@cytanet.com.cy
www.nicosia.mfa.sk

CZECH REPUBLIC

THE CZECH REPUBLIC

■ *H. E. Mr. Ladislav BALLEK - ambassador*
Pod Hradbami 1
160 00 Praha 6, CZECH REPUBLIC
phone: 00420-233 11 3051-2
fax: 00420-233 11 3054
e-mail: emb.prague@mzv.sk
www.prague.mfa.sk

DENMARK

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK

■ *H. E. Mr. Lubomír Golian - ambassador*
Vesterled 26-28
DK-2100 Copenhagen, DENMARK
phone: 0045 / 3920 9911-2
GSM: 0045-5150 0540
fax: 0045-3920 9913
e-mail: embassy@copenhagen.mfa.sk
www.copenhagen.mfa.sk

EGYPT

THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT

■ *H. E. Mr. Peter Zsoldos - ambassador*
3. Adel Hussein Rostom, Dokki, Giza, Ramses Post
Office P.O.Box 450
11794 Cairo, Egypt
phone: 00202 / 3358240, 3357544, 3376901
fax: 00202-3355810
e-mail: zukahira@tedata.net.eg
www.cairo.mfa.sk

FINLAND

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND

■ *H. E. Ms. Viera ŠTUPÁKOVÁ - ambassador*
Annankatu 25
00 100 Helsinki, FINLAND
phone: 00358-9-6811-7810
fax: 00358-9-6811-7820
e-mail: skemb.hels@sci.fi
www.helsinki.mfa.sk

FRENCH REPUBLIC

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC

■ *H. E. Mr. KUDERJAVÝ - ambassador*
125, Rue du Ranelagh
750 16 Paris, FRANCE
phone: 0033-1-4414 5600 (5120)
fax: 0033-1-4288 7653
e-mail: paris@amb-slovaquie.fr
www.paris.mfa.sk

GERMANY

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

■ *H. E. Mr. Ivan KORČOK - ambassador*
Friedrichstraße 60
D - 10117 Berlin, GERMANY
phone: 0049-30-889 26 200
fax: 0049-30-889 26 222
e-mail: emb@berlin.mfa.sk
www.berlin.mfa.sk
GREECE

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC

■ *H. E. Mr. Ján Voderadský - ambassador*
Georgiou Seferi 4
154 52 Paleo Psychico, Athens, GREECE
phone: 0030-210-6771 980
GSM: 0030-6932 408 028
fax: 0030-210-6771 878
e-mail: emb.athens@mzv.sk
www.slovakembassy.gr

HOLY SEE

THE HOLY SEE

■ *H. E. Mr. Jozef DRAVECKÝ - ambassador*
Via dei Colli della Farnesina 144
00 194 Roma, ITALY
phone: 003906-36715 234
fax: 003906-36715237
e-mail: emb@vatican.mfa.sk
www.mzv.sk/vatikan

HUNGARY

THE REPUBLIC OF HUNGARY

■ *H. E. Mr. Juraj MIGAŠ - ambassador*
Stefan Street
1143 Budapest XIV, HUNGARY
phone: 00361-460 9010 - 1
fax: 00361-460 9020
e-mail: emb.budapest@mzv.sk
www.budapest.mfa.sk

Source: www.foreign.gov.sk

CHINA

THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

■ *H. E. Mr. Žigmund BERTÓK - ambassador*
Jian Guo Men Wai Ri Tan Lu
100 600 Beijing, CHINA
phone: 0086-10- 6532 1530, 6532 1531, 6532 1537
fax: 0086-10-6532 4814
e-mail: emb.beijing@mzv.sk
www.mzv.sk/peking

INDIA

THE REPUBLIC OF INDIA

■ *H. E. Mr. Alexander ILAŠČÍK - ambassador*
50M - Niti Marg, Chanakyapuri
New Delhi 110021, INDIA
phone: 009111-2688 9071, 2611 1075
fax: 009111-2687 7941
e-mail: emb.delhi@mzv.sk
www.mzv.sk/dilli

INDONESIA

THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

■ *H. E. Mr. Peter HOLÁSEK - ambassador*
Jalan Profesor Mohammad Yamin 29, P.O.Box 1368
Jakarta 103 10, INDONESIA
phone: 0062-21-3101068
GSM: 0062816783043
fax: 0062-21-3101180
e-mail: slovemb@indo.net.id
www.jakarta.mfa.sk

IRAQ

THE REPUBLIC OF IRAQ

■ *H. E. Mr. Jozef MARHEFKA - ambassador*
Hayy Babil /Al Jadriyah/ Section 923, Street 37,
House 94, P.O.Box 2038
Bagdad, IRAQ
phone: 009641-778 7367, 778 7368
e-mail: slovembgd@zoznam.sk
www.baghdad.mfa.sk

IRELAND

IRELAND

■ *H. E. Mr. Ján GÁBOR - ambassador*
20 Clyde Road, Ballsbridge
Dublín (Baile Átha Cliath) 4, IRELAND
phone: 003531-6600 012, 6600 008
GSM: 00353-879 031 549
fax: 003531-6600 014
e-mail: slovak@iol.ie
www.dublin.mfa.sk

ISRAEL

THE STATE OF ISRAEL

■ *H. E. Mr. Milan DUBČEK - ambassador*
Jabotinsky 37, P.O.Box 6459
622 87 Tel Aviv, ISRAEL
phone: 00972-3-5449 119, 5449 656
fax: 00972-3-5449 144
e-mail: slovemb1@barak.net.il
www.telaviv.mfa.sk

ITALY

THE REPUBLIC OF ITALY

■ *H. E. Mr. Stanislav Vallo - ambassador*
Via dei Colli della Farnesina 144, VI/A
00194 Rome, ITALY
phone: 003906-3671 5200, 3671 5201
GSM: 0039 338 5432071
fax: 003906-3671 5265
e-mail: embassy@rome.mfa.sk
www.rome.mfa.sk

JAPAN

JAPAN

■ *H. E. Mr. Peter VRŠANSKÝ - ambassador*
2-11-33, Motoazabu, Minato-ku
Tokyo 106-0046, JAPAN
phone: 0081-3-3451 2200
fax: 0081-3-3451 2244
e-mail: embassy@tokio.mfa.sk
www.tokyo.mfa.sk

KAZAKHSTAN

THE REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN

■ *H. E. Mr. Dušan Podhorský - ambassador*
rajón (District) Sary-Arka, mikrorajón (Microdistrict)
Karaotkeľ 5
010000 Astana, KAZAKHSTAN
phone: 007-7172-24 11 91
GSM: 007-701-672 5597, 007-701-314 9421
fax: 007-7172-24 20 48
e-mail: zuastana1@post.sk
www.mzv.sk/astana

KENYA

THE REPUBLIC OF KENYA

■ *H. E. Mr. Igor Liška - ambassador*
Milimani Road
30204 Nairobi, KENYA
phone: 00254-20-272 1896, 272 1898
GSM: 00254-2 735 700 217
fax: 00254-20-2717291
e-mail: slovakembassy@jambo.co.ke
www.nairobi.mfa.sk

KOREA

THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA

■ *H. E. Mr. Pavol HRMO - ambassador*
389-1 Hannam-dong, Yongsam-gu
140-210, Seoul, REPUBLIC OF KOREA
phone: 00822-794 3981, 794 5420, 794 3980
fax: 00822-794 3982
e-mail: slovakemb@yahoo.com
www.seoul.mfa.sk

KUWAIT

THE STATE OF KUWAIT

■ *H. E. Mr. Ján LIŠUCH - ambassador*
Area Surra, Block No. 2, Street No. 16, Villa No. 22
26222 Safat, Kuwait
phone: 00965-535 3895
fax: 00965-535 3894
e-mail: kuwait@centrum.sk
www.kuvajt.mfa.sk

LATVIA

THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA

■ *H. E. Mr. Ivan ŠPILDA - ambassador*
Smilšu iela 8
1050 Riga, LATVIA
phone: 00371-7814280 -1
fax: 00371-7814290
e-mail: embassy@riga.mfa.sk
www.riga.mfa.sk

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

THE GREAT SOCIALIST PEOPLE'S LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

■ *H. E. Mr. Ján BÖRY - ambassador*
Gargaresh Street 3km, Hay Al-Andalus, P.O.BOX
5721
Tripoli, LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
phone: 00218-21-4781 388, 4780 446
fax: 00218-21-4781 387
e-mail: slovembtrp@slovembtrp.com
www.tripoli.mfa.sk

MALAYSIA

MALAYSIA

■ *H. E. Mr. Milan LAJČIAK - ambassador*
11, Jalan U-Thant
55 000 Kuala Lumpur, MALAYSIA
phone: 0060-3-21150016, 2115 0017
GSM: 0060-12 239 1237, 225 6356
fax: 0060-3-21150014
e-mail: slovakkl@streamyx.com
www.mzv.sk/kualalumpur

MEXICAN UNITED STATES

MEXICAN UNITED STATES

■ *H. E. Mr. Jozef Adamec - ambassador*
Julio Verne 35
11 560 México D.F., MEXICO
phone: 0052-55-5280 6669, 5280 6544
fax: 0052-55-5280 6294
e-mail: eslovaquia@prodigy.net.mx
www.mexicocity.mfa.sk

NETHERLANDS

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS

■ *H. E. Ms. Oksana Tomová - ambassador*
Parkweg
2585 Hague, THE NETHERLANDS
phone: 0031-70-4167777
GSM: 0031 653 361210
fax: 0031-70-4167783
e-mail: embassy@haag.mfa.sk
www.hague.mfa.sk

NIGERIA

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF NIGERIA

■ *H. E. Mr. Igor HAJDUŠEK - ambassador*
Abuja, Federal Republic of Nigeria
phone: 00234-9-3143 731 - 2
fax: 00234-9-314 3730
e-mail: zuznigeria@yahoo.com
www.abuja.mfa.sk

NORWAY

THE KINGDOM OF NORWAY

■ *H. E. Mr. Dušan ROZBORA - ambassador*
Thomas Heftyes gate 24
N-0244 Oslo, NORWAY
phone: 0047-2204 9470
fax: 0047-2204 9474
e-mail: slovakr@online.no
www.mzv.sk/oslo

POLAND

THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND

■ *H. E. Mr. František RUŽIČKA - ambassador*
ul. Litewska 6
00-581 Warszawa, POLAND
phone: 0048-22-52 58 110
fax: 0048-22-52 58 122
e-mail: embassy@varsava.mfa.sk
www.ambasada-slowacj.pl

PORTUGAL

THE REPUBLIC OF PORTUGAL

■ *H. E. Mr. Radomir BOHÁČ - ambassador*
Avenida Fontes Pereira de Melo 19, 7. Dto
1050-116 Lisbon, PORTUGAL
phone: 00351-213 583 300 - 1
fax: 00351-213 583 309
e-mail: emslovak@mail.telepac.pt
www.lisbon.mfa.sk

**ROMANIA
ROMANIA**

■ *H. E. Ms. Mária Hanusová - ambassador*
Strada Otetari
702 06 Bucharest, ROMANIA
phone: 0040-21-3006100
fax: 0040 21 3006101
e-mail: emb.bucharest@mzv.sk
www.bucharest.mfa.sk

**RUSSIAN FEDERATION
THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION**

■ *H. E. Mr. Augustín Čisár - ambassador*
J. Fučík Street 17/19
123056 Moscow, RUSSIA
phone: 007-495-956 4920, 250 1070
fax: 007-495 250 1591
e-mail: embassy@moskva.mfa.sk
www.moscow.mfa.sk

**SERBIA
SERBIA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Igor FURDÍK - ambassador*
Bulevar umetnosti 18
11 070 Novi Beograd, SERBIA
phone: 00381-11-222 38 01
fax: 000381-11-222 38 20
e-mail: embassy@belehrad.mfa.sk
www.belgrade.mfa.sk

**SLOVENIA
THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Roman PALDAN - ambassador*
Tivolská Rd. 4, P.P.395
1000 Ljubljana, SLOVENIJA
phone: 00386-1-425 5425
fax: 00386-1-4210 524
e-mail: embassy@lublana.mfa.sk
www.mzv.sk/lublana

**SOUTH AFRICA
THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Pavol IVAN - ambassador*
930 Arcadia Street, Arcadia 0083
Pretoria, SOUTH AFRICA
phone: 0027-12-3422 051 - 2
fax: 0027-12-3423 688
e-mail: slovakemb@telkomsa.net
www.mzv.sk/pretoria

**SPAIN
THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN**

■ *H. E. Mr. Ján VALKO - ambassador*
C / Pinar 20
28006 Madrid, SPAIN
phone: 0034-91-5903 861, 5903 867
GSM: 0034 609 002 803
fax: 0034-91-5903 868
e-mail: mail@embajadaeslovaquia.es
www.madrid.mfa.sk

**SWEDEN
THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN**

■ *H. E. Mr. Peter Kmec - ambassador*
Arsenalsgatan 2/3 TR, P.O.Box 7183
S-103 88 Stockholm, SWEDEN
phone: 0046-8-545 039 60
fax: 0046-8-545 039 69
e-mail: emb.stockholm@mzv.sk
www.stockholm.mfa.sk

**SWISS
THE SWISS CONFEDERATION**

■ *H. E. Mr. Štefan SCHILL - ambassador*
Thunstrasse 99
3000 Bern 31, SWITZERLAND
phone: 004131-356 3930
GSM: 0041 79 252 63 69
fax: 004131-356 3933
e-mail: slovak@spectraweb.ch
www.bern.mfa.sk

**SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC
THE SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC**

■ *H. E. Mr. Oldřich Hlaváček - ambassador*
Al Shafei Str. No.158, East Villas - Mezzeh, P.O.Box
33115
Damascus, SYRIA
phone: 0096311-613 2114 -5
fax: 0096311-613 2598
e-mail: slovemb@scs-net.org
www.damascus.mfa.sk

**THAILAND
THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND**

■ *H. E. Mr. Vasil PYTEL' - ambassador*
9-th Floor, South Sathorn Road
Bangkok 10 120, THAILAND
phone: 00662-677 3445
fax: 00662-677 3447
e-mail: slovembassy@bangkok.truemail.co.th
www.bangkok.mfa.sk

**TURKEY
THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY**

■ *H. E. Mr. Vladimír JAKABČÍN - ambassador*
Atatürk Bulvari
06692 Ankara, TURKEY
phone: 0090-312-467 5075, 467 5076
GSM: 0090-533-7600384
fax: 0090-312-468 2689
e-mail: emb.ankara@mzv.sk
www.mzv.sk/ankara

**UKRAINE
UKRAINE**

■ *H. E. Mr. Urban RUSNÁK - ambassador*
Jaroslavov Val 34
019 01 Kyjev, UKRAINE
phone: 0038-044-272 0310, 272 1310
fax: 00038-044-272 3271
e-mail: embassy@kiev.mfa.sk
www.slovakia.kiev.ua

**UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND
NORTHERN IRELAND
THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN
AND NORTHERN IRELAND**

■ *H. E. Mr. Juraj ZERVAN - ambassador*
25 Kensington Palace Gardens
London W8 4QY, UNITED KINGDOM
phone: 0044-207 313 6470 - 1
fax: 0044-207 313 6481
e-mail: mail@slovakembassy.co.uk
www.slovakembassy.co.uk

**USA
THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

■ *H. E. Mr. Rastislav KÁČER - ambassador*
3523 International Court, NW
Washington, D.C. 20008, UNITED STATES OF
AMERICA
phone: 001-202-237 1054
fax: 001-202-237 6438
e-mail: information@slovakembassy-us.org
www.slovakembassy-us.org

**UZBEKISTAN
THE REPUBLIC OF UZBEKISTAN**

■ *H. E. Mr. Jozef Mačísák - ambassador*
38 Kichik Beshyogoch Street
100070 Tashkent, UZBEKISTAN
phone: 009987-120 68 52, 009987 255 55 65
fax: 0099871-120 6851
www.tashkent.mfa.sk

AUSTRALIA, New Zeland

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Mr. Pavol Seko*

47 Culgoa Circuit, O' Malley
Canberra A.C.T. 2606, AUSTRALIA
phone: 0061-2-6290 1521
GSM: 0061-416 446 211
fax: 0061-2-6290 2878
e-mail: obeo.aust@velocitynet.com.au

AUSTRIA

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Ing. Ivo Hanuš*

Arnbrustergasse 24
A - 1190 Wien, AUSTRIA
phone: 0043-1-3785 2722
fax: 0043-1-3785 2723
e-mail: obeo@aon.at

BELARUS

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Jozef Mravik*

Ul. Platonova 1 "b"
220 034 Minsk, RESPUBLIKA BELARUS
phone: 00375-17-216 15 63, 233 9747
GSM: 00375-29-690 40 20
fax: 00375-17-262 15 61, 233 9757
e-mail: OBEO.Minsk@economy.gov.sk, obeo@iptel.by

BELGIUM, Luxembourg

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dr. Ing. Valéria Zolcerová, PhD.*

Avenue Molière 195
1050 Bruxelles, BELGIQUE
phone: 0032-2-346 7876, 346 4045
GSM: 0032-475-331 097
fax: 0032-2-346 8703
e-mail: OBEO.Brusel@economy.gov.sk, obeo.belu@skynet.be

BRAZIL, Ecuador, Surinam, Guyana,

Columbia, Venezuela

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *AC W3 SUL 508, Caixa Postal 880*

CEP 70359-970 Brasilia, D.F, BRAZIL
phone: 0055-61-34431263
fax: 0055-61-34431267
e-mail: eslovaca@brasil.mfa.sk

BULGARIA

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Ing. Katarína Benková*

Blv. Yanko Sakazov 9
1504 Sofia, BULGARIA
phone: 00359-2-943 3066, 2-943 3286
GSM: 00359-888 627 344
fax: 00359-2-943 4995
e-mail: obeo.sofia@economy.gov.sk, slovaktrade@mbox.contact.bg

CANADA

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Viera Ružeková*

50 Rideau Terrace
Ottawa, Ontario, K1M 2A1, CANADA
phone: 001-613-748 1773
GSM: 001-613-276 0912

fax: 001 613 748 0699

e-mail: slovaktrade@bellnet.ca

CROATIA, Bosna a Hecegovina

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Marián Záhora*

Prilaz Gjure Deželica br. 10
10000 Zagreb, CROATIA
phone: 00385-1-4848 943
GSM: 00385-913 186 466
fax: 00385-1-4848 943
e-mail: OBEO.Zahreb@economy.gov.sk, obeo@zg.htnet.hr

CZECH REPUBLIC

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Dagmar Matějčková*

Pod Hradbami 1
160 00 Praha 1, CZECH REPUBLIC
phone: 00420-233 113 066
GSM: 00420-602 610 054
fax: 00420-233 321 443
e-mail: OBEO.Praha@economy.gov.sk, obeo@praha.mfa.sk

DENMARK

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Vladimír Vilček*

Vesterled 26-28
DK-2100 Copenhagen, DENMARK
phone: 0045-39-290058
GSM: 0045-20721977
fax: 0045-39-290083
e-mail: obeo.kodan@economy.gov.sk, svkemb.commerce@vip.cybercity.dk

EGYPT, Sudan, Yemen

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Peter Lach*

3. Adel Hussein Rostom, Dokki, Giza, Ramses Post
Office P.O.Box 450
11794 Cairo, Egypt
phone: 0020-2-33389 614
GSM: 0020-12-2171 835
fax: 0020-2-33389 614
e-mail: comsk@tedata.net.eg

FINLAND

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Michal Vrábel*

Annankatu 25
00 100 Helsinki, FINLAND
phone: 00358-9-6811 7818
GSM: 00358-50 589 7244
fax: 00358-9-6811 7819
e-mail: obeohels@elisanet.fi
www.slovakembassy-cd-helsinki.sk

FRANCE

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Silvia Kubišová, Mag. Lujza Richterová*

125, rue du Ranelagh
750 16 Paris, FRANCE
phone: 00331-45203690
GSM: 0033608 754982, 0033688 711562
fax: 00331-44145607
e-mail: kubisova-paris@wanadoo.fr; OBEO-paris@wanadoo.fr

GERMANY - Berlin

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Adrian Kočan, Nadežda Čisárová, M.A.*

Friedrichstraße 60
D - 10117 Berlin, GERMANY
phone: 0049-30-201 657 67, -68
GSM: 0049-172 976 3619, 172 394 2723
fax: 0049-30-201 657 69
e-mail: obeo.berlin@economy.gov.sk, handelsabteilung@berlin.mfa.sk, obeo.berlin@t-online.de
www.berlin.mfa.sk

GERMANY - München

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Martin Šikula*

Vollmannstr. 25d
81925 München, GERMANY
phone: 0049-89-9107 7935
GSM: 0049-171 2407922
fax: 0049-89-9107 7699
e-mail: OBEO.Mnichov@economy.gov.sk, handelsk.muc@t-online.de

GREECE, Cyprus

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Milan Staňo*

Georgiou Seferi 4
154 52 Paleo Psychico, Athens, GREECE
phone: 0030-210-677 1984
GSM: 0030-69323 04734
fax: 0030-210-677 6761
e-mail: OBEO.Ateny@economy.gov.sk, commercial@athens.mfa.sk

HUNGARY

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *JUDr. Peter Horváth*

Rákoczy ut. 15
1088 Budapest, HUNGARY
phone: 0036-1-483 1434
GSM: 0036-30-51 59 165
fax: 0036-1-483 1435
e-mail: obeo.budapest@economy.gov.sk, obeodg@axelero.hu

CHINA - Beijing, Mongolia, Hong Kong, North Korea

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Rastislav Šulla*

Jian Guo Men Wai, Ri Tan Lu
100 600 Beijing, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC of CHINA
phone: 0086-10- 6532 6150
GSM: 0086-1380 1084 515
fax: 0086-10-6532 6228
e-mail: OBEO.Peking@economy.gov.sk, esrcd@163.com

CHINA - Shanghai

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Jozef Ďurica*

Ladoll International, 831 Xin Zha Road 10 B
200041 Shanghai, CHINA
phone: 0086-21-62172018
GSM: 0086-13774286406
fax: 0086-21-62172016
e-mail: OBEO.Sanghai@economy.gov.sk, jdurica@gmail.com

Source: www.economy.gov.sk

INDIA, Bangladesh, Nepal, Sri Lanka, Maldives, Bhutan

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Róbert Maxián*
50M - Niti Marg, Chanakyapuri
New Delhi 110021, INDIA
phone: 0091-11-2410 1015
GSM: 0091-9811153332
fax: 0091-11-2467 4370-1
e-mail: OBEO.Dillie@economy.gov.sk, slovakcs@del3.vsnl.net.in

INDONESIA, Singapore, Malaysia, Brunei, Philippines, Papua New Guinea

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Jalan Profesor Mohammad Yamin 29, P.O.Box 1368*
Jakarta 103 10, INDONESIA
phone: 0062-21-3926 754, 3101068
GSM: 0062-81-6182 6466
fax: 0062-21-31927877
e-mail: commdpt@indosat.net.id

IRAN, Pakistan, Afghanistan

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Vladislav Oros*
No.38, Sarlashgar Fallahi Street, P.O. Box 11365-4451
19887 TEHRAN, IRAN
phone: 0098-21-224 28872/71
GSM: 0098-9123848971
fax: 0098-21-224 06496
e-mail: csiran.sk@idehneqar.net.ir

IRELAND

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Branislav Javorek*
20 Clanwilliam Terrace
Dublin 2, IRELAND
phone: 00353-1-6394 683
GSM: 00353-872 633 340
fax: 00353-1639 4683
e-mail: obeodublin@eircom.net, OBEO.Dublin@economy.gov.sk

ISRAEL, Palestine

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Igor Trebatický*
Jabotinsky 37, P.O.Box 6459
622 87 Tel Aviv, ISRAEL
phone: 00972-3-5449 657
GSM: 00972-544 4555 52
fax: 00972-3-5449 658
e-mail: slovakts@netvision.net.il

ITALY - Padova

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Mgr. Antónia Šranková*
Via G. Alessio 9/B
35121 Padova, ITALY
phone: 0039-049-663948
GSM: 0039-335-233662
fax: 0039-049-8763981
e-mail: OBEO.Padova@economy.gov.sk, info@laslovacchia.it
www.laslovacchia.it

ITALY - Roma, Malta, Holy See, San Marino

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *RNDr. Ján Galoci*
Via dei Colli della Farnesina 144, lott 6
00194 Rome, ITALY
phone: 0039-063-671 5210
GSM: 0039-335 301 831
fax: 0039-063-671 5264
e-mail: OBEO.Rim@economy.gov.sk, jan_galoci@mfa.sk

JAPAN

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

2-11-33, Motoazabu, Minato-ku
Tokyo 106-0046, JAPAN
phone: 0081-3-3451 2200
GSM: 0081-90 3907 1100
fax: 0081-3-3451 1015
e-mail: OBEO.Tokio@economy.gov.sk, commerce@slovak-embassy.jp

KAZAKHSTAN

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Viktor Borecký, CSc.*
Almaty reion, Karasay distr., 1A Tikhiy Street
040905 Energetik vil., KAZAKHSTAN
phone: 007-727-2977443
GSM: 007-701 206 3998
fax: 007-727-2977443
e-mail: obeo.almaata@economy.gov.sk, obeo.almaty@mail.ru

KOREA, Korea, Taiwan

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Emil Matejka*
389-1 Hannam-dong, Yongsam-gu
Seoul 140-210, REPUBLIC OF KOREA
phone: 0082-2-794 3951
GSM: 0082-11 685 3981
fax: 0082-2-793 1834
e-mail: slovakia@hanafos.com, mhshr@kornet.net

LATVIA, Estonia, Lithuania

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Ing. Pavol Barany*
Smišļu iela 8
LV 1050 Riga, LATVIA
phone: 00371-7814 287
GSM: 00371-2638 5257
fax: 00371-7814 287
e-mail: economy@slovakia.lv

MEXICAN UNITED STATE, Belize, Venezuela, Colombia, Costa Rica, Guatemala, El Salvador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Panama

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Martina Babišová*
Julio Verne 35, Colonia Polanco
11 560 México D.F., MEXICO
phone: 0052-55-52801340, 52806669, 52806544
GSM: 0052-55 5402 0439
fax: 0052-55-52801340
e-mail: obeo.mexiko@economy.gov.sk, slovakiatrade@gmail.com

NETHERLANDS

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Peter Súlovský*
Parkweg 1
2585 Hague, THE NETHERLANDS
phone: 0031-70-331 75 80
GSM: 0031-651 206 752
fax: 0031-70-338 82 09
e-mail: svktrade@bart.nl

NORWAY, Island

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Doc. Eugen Ružický*
Thomas Heftyes gate 24
N-0244 Oslo, NORWAY
phone: 0047-22557807
GSM: 0047-91773094
fax: 0047-22557808
e-mail: slovcomm@online.no

POLAND

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Jaroslav Bobřík, Dipl. Ing. Vladislav Chlipala*
ul. Litewska 6
00-581 Warszawa, POLAND
phone: 0048-22-5258 128, 5258 127
GSM: 0048-604 293 355, 604 979 688
fax: 0048-22-625 24 52
e-mail: OBEO.Varsava@economy.gov.sk, obeo@varsava.mfa.sk

PORTUGAL

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Zuzana Ščepánová*
Avenida Fontes Pereira de Melo 19, 7. Dto
1050-116 Lisbon, PORTUGAL
phone: 00351-21-313 99 84
GSM: 00351-917661808
fax: 00351-21-358 33 09
e-mail: OBEO.Lisabon@economy.gov.sk, dep.com@net.novis.pt

ROMANIA, Moldova

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Mr. Miloslav Beňačka - radca / Counsellor*
Str. Otetari Nr. 3, Sector 2
RO - 020977 Bucharest, ROMANIA
phone: 0040-21-3123351, 3120266
GSM: 0040-745-020087
fax: 0040-21-3127119
e-mail: obeo.bukurest@economy.gov.sk, obeobuc@b.astral.ro, benacka@clicknet.ro

RUSSIA - Moscow, Russian Federation, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Georgia, Uzbekistan, Tadzhikistan, Turkmenistan

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Mgr. Martin Šrank, Dipl. Ing. Tibor Bók, Dipl. Ing. Ján Nemčík, CSc., Dipl. Ing. Andrea Macková*
Julius Fučík Street 17-19
123056 Moscow, RUSSIA
phone: 007-495-956 49 24, 495-250 04 31
fax: 007-495-250 34 59
e-mail: OBEO.Moskva@economy.gov.sk, obeomow@moskva.mfa.sk

Source: www.economy.gov.sk

RUSSIA - Sankt-Peterburg, Russian Federation

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Soňa Krajčová, CSc.*
Nab. Robespiera 8/46
191 123 Sankt-Peterburg, RUSSIA
phone: 007-812-275 0228
GSM: 007-921-945 62 81
fax: 007-812-579 8579
e-mail: OBEO.SanktPeterburg@economy.gov.sk,
knisova@mail.vplu.net

SERBIA, Albania, Macedonia, Montenegro

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Mr. Peter Molnár - Counsellor /radca/*

Bulevar umetnosti 18
110 70 Novi Beograd, SERBIJA
phone: 00381-11-222 3840
GSM: 00381-6337 9069
fax: 00381-11-222 3841
e-mail: obeo@belehrad.mfa.sk
www.belgrade.mfa.sk

SLOVENIA

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Mirko Malík*
Tivoljská Rd. 4
1000 Ljubljana, SLOVENIJA
phone: 00386-1-4222 584
GSM: 00386-41 335 481
fax: 00386-1-4222 580
e-mail: OBEO.Ljubljana@economy.gov.sk, obeo@lublana.mfa.sk

SOUTH AFRICA

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Miriam Hlavinková*
930 Arcadia Street, P.O.Box 12736, Hatfield 0028
0083 Pretoria, SOUTH AFRICA
phone: 00427-12-3422809
GSM: 00427-83-3910223
fax: 00427-12-3423688
e-mail: OBEO.Pretoria@economy.gov.sk,
slovakemb@telkomsa.net
www.pretoria.mfa.sk

SPAIN

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Peter Pison*
C / Pinar 20
28006 Madrid, SPAIN
phone: 0034-91-515 8308
GSM: 0034-679 445 369
fax: 0034-91-515 8329
e-mail: obeo.madrid@economy.gov.sk, obeo@infonegocio.com

SWEDEN

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Juraj Zahradníček*
Arsenalsgatan 2/3 TR, P.O.Box 7284
S-103 89 Stockholm, SWEDEN
phone: 00468-6796320
GSM: 0046-704712655
fax: 00468-6796460
e-mail: slovak.trade@swipnet.se

SWITZERLAND

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Zlata Šipošová*
Thunstrasse 99
3006 Bern, SWITZERLAND
phone: 0041-31-352 76 00
GSM: 0041-79-43 99 105
fax: 0041-31-351 49 54
e-mail: obeo.bern@economy.gov.sk, slovak-trade@bluewin.ch

SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC, Jordan, Lebanese Republic

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Ján Tyrala*
Al Shafei Str. No.158, East Villas - Mezzeh, P.O.Box 6350
Damascus, SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC
phone: 00963-11-61 33 648
GSM: 00963-94 42 83 83
fax: 00963-11-61 33 647
e-mail: OBEO.Damasek@economy.gov.sk,
obeosyria@mail.sy

TURKEY

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Jozef Šteis*
Terminus Palace, Halaskargazi Cad. 366, Kat 4
34360 SISLI - Istanbul , TURKEY
phone: 0090-212-3433710
GSM: 0090-533-2301811
fax: 0090-212-3433710
e-mail: OBEO.Ankara@economy.gov.sk

UKRAINE - Kiev I

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Peter Zengő*
ul. Jaroslavov Val 34
010 34 Kiev, UKRAINE
phone: 0038-044-272 0985
GSM: 0038-067-2470013
fax: 0038-044-272 0908
e-mail: OBEO.Kyjev@economy.gov.sk, slovaktrade@obeo.kiev.ua

UKRAINE - Kiev II

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *RNDr. Jozef Kalman*
ul. Bohdana Chmelnyckoho 72 / 12
010 30 Kiev, UKRAINE
phone: 00380-44-234 2656
GSM: 0038-097-395 8578
e-mail: slovaktrade2@tetracom.net.ua

UKRAINE - Uzhorod

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *PhDr. Radovan Vasil*
ul. Stancijna 1
88000 Uzhorod, UKRAINE
phone: 00380-312-617660
GSM: 00380-503720868
fax: 00380-312 617659
e-mail: torgskuzh@utel.net.ua

UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Dušan Novotný*
25 Kensington Palace Gardens
London W8 4QY, UNITED KINGDOM
phone: 0044-20-7727 3099
GSM: 0044-7775641480
fax: 0044-20-7727 3667
e-mail: slovaktrade@btconnect.com

USA

Commercial & Economic Department of the Slovak Republic

■ *Dipl. Ing. Zuzana Andreánska*
429 E 52nd St, #12A
New York, NY 10022, UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
phone: 001-212-679 7044
GSM: 001-347-8343204
fax: 001-212-679 7045
e-mail: slovakoffice@nyc.rr.com

Slovak Permanent Missions

Permanent Representation of the Slovak Republic to the European Union

- *H. E. Mr. Maroš Šefčovič - ambassador*

Avenue de Cortenbergh 79
1110 Brussels
Belgium
tel.: 0032-2-7436 811
fax: 0032-2-7436 888 - 9
e-mail: slovakmission@pmsreu.be
www.mzv.sk/szbrusel

Permanent Delegation of the Slovak Republic to the NATO

- *H. E. Mr. Igor Slobodník - ambassador*

NATO HQ
Boulevard Leopold III.
1110 Brusel
Belgium
tel.: 0032-2-707 27 35
fax: 0032-2-707 27 42
e-mail: slovak.delegation@bru192211.be

Permanent Representation of the Slovak Republic to the Council of Europe

- *H. E. Mr. Emil Kuchár, - ambassador*

Rue Ehrmann
67 000 Strasbourg
France
tel.: 0033-388-365 717, 388-357 284
fax: 0033-388-365 444
e-mail: pmsrce@strasbourg.mfa.sk
www.mzv.sk/smstrasburg

Permanent Mission of the Slovak Republic to the UN in Geneva

- *H. E. Mr. Anton Pinter*

Chemin de l' Ancienne route 9
1218 Grand Saconnex, Geneve
Suisse
tel.: 004122-747 7400
fax: 004122-747 7434
e-mail: mission.slovak@geneve.mfa.sk
www.ungeneva.mfa.sk

Permanent Mission of the Slovak Republic to the UN in Vienna

- *H. E. Mr. Juraj Macháč - Ambassador*

Blaasstrasse 34
A-1190 Vienna, Austria
tel.: 00431-368 9433 200
fax: 00431-368 9433 222
e-mail: slovakia.un@vienna.mfa.sk
www.unvienna.mfa.sk

Permanent Mission of the Slovak Republic to the United Nations

- *H. E. Mr. Peter Burian - ambassador*

801 Second Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10017
United States of America
tel.: 001-212-286 8880, 2868418
fax: 001-212-286 8419
e-mail: mission@newyork.mfa.sk
www.mzv.sk/unnewyork

Permanent Mission of the Slovak Republic to the OSCE in Vienna

- *H. E. Mr. Juraj Macháč - ambassador*

Blaasstrasse 34
A-1190 Vienna, Austria
tel.: 00431-368 9433 300
fax: 00431-368 9433 333
e-mail: slovakia.osce@vienna.mfa.sk
www.oscevienna.mfa.sk

Permanent Mission of the Slovak Republic to the OECD

- *H. E. Mrs. Jana Kotová - ambassador*

28, Avenue d' Eylau
750 16 Paris, France
tel.: 00331/5626 5090
tel./fax: 00331/5626 5092
e-mail: slovak.del@oecd-sr.com
www.oecsparis.mfa.sk

Slovak Institutes

Slovak Institute in Prague

- *director: Mr. Igor Otčenáš*

Jilská 450/16
CZ-110 00 Prague 1
Czech republic
tel.: 004202-2494 8135 - 7
fax: 004202-2494 9042
e-mail: slovensky_institut@iol.cz
www.slovakemb.cz

Slovak Institute in Budapest

- *director: Mr. Milan Kurucz*

Rákóczi út. 15
H-1088 Budapest
Hungary
tel.: 00361-3274 000
fax: 00361-3274 008
e-mail: sibp@t-online.hu
www.sibudapest.mfa.sk

Slovak Institute in Warsaw Instytut Slowacki

- *director: Mrs. Cecília Kandráčová*

Krzywe Kolo St. 12/14a
PL-00 270 Warszawa
Poland
tel.: 004822-6357 774
fax: 004822-6357 612
e-mail: instytut_slowacki@wp.pl
www.siWarsaw.mfa.sk

Slovak Institute in Vienna

- *director: Mrs. Teodora Chmelová*

Wipplingerstrasse 24 - 26
A-1010 Vienna
Austria
tel.: 00431-5354 057
fax: 00431-3189 060
e-mail: si.wien@gmx.at
www.sivienna.mfa.sk

Slovak Institute in Moscow

- *director: Mr. Peter Birčák*

2 Brestská St. 27
125 056 Moscow
Russia
tel.: 007 495-956 4928
fax: 007 495 250 4003
e-mail: si@moskva.mfa.sk
www.simoscow.mfa.sk

Slovak Institute in Berlin

Zimmerstrasse 27
D-10969 Berlin
Germany
tel.: 004930-2589 9363
e-mail: slowakisches.institut@botschaft-slowakei.de,
institut@botschaft-slowakei.de
www.botschaft-slowakei.de, www.siberlin.mfa.sk

Slovak Institute in Roma

- *director: Mr. Miroslav Musil*

Via dei Colli della Farnesina 144
I-00194 Rome
Italy
tel.: 003906-36715 220 - 1
fax: 003906-36715 263
e-mail: is@roma.mfa.sk
www.sirome.mfa.sk

Slovak Institute in Paris

- *director: Mrs. Božena Krížiková*

125, rue de Ranelagh
F-75016 Paris
France
tel.: 00331-4414 5120, 4414 5600
fax: 00331-4288 7653
e-mail: institut.slovaque@amb-slovaquie.fr
www.siparis.mfa.sk

Source: www.foreign.gov.sk

BOSNIA AND HERZEGOVINA

Opletalova 27
 CZ - 110 00, Prague, Czech Republic
 phone: +420-2-24422510, -1
 fax: +420-2-24422511
 e-mail: embbh@iol.cz
 www.mvp.gov.ba

BURKINA FASO

Prinz Eugenstrasse 18/3A
 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5038264
 fax: +43-1-503826420
 e-mail: s.r@abfvienne.at
 www.abfvienne.at

CANADA

Muchova 6
 CZ - 160 00, Prague 6, Czech republic
 phone: +420-2-72101800
 fax: +420-2-72101890
 e-mail: canada@canada.cz
 www.canada.cz

DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF ALGERIA

Rudolfingergasse 18
 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-3698853, -5
 fax: +43-1-3698856
 e-mail: office@algerische-botschaft.at
 www.algerische-botschaft.at

GEORGIA

Michalská 9
 SK - 811 01, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-33375647
 fax: +421-2-54646486
 e-mail: bratislava.emb@mfa.gov.ge

IRELAND

Carlton Savoy Building, Mostová 2
 SK - 811 02, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-59309611
 fax: +421-2-54430690
 e-mail: bratislava@dfa.ie

JAMAICA

Schmargendorfer Strasse 32
 D - 12159, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany
 phone: +49-30-8599450
 fax: +49-30-85994540, -1
 e-mail: info@jamador.de
 www.jamador.de

JAPAN

Hlavné nám. 2
 SK - 813 27, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-59800100
 fax: +421-2-54432771
 e-mail: info@jpembassy.sk
 www.sk.emb-japan.go.jp

MALAYSIA

Prinz Eugen Strasse 18
 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5051042, 5051569, 5056323
 fax: +43-1-5057942
 e-mail: malvienna@kln.gov.my

MONGOLIA

Na Marně 5
 CZ - 160 00, Prague 6, Czech Republic
 phone: +420-2-24311198, 24325760, 33326976
 fax: +420-2-24314827
 e-mail: monemb@bohem-net.cz

NEPAL

Guerickestrasse 27
 D - 10587, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany
 phone: +49-30-34359920 -2
 fax: +49-30-34359906
 e-mail: rneberlin@t-online.de
 www.nepalembassy-germany.com

NEW ZEALAND

Atrium, Friedrichstrasse 60
 D - 10117, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany
 phone: +49-30-206210,
 fax: +49-30-20621114
 e-mail: nzembassy.berlin@t-online.de
 www.nzembassy.com/germany

PEOPLE'S BUREAU OF THE GREAT SOCIALIST PEOPLE'S LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

Révova 45
 SK - 811 02, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-54410324
 fax: +421-2-54410730, -1
 e-mail: lpb@stonline.sk

ROMANIA

Fraňa Kráľa 11
 SK - 811 05, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-52491665, 52493562
 fax: +421-2-52493562
 e-mail: ro-embassy@mail.t-com.sk
 www.bratislava.mae.ro

SOVEREIGN MILITARY HOSPITALLER ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM OF RHODES AND OF MALTA

Kapitulská 9
 SK - 811 01, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-54131296
 fax: +421-2-54131296
 e-mail: slovakembassy@orderofmalta.org
 www.orderofmalta.org

SWITZERLAND

Tolstého 9
 SK - 811 06, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-59301111, 59301110
 fax: +421-2-59301100
 e-mail: bts.vertretung@eda.admin.ch

THE ARAB REPUBLIC OF EGYPT

Ferienčíková 14, P.O. Box 322
 SK - 814 99, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-52961474, 52964462
 fax: +421-2-52967791
 e-mail: egypt.embas@netax.sk, consular.eg@netax.sk

THE ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

Goldschmidgasse 2/1
 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5338463, 5338577, 5335171
 fax: +43-1-5338797, 5335651

THE BOLIVARIAN REPUBLIC OF VENEZUELA

Prinz Eugen Strasse 72/1
 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-7122638
 fax: +43-1-7153219
 e-mail: embajada@austria.gob.ve
 www.austria.gob.ve

THE COMMONWEALTH OF AUSTRALIA

Mattiellstrasse 2
 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-506740
 fax: +43-1-5041178, 5132908, 5131656
 e-mail: visa-enquires@dfat.gov.au
 www.australian-embassy.at

THE CZECH REPUBLIC

Hviezdoslavovo námestie 8, P.O. Box 208
 SK - 810 00, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-59203301, -3, -4
 fax: +421-2-59203330
 e-mail: bratislava@embassy.mzv.cz
 www.mzv.cz/bratislava

THE DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Na Větru 395/18
 CZ - 162 00, Prague 6, Czech Republic
 phone: +420-2-35362210
 fax: +420-2-24318817
 e-mail: vel.kldr@seznam.cz

THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Soukenicka 34/1765
 CZ - 110 00, Prague 1, Czech republic
 phone: +420-2-86850898, 22314656
 fax: +420-2-86850898
 e-mail: ambrdcpraha@hotmail.com

THE DEMOCRATIC SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF SRI LANKA

Rainergasse 1/2/5
 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5037988
 fax: +43-1-5037993
 e-mail: embassy.srilanka@etelnet.at

THE EASTERN REPUBLIC OF URUGUAY

Palais Esterhazy, Wallnerstrasse 4/Top NA 17
 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5356636, -7
 fax: +43-1-5356618
 e-mail: uruvien@embuy.at

THE FEDERAL DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF ETHIOPIA

Wagramerstrasse 14/1/2
 A - 1220, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-7102168
 fax: +43-1-7102171
 e-mail: office@ethiopianembassy.at
 www.ethiopianembassy.at

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

Hviezdoslavovo námestie 10
 SK - 813 03, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-59204440
 fax: +421-2-54431480
 e-mail: public@germanembassy.sk
 www.pressburg.diplo.de

THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF NIGERIA

Rennweg 25
 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-7126685
 fax: +43-1-7241402
 e-mail: info@nigeriaembassyvienna.com
 www.nigeriaembassyvienna.com

THE FEDERATIVE REPUBLIC OF BRAZIL

Pestalozzigasse 4
 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5120631
 fax: +43-1-5138374
 e-mail: mail@brasilemb.at

THE FORMER YUGOSLAV REPUBLIC OF MACEDONIA

Maderstrasse 1/10
 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5248756
 fax: +43-1-5248753
 e-mail: macembassy@24on.cc, vienna@mfa.gov.mk

THE FRENCH REPUBLIC

Hlavné námestie 7, P. O. Box 152
 SK - 812 83, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-59347111
 fax: +421-2-59347199
 e-mail: diplo@france.sk
 www.france.sk

THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG

Wallnerstrasse 2/1/2
 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-4782168
 fax: +43-1-4782643
 e-mail: vienne.osce@mae.etat.lu

THE HASHEMITE KINGDOM OF JORDAN

Rennweg 17/4
 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-4051025
 fax: +43-1-4051031
 e-mail: info@jordanembassy.at

THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC

Hlavné námestie 4
 SK - 811 01, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-54434143, -4
 fax: +421-2-54434064
 e-mail: embassy@greece.sk

THE HOLY SEE

Nekrasovova 17
 SK - 811 04, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-54793528
 fax: +421-2-54793529
 e-mail: nunziatura@nunziatura.sk

THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF AFGHANISTAN

Na Kazance 634/7
 CZ - 171 00, Prague 7 - Trója, Czech Republic
 phone: +420-2-33544228
 fax: +420-2-33542009
 e-mail: afg.prague@centrum.cz
 www.volny.cz/afghanistan

THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF IRAN

Strohgasse 14c
 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-7122657
 fax: +43-1-7135733
 e-mail: slovak@iranembassy-wien.at, public@iranembassy-wien.at
 www.iran.embassy.at, www.iran.botschaft.at

THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF MAURITANIA

Korovy val 7, office 12
 RF - 119 049, Moscow, Russian Federation
 phone: +7-095-2373792, 2371132
 fax: +7-095-2372861
 e-mail: m-embassy@oss.ru

THE ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF PAKISTAN

Hofzeile 13-A
 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-3687381, -2
 fax: +43-1-3687376, 3671831
 e-mail: parepvienna@hotmail.com

THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM

Fraňa Kráľa 5
 SK - 811 05, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-57101211
 fax: +421-2-52494296
 e-mail: ambabelbratis@stonline.sk

THE KINGDOM OF CAMBODIA

Drezdenska 3
 PL - 03 - 969, Warsaw, Poland
 phone: +48-22-6165231
 fax: +48-22-6161836
 e-mail: royalembassyofcambodia@neostrada.pl

THE KINGDOM OF DENMARK

Panská 27
 SK - 816 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-59300200
 fax: +421-2-54433656
 e-mail: btsamb@um.dk
 www.denmark.sk

THE KINGDOM OF LESOTHO

Via Serchio 8
 I - 001 98, Roma, Italy
 phone: +39-06-8542496, -19
 fax: +39-06-8542527
 e-mail: lesothoembassyrome@tin.it

THE KINGDOM OF MOROCCO

Opernring 3, 4th floor
 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5866650, -1, 5866500
 fax: +43-1-5867667
 e-mail: emb-pmissionvienna@morocco.at

THE KINGDOM OF NORWAY

Palisády 29
 SK - 811 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-59100100
 fax: +421-2-59100115
 e-mail: emb.bratislava@mfa.no
 www.norway.sk

THE KINGDOM OF SAUDI ARABIA

Formanekgasse 38
 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-3672531
 fax: +43-1-3672540
 e-mail: emb.saudiarabia.vienna@aon.at

THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN

Prepoštská 10
 SK - 811 01, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-54415724, -6
 fax: +421-2-54417565, 54415717
 e-mail: embespsk@mail.mae.es
 www.mae.es/Embajadas/bratislava/es/home

THE KINGDOM OF SWAZILAND

Avenue Winston Churchill 188
 B - 1180, Brussels, The Kingdom of Belgium
 phone: +32-2-3474771, 3475725, 3436873
 fax: +32-2-3474623

THE KINGDOM OF SWEDEN

Palisády 29
 SK - 811 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-59102200
 fax: +421-2-59102233
 e-mail: ambassaden.bratislava@foreign.ministry.se

THE KINGDOM OF THAILAND

Cottagegasse 48
 A - 1180, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-4783335
 fax: +43-1-4782907
 e-mail: thai.vn@embthai.telecom.at

THE KINGDOM OF THE NETHERLANDS

Fraňa Kráľa 5
 SK - 811 05, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-52625081, -91
 fax: +421-2-52491075
 e-mail: btl@minbuza.nl
 www.hollandskoweb.com

THE KYRGYZ REPUBLIC

Invalidenstrasse 3/8
 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5350379
 fax: +43-1-535037913
 e-mail: kyrbot@nnweb.at

THE LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Rejtana 15 m.26
 PL - 02 - 516, Warsaw, Poland
 phone: +48-22-8484786, 8488949
 fax: +48-22-8497122
 e-mail: sotholaw@yahoo.com

THE LEBANESE REPUBLIC

Oppolzergergasse 6/3
 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5338821, -2
 fax: +43-1-5334984
 e-mail: embassy.lebanon@inode.at

THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH

Dovestř. 1
 D - 105 87, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany
 phone: +49-30-398975-0
 fax: +49-30-398975-10
 e-mail: info@bangladeshembassy.de, commercial@bangladeshembassy.de

THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

Jančova 8
 SK - 811 02, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-62804291
 fax: +421-2-62804291

THE REPUBLIC OF ALBANIA

Pod Kaštany 22
 CZ - 160 00, Prague 6, Czech Republic
 phone: +420-2-33370594
 fax: +420-2-33313654
 e-mail: alembprg@mbox.vol.cz, alembprglc@volny.cz

THE REPUBLIC OF ANGOLA

Jelenia ulica 4
 SK - 811 05, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-54412164, -5, 59300521
 fax: +421-2-54412182
 e-mail: embangola@chello.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA

Hadikgasse 28
 A - 1140, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5227479, 524 3668
 fax: +43-1-522 7481
 e-mail: armenia@armembassy.at

THE REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA

Ventúrska 10
 SK - 811 01, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-59301500
 fax: +421-2-54432486
 e-mail: pressburg-ob@bmaa.gv.at
 www.embassyaustria.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF AZERBAIJAN

Hügelgasse 2
 A - 1130, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-4031322
 fax: +43-1-4031323
 e-mail: office@azembvienna.at

THE REPUBLIC OF BELARUS

Kuzmányho 3/A
 SK - 811 06, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-54416325
 fax: +421-2-54416328
 e-mail: slovakia@belembassy.org
 www.belembassy.org/slovakia

THE REPUBLIC OF BENIN

Uspenskij Pereulok 7
 RF, Moscow, Russian Federation
 phone: +7-95-2992360, 2992923, 2997985
 fax: +7-95-2990226
 e-mail: ambabéninmoscou@hotmail.com

THE REPUBLIC OF BOLIVIA

Waaggasse 10/4
 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5874675
 fax: +43-1-5866880
 e-mail: embolaustria@of-viena.at

THE REPUBLIC OF BOTSWANA, High Commission of the Republic of Botswana

6 Stratford Place
 UK - W1C 1AY, London, United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
 phone: +44-20-74990031, 76471000
 fax: +44-20-74958595, 74097382
 e-mail: bohico@govbw.com

THE REPUBLIC OF BULGARIA

Kuzmányho 1
 SK - 811 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-54415308
 fax: +421-2-54412404
 e-mail: bulharskoet@stonline.sk
 www.bulgarianembassy.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF BURUNDI

Berliner Strasse 36
 D - 10715, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany
 phone: +49-30-2345670
 fax: +49-30-23456720
 e-mail: info@burundi-embassy-berlin.com
 www.burundi-embassy-berlin.com

THE REPUBLIC OF CAPE VERDE

Schwindgasse 20/2
 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5038727
 fax: +43-1-5038729
 e-mail: embcviena@chello.at

THE REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA

Stadiongasse 6-8/15
 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-4064446, 4054249, 4057146
 fax: +43-1-4088303
 e-mail: embcolvienna@aon.at

THE REPUBLIC OF COSTA RICA

Wagramer Straße 23/1/1/2-3
 A - 1220, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-2633824
 fax: +43-1-26338245
 e-mail: embajadaaustria_costa.rica@chello.at

THE REPUBLIC OF CÔTE D'IVOIRE

Lutzowstrasse 33-36
 D - 10785, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany
 phone: +49-30-5900230
 fax: +49-30-590023201
 e-mail: dt-cote_ivoire@t-online.de, amcirfaseco@tonline.de
 www.ambaci-allemanne.de

THE REPUBLIC OF CROATIA

Mišiková 21
 SK - 811 09, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-54433647, -57
 fax: +421-2-54435365
 e-mail: croemb.bratislava@mvp.hr
 sk.mpv.hr

THE REPUBLIC OF CUBA

Somolického 1/A
 SK - 811 05, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-52492777
 fax: +421-2-52494200
 e-mail: embacuba@embacuba.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS

Parkring 20
 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5130630, 5130631
 fax: +43-1-5130632
 e-mail: embassy2@cyprus.vienna.at,
 botschaftzypem@chello.at, permanentmission@cyprus.osce.vienna.at, permanentmission@cyprus.un.vienna.at

THE REPUBLIC OF ECUADOR

Goldschmiedgasse 10/2/24
 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5353208, -18
 fax: +43-1-5350897
 e-mail: mecaustria@chello.at

THE REPUBLIC OF EL SALVADOR

Joachim-Karnatz-Allee 47
 D - 10557, Berlin, Federal Republic of Germany
 phone: +49-30-206466-0
 fax: +49-30-22488244
 e-mail: embasalva.rfa@googlemail.com
 www.elsalvador-alemania.de

THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA

Wohllebengasse 9/13
 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5037761
 fax: +43-1-503776120
 e-mail: embassy@estwien.at
 www.estemb.at

THE REPUBLIC OF FINLAND

Palisády 29
 SK - 811 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-59805111
 fax: +421-2-59805120
 e-mail: sanomat.brt@formin.fi
 www.finlandembassy.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF GHANA

V Tišine 4
 CZ - 160 00, Prague 6 - Bubeneč, Czech Republic
 phone: +420-2-33377236
 fax: +420-2-33375647
 e-mail: ghanaemb@mbox.vol.cz

THE REPUBLIC OF GUATEMALA

Landstrasser Hauptstrasse 21/ 9
 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-7143570
 fax: +43-1-714357015
 e-mail: embajada@embaguante.co.at

THE REPUBLIC OF GUINEA

Jägerstrasse 67-69
 D - 10117, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany
 phone: +49-30-20074330
 fax: +49-30-200743333
 e-mail: berlin@ambaguinee.de

THE REPUBLIC OF HUNGARY

Sedlárska 3
 SK - 814 25, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-59205200
 fax: +421-2-54435484
 e-mail: mission.pzs@kum.hu
 www.mfa.gov.hu/emb/bratislava

THE REPUBLIC OF CHILE

Lugeck 1/3/10
 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-51292080
 fax: +43-1-512920833
 e-mail: echileat1@chello.at

THE REPUBLIC OF ICELAND

Naglergasse 2/8
 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5332771
 fax: +43-1-5332774
 e-mail: emb.vienna@mfa.is
 www.iceland.org/at

THE REPUBLIC OF INDIA

Dunajská 4
 SK - 811 08, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-52962915, -6
 fax: +421-2-52962921
 e-mail: india@slovanet.sk, india.com@stonline.sk,
 india.consular@stonline.sk
 www.indianembassy.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF INDONESIA

Mudroňova 51
 SK - 811 03, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-54419886
 fax: +421-2-54419890
 e-mail: indonesia@indonesia.sk
 www.indonesia.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF IRAQ

Pod Klepáčom 8
 SK - 831 01, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-54131466, -8
 fax: +421-2-54131464

THE REPUBLIC OF ITALY

Palisády 49
 SK - 811 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-59800011
 fax: +421-2-54413202
 e-mail: amb.bratislava@esteri.it
 www.ambbratislava.esteri.it

THE REPUBLIC OF KAZAKHSTAN

Romaina Rollanda 12
 CZ - 160 00, Prague, Czech Republic
 phone: +420-2-33375642, 33371021
 fax: +420-2-33371019
 e-mail: kzembas@bon.cz
 www.kazembassy.cz

THE REPUBLIC OF KENYA

Neulinggasse 29/8
 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-7123919
 fax: +43-1-7123922
 e-mail: kenyarep-vienna@aon.at
 www.kenyamission-vienna.com

THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Dunajská 4
 SK - 811 08, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-33070711
 fax: +421-2-33070730, -1
 e-mail: rokembassy@stonline.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF LATVIA

Stefan Esders Platz 4
 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-4033112
 fax: +43-1-403311227
 e-mail: embassy.austria@mfa.gov.lv

THE REPUBLIC OF LITHUANIA

Löwengasse 47/4
 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-7185467
 fax: +43-1-7185469
 e-mail: amb.at@urm.lt

THE REPUBLIC OF MADAGASCAR

Koursvoy Per. 5
 RF - 119 034, Moscow, Russian Federation
 phone: +7-095-2900214
 fax: +7-095-2023453
 e-mail: info@ambamadagascar.ru

THE REPUBLIC OF MALAWI

Westfälische Strasse 86
 D - 10709, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany
 phone: +49-30-8431540
 fax: +49-30-84315430
 e-mail: malawiberlin@aol.com

THE REPUBLIC OF MALI

Novokuznetskaya 11
 RF - 113 184, Moscow, Russian Federation
 phone: +7-095-9510655, 9512784
 fax: +7-095-2302889
 e-mail: amaliru@mail.ru

THE REPUBLIC OF MALTA

Palazzo Parisio, Merchants Street
 M - CMR 02, Valletta, Malta
 phone: +356-21344409
 fax: +356-21344409
 e-mail: maltaembassy@gov.mt, fcachia@onvol.net
 www.gov.mt, www.foreign.gov.mt

THE REPUBLIC OF MOLDOVA

Lowengasse 47/10
 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-9611030, -24
 fax: +43-1-9611030, -34
 e-mail: vinenna@moldmission.at

THE REPUBLIC OF NAMIBIA

Ungargasse 33, 5th floor
 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-4029371 -3
 fax: +43-1-4029370
 e-mail: nam.emb.vienna@speed.at

THE REPUBLIC OF NICARAGUA

Ebendorferstrasse 10/3/12
 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-4031838, -9
 fax: +43-1-4032752
 e-mail: embanic@aon.at

THE REPUBLIC OF PANAMA

Joachim-Karnatz Allee 45
 D - 105 57, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany
 phone: +49-30-22605811
 fax: +49-30-22605812
 e-mail: panaamba@t-online.de

THE REPUBLIC OF PARAGUAY

Prinz Eugen Strasse 18/1/7
 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5054674
 fax: +43-1-9419898
 e-mail: embaparviena@chello.at

Source: www.foreign.gov.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF PERU

Gottfried Keller-Gasse 2/1/2
 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-7134377
 fax: +43-1-7127704
 e-mail: embajada@embaperuaustralia.at
 www.embaperuaustralia.at

THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND

Hummelova 4
 SK - 814 91, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-59490211
 fax: +421-2-54413184
 e-mail: bratampl@nextra.sk
 www.polskaambasada.sk, www.polskevelvyslanectvo.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF PORTUGAL

Moskovská 10
 SK - 811 08, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-50102211
 fax: +421-2-50102222
 e-mail: embportbrat@stonline.sk
 www.embport.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF SAN MARINO

Via Eleonora Duse 35
 I - 00197, Roma, Italy
 phone: +39-068072511, 068074582
 fax: +39-068070072
 e-mail: ambasciatasanmarino@tin.it

THE REPUBLIC OF SERBIA

Búdková 38
 SK - 811 04, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-54431927 -30
 fax: +421-2-54431933
 e-mail: embas_yu@internet.sk
 www.bratislava.mfa.gov.yu

THE REPUBLIC OF SIERRA LEONE

Rublyovskoye Chaussee 26, Korl.1, Flats 58-59
 RF - 121 615, Moscow, Russian Federation
 phone: +7-095-4154166, 4154124, 4152985
 fax: +7-095-4152985, 4154124

THE REPUBLIC OF SINGAPORE

Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tanglin
 SG - 248163, Singapore
 phone: +65-63798000
 fax: +65- 64747885
 e-mail: jennie.chua@rafflesholdings.com
 www.mfa.gov.sg

THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA

Moyzesova 4, P.O. BOX 37
 SK - 813 15, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-57267700
 fax: +421-2-52450009
 e-mail: vbs@gov.si

THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

Sandgasse 33
 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-3206493
 fax: +43-1-320649351
 e-mail: vienna.bilateral@foreign.gov.za
 www.saembvie.at

THE REPUBLIC OF SUDAN

Reisnerstrasse 29/5
 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-7102343, -5
 fax: +43-1-7102346
 e-mail: botschaft.d.rep.sudan@chello.at,
 sudanvienna@prioritytelecom.biz
 members.chello.at/botschaft.d.rep.sudan

THE REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO

Grabbeallee 47
 D - 13156, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany
 phone: +49-30-49400753
 fax: +49-30-48479897
 e-mail: botschaft.kongobrzt@t-online.de

THE REPUBLIC OF THE GAMBIA

Avenue F. D. Roosevelt 126
 B - 1050, Brussels, The Kingdom of Belgium
 phone: +32-2-6401049
 fax: +32-2-6463277

THE REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES

Laurenzerberg 2
 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5332401
 fax: +43-1-533240124
 e-mail: office@philippine-embassy.at
 www.philippine-embassy.at

THE REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA

Sieveringerstrasse 187
 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5815281, 5815282
 fax: +43-1-5815592
 e-mail: at.vienne@aon.at

THE REPUBLIC OF TURKEY

Holubyho 11
 SK - 811 03, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-54415504, 54415606, 54418580
 fax: +421-2-54413145
 e-mail: turkishembassy@nextra.sk

THE REPUBLIC OF UZBEKISTAN

Pöetzleinsdorfer Strasse 49
 A - 1180, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-3153994, -5
 fax: +43-1-3153993
 e-mail: botschaft@uzbekistan.at
 www.uszbekistan.at

THE REPUBLIC OF ZAMBIA

Axel-Springer Strasse 54 A
 D - 10117, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany
 phone: +49-30-2062940
 fax: +49-30-20629419
 e-mail: botschaftvonSambia@t-online.de
 www.sambia-botschaft.de

THE REPUBLIC OF ZIMBABWE

Strozsigasse 10/15
 A - 1080, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-4079236, -7
 fax: +43-1-4079238
 e-mail: z.vien@chello.at
 www.zimbabweembassy.vienna.at

THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION

Godrova 4
 SK - 811 06, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-54415823, 54414436, 54412389
 fax: +421-2-54434910
 e-mail: embrus@chello.sk
 www.slovakia.mid.ru

THE SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM

Felix Mottlstrasse 20
 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-3680755
 fax: +43-1-3680754
 e-mail: embassy.vietnam@aon.at

THE SOMALI DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

Simferopolsky Bulvar, 7a - 145
 RF - 117 556, Moscow, Russian Federation
 phone: +7-095-3170622, 3171572
 fax: +7-095-3170622
 e-mail: somembassy@nabad.org
 www.nabad.org

THE STATE OF ISRAEL

Slávičie údolie 106, P.O. Box 6
 SK - 811 02, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-54410556-8
 fax: +421-2-54410850
 e-mail: cao-sec@bratislava.mfa.gov.il

THE STATE OF KUWAIT

Universitätsstraße 5/II
 A - 1010, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-4055646
 fax: +43-1-405564613
 e-mail: kuwaitem@eunet.at

THE STATE OF PALESTINE

Lazaretská 4
 SK - 810 08, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-52621116
 fax: +421-2-52450007
 e-mail: palestina@chello.sk

THE STATE OF QATAR

Gárdonyi Géza 19
 H - 1026, Budapest, Hungary
 phone: +36-1-3921010
 fax: +36-1-3927788
 e-mail: qatarembassy@t-online.hu

THE SULTANATE OF OMAN

Währinger Strasse 2-4/24-25
 A - 1090, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-310864344, 3108684
 fax: +43-1-3107268
 e-mail: embassy.oman@chello.at

THE SYRIAN ARAB REPUBLIC

Daffingerstrasse 4
 A - 1030, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5334633
 fax: +43-1-5334632
 e-mail: vienna_ambassy@syrianembassy.jet2web.at

THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

Peter Jordan Strasse 66
 A - 1190, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-3681455
 fax: +43-1-3684485
 e-mail: mirates@aon.at, emiratesambassador@utanet.at

THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND NORTHERN IRELAND

Panská 16
 SK - 811 01, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-59982000
 fax: +421-2-59982237
 e-mail: bebra@internet.sk
 www.britishembassy.sk

THE UNITED MEXICAN STATES

Operngasse 21/10
 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-310 7383
 fax: +43-1-3107387
 e-mail: embamex@embamex.or.at

THE UNITED REPUBLIC OF TANZANIA

Eschenallee 11
 D - 14050, Berlin, The Federal Republic of Germany
 phone: +49-30-3030800
 fax: +49-30-30308020
 e-mail: info@tanzania-gov.de
 www.tanzania-gov.de

TURKMENISTAN

Argentinerstrasse 22/II/EG
 A - 1040, Vienna, Austria
 phone: +43-1-5036470
 fax: +43-1-5036473
 e-mail: turkmen.del.osce@chello.at

UKRAINE

Radvanská 35
 SK - 811 01, Bratislava, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-59202810, -1
 fax: +421-2-54412651
 e-mail: ukremb@ukrembassy.sk
 www.ukrembassy.sk

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Hviezdoslavovo námestie 5, P.O. BOX 309
 SK - 811 02, Bratislava 1, Slovak Republic
 phone: +421-2-54430861, 54433338
 fax: +421-2-54415148, 59232026
 e-mail: cons@usembassy.sk
 www.usembassy.sk

NOMENCLATURE

1 Agricultural and Food Sector

Agrichemistry
Forest management
Food Industry
Gastronomy
Professional Services in the Sector

2 Building Sector

Preliminary Project Preparation and Project Preparation
Materials, Products and Systems

3 Engineering Sector

Metallurgy and Smelting Industry
Processing of Metals and Materials
Automatization and Control Systems
Air Conditioning and Ecotechnology
Car Industry
Transportation, Manipulation and Construction Technology
Agricultural Technology
Special Technology
Power Engineering
Gas and Oil Industry
Petrochemical Industry
Assembling and Servicing Companies

4 Others Industrial Sectors

Electrotechnics, Electronics
Chemical, Rubber and Plastic Industry
Glass and Stoneware Manufacturing
Wraps and Packaging
Paper and Cellulose
Textile and Clothing Industry
Pharmacy

5 Services

Conference Services
Environment and Ecology
Fairs and Exhibitions
Financial and Economic Services
Marketing and Media
Moving
Personnel Advisory
Printing Trade and Digital Printing
Publishing Houses
Science, Research, Education
Telecommunication Services
Testing, Normalization, Certification, Metrology
Translation and Interpreting
Transport and Logistics
Water Management

6 Tourism and Hotels

Hotels, Accommodation Facilities
Agrotourism
Restaurants, Catering Establishments
Travel Agencies

NOMENKLATÚRA

1 Agrárny a potravinársky sektor

Poľnohospodárstvo
Lesné hospodárstvo
Potravinársky priemysel
Gastronómia
Odborné služby v sektore

2 Stavebný sektor

Predprojektová a projektová príprava
Materiály, výrobky a systémy

3 Strojársky sektor

Hutníctvo a metalurgia
Spracovanie kovov a materiálov
Automatizácia a riadiace systémy
Vzduchotechnika a ekotechnika
Automobilový priemysel
Dopravná, manipulačná a stavebná technika
Poľnohospodárska technika
Špeciálna technika
Energetika
Plynárenský a ropný priemysel
Petrochemický priemysel
Montážno-servisné spoločnosti

4 Ostatné odvetvia priemyslu

Elektrotechnika, elektronika
Chemický, gumárenský a plastikárenský priemysel
Sklársky a keramický priemysel
Obaly a obalová technika
Papier a celulóza
Textilný a odevný priemysel
Farmácia

5 Služby

Konferenčné služby
Životné prostredie a ekológia
Veľtrhy a výstavy
Finančné a ekonomické služby
Marketing and médiá
Stahovanie
Personálne poradenstvo
Polygrafia a digitálna tlač
Vydavateľstvá
Veda, výskum, školstvo
Telekomunikačné služby
Skúšobníctvo, normalizácia, certifikácia, metrológia
Preklady a tlmočenie
Doprava a logistika
Vodné hospodárstvo

6 Cestovný ruch a hotely

Hotely, ubytovacie zariadenia
Agroturistika
Reštaurácie, stravovacie zariadenia
Cestovné kancelárie

1

Agricultural and Food Sector

1.1 Agriculture

BELAR a.s.

Nová Osada 22, SK- 929 31 Dunajská Streda, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-31-590 40 42, fax: +421-31-590 40 43
e-mail: alendvay@belar.sk, dzidek@belar.sk, www.belar.sk
- obchod s agrokomoditami, výroba kŕmnych zmesí
- trading in agrocommodities, feedstuffs production

page: 52, 54

BIOLA, spol. s r. o.

Fraňa Mojtu 1, SK- 949 01 Nitra, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-37-6559 591, fax: +421-37-6559 592
GSM: +421-903 216 426, 907 798 834
e-mail: biola@biola.sk, www.biola.sk
- wholesaler of agrocommodities and organic products of Slovak origin
- domestic and international truck transport, holders of the certificate GMP+B2, B4.1

MERKANTA INTERNATIONAL, spol. s r. o.

Syslia 58, SK- 821 05 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4341 4353-5, fax: +421-2-4333 7280
e-mail: merkanta@netax.sk, www.merkanta.sk
- nákup a predaj agrokomodit
- trading in agricultural commodities and feedstuffs

page: 52

1.2 Forest Management

LESY Slovenskej republiky, š.p. Banská Bystrica

Námestie SNP 8, SK- 975 66 Banská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-48-4344 111, fax: +421-48-4344 191
e-mail: lesysr@lesy.sk, www.lesy.sk
- sustainable forest management and other forestry activities

page: 52, 53

1.3 Food Industry

Milking, s. r. o.

Studená 21, SK- 821 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: + 421-2-4445 5315, -16, -18, -19, fax: +421-2-4445 5553
e-mail: bratislava@milking.sk, www.milking.sk
- engineering, manufacturing, installation and servicing of food industry technologies

page: 52

Kávoviny - Chicory, s. r. o.

Bratislavská cesta 807/10, SK- 926 01 Sereď, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-31-7893 241, fax: +421-31-7893 241
e-mail: weis@bmkavoviny.sk
- výroba sušenej čakanky a cukrovky, kávovinové nahrážky
- drying of chicory and sugar-beet roots, production of coffee substitutes

page: 52

RADOMA, s. r. o.

Vážska 32, SK- 821 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4552 4210, -11, -12, fax: +421-2-4552 4221, -14, -13
e-mail: juhosova@radoma.sk, www.radoma.sk
- frozen and chilled food - production, import, export, store and distribution

page: 52, 55

TAURIS, a. s.

Potravinárska 6, P. O. BOX 174, SK- 979 01 Rimavská Sobota, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-47-5618 201, fax: +421-47-5618 584
e-mail: tauris@tauris.sk, www.tauris.sk
- meat and meat products

page: 53

1.4 Gastronomy

SOJAPRODUKT® - Alena Harušťáková

SK- 913 03 Drietoma 85, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax.: +421-32-6499 283
e-mail: sojaprodukt.harustakova@gmail.com
- výroba sójového syra tofu a výrobky racionálnej výživy
- production of tofu soy cheese and of rational nutrition food products

page: 52, 53

1.5 Professional Services in the Sector

Slovenská poľnohospodárska a potravinárska komora

Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber
Záhradnícka 21, SK- 811 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5557 1006, fax: +421-2-5556 4800
e-mail: sppk@sppk.sk, www.sppk.sk
- non-governmental, autonomous and statutory undertaker

page: 51, 52, 56, 57

2

Building Sector

2.1 Preliminary Project Preparation and Project Preparation

Hydroconsult Bratislava š. p.

Exnárova 59, SK- 826 13 Bratislava 29
tel.: +421-2-4822 4361, fax: +421-2-4822 4362, GSM: +421-903 774 475
e-mail: hyco@hydroconsult.sk, www.hydroconsult.sk
- projektové činnosti v oblasti hydrotechnických, hydroenergetických, zdravotne-vodohospodárskych, ekologických a pozemných stavieb
- designing activities in the field of hydrotechnical, hydroenergetic, health and waste water treatment, ecological and structural engineering constructions

page: 58

TERRAPROJEKT, a. s.

Podunajská 24, SK- 821 06 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4552 3771 - 4, fax: +421-2-4552 3103
e-mail: info@terraprojekt.sk, www.terraprojekt.sk
- projektová a inžinierska činnosť vo výstavbe
- design and engineering services in construction industry

page: 58

2.2 Materials, Products and Systems

DOPRASTAV, a. s., Plant Steel Constructions

Mlynské nivy 70, 826 38 Bratislava 29, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5341 3148, 5827 0186, fax: +421-2-5827 0216
GSM: +421-915 842 789
e-mail: ocelove.konstrukcie@doprastav.sk, www.doprastav.sk
- civil engineering, manufacturing of steel constructions

page: 58

ELV PRODUKT, a.s.

Nitrianska 3, SK- 903 12 Senec, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4020 2611, fax: +421-2-4020 2604, GSM: +421-907 741 906
e-mail: elv@elv.sk, www.elv.sk
- výroba betónových a ocelových stožiarov
- the biggest producer of prestressed concrete and steel poles

page: 60

KEIMEX s.r.o.

L. Stárka 16, SK- 911 05, Trenčín, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-32-6538 210, fax: +421-32-6400 162
e-mail: m.kluchova@keimex.sk, www.keimex.sk
- stainless steel and steel products, channels, manhole covers, special products for customer needs

page: 58, 60, 62

KOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo

Železničarska 830, 908 01 Kúty
tel.: + 421-34-6999 501, fax: + 421-34-6999 565
e-mail: kovotvar@kovotvarvd.sk, www.kovotvarvd.sk
- zinkovňa - žiarové zinkovanie
- zinc works - hot-dip galvanization

page: 70, 73

3

Engineering Sector

3.1 Metallurgy and Smelting Industry

HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s.

Maticie slovenskej 10, SK - 971 01 Prievidza, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-46-542 38 07, fax: +421-46-542 27 64
e-mail: bane@hbp.sk, www.hbp.sk
- underground lignite and coal mining, mining machinery production

page: 60, 65

ZSNP, a.s., division Finalcast

Priemyslená 12, SK- 965 63 Žiar nad Hronom, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-45-6012 516, fax: +421-45-6012 523
e-mail: finalcast@zsnp.sk, www.finalcast.sk
- reliable and high quality aluminium alloys castings designed for utilisation in various industrial branches

page: 61, 69

3.2 Processing of Metals and Materials

ARIES 2, s. r. o.

Poštová 56, SK- 982 01 Tornaľa, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-47-5587 632, fax: +421-47-5587 633
e-mail: aries2@aries2.sk, www.aries2.sk
- sheet metal working and electronics manufacturing services

page: 59, 63

CNC Precision, s. r. o.

Karľovská 63, 841 04 Bratislava
tel.: +421-2-6010 1911, fax: +421-2-6010 1919, GSM: +421-904 242 323, 910 112 089
e-mail: office@cncprecision.sk, www.cncprecision.sk
- sústruženie, obrábanie, zváranie, elektroerozívne obrábanie
- turning, milling, welding, eroding

page: 59

ENCO, spol. s r. o.

Michalská 7, SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5443 5144, fax: +421-2-5443 4768
e-mail: enco@enco.sk, www.enco.sk
- spracovanie plechov, výroba zdravotníckej techniky
- metal plate manufacturing, medical equipment manufacturing

page: 60

KEIMEX s.r.o.

L. Stárka 16, SK- 911 05, Trenčín, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-32-6538 210, fax: +421-32-6400 162
e-mail: m.kluchova@keimex.sk, www.keimex.sk
- stainless steel and steel products, channels, manhole covers,
special products for customer needs

page: 58, 60, 62

KORVETA – kovovýroba

Čierny les 1, SK- 821 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4552 2335, fax: +421-2-4564 3696
e-mail: korveta@korveta.sk, www.korveta.sk

KOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo

Železničarska 830, 908 01 Kúty
tel.: + 421-34-6999 501, fax: + 421-34-6999 565
e-mail: kovotvar@kovotvarvd.sk, www.kovotvarvd.sk
- zinkovňa - žiarové zinkovanie
- zinc works - hot-dip galvanization

page: 70, 73

LEFA Fleischereiausstattungen GmbH

Podtureň - Roveň 215, 033 01 Liptovský Hrádok
tel.: +421-44-5231 110, fax: +421-44-5231 113
e-mail: pb@lefask.de, www.lefask.de
- spracovanie nerezových plechov, vysekávanie, rezanie laserom, zváranie a
konštrukcia CAD
- stainless sheet metal processing, hewing, laser cutting, welding, and CAD
constructions

MicroStep, spol. s r. o.

Tomášikova 28, SK- 821 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4333 9987, fax: +421-2-4333 9987
e-mail: mail@microstep.sk, www.microstep-group.com
- výroba a vývoj: technologické CNC stoly
- manufacturing of cutting machines (cutting by laser, plasma, water, and flame)

page: 61, 66

ZSNP, a.s., division Finalcast

Priemyselná 12, SK- 965 63 Žiar nad Hronom, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-45-6012 516, fax: +421-45-6012 523
e-mail: finalcast@zsnp.sk, www.finalcast.sk
- reliable and high quality aluminium alloys castings designed for utilisation in
various industrial branches

page: 61, 69

3.3 Automatization and Control Systems

**GE Energy Optimization and Control
(Bently Nevada Slovakia, s. r. o.)**

Polianky 17, SK- 844 31 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-6428 7841, fax: +421-2-6446 1222
e-mail: jozef.toth@ge.com, www.go-energy.com/oc
- optimalizácia a riadenie výrobných zariadení
- plant asset optimization and control

page: 60, 64

M-D-J spol. s r. o.

Omská 14, SK- 040 01 Košice, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-55-6256 815, fax: +421-55-6256 815, GSM: +421-908 025 065
e-mail: mdj@mdj.sk, www.mdj.sk
- complex services in the field of automation, informatics, cybernetics

page: 61

REGADA, s. r. o.

Strojnícka 7, SK- 080 01 Prešov, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-51-7480 460, fax: +421-51-7732 096
e-mail: regada@regada.sk, www.regada.sk
- production and supply of the regulation devices and pneumatic elements

page: 61

3.4 Air Conditioning and Ecotechnology

JDK Slovakia, spol. s r. o.

Novozámocká 179, SK- 949 05 Nitra, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-37-6514 311, 6523 785, fax: +421-37-6555 858
e-mail: jdk@jdk.sk, www.jdk.sk
- supplier of JDK cooling technology for food industry, agriculture, technical
industry and sports, including special applications

page: 60

3.5 Car Industry

Automont ŽILINA, spol. s r. o.

Murgašova 7, SK- 010 01 Žilina, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-41-5640 775, fax: +421-41-5621 325
e-mail: automont@stonline.sk, www.automont-zilina.sk
branch office: Komenského 52A, SK- 010 01 Žilina, SLOVAKIA
- VO, MO, car components, purchase, sale, export – import

page: 59

DEMA Senica a.s.

Dlhá 248, SK- 905 01 Senica, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-34-6945 111, fax: +421-34-6945 102
e-mail: vlcek@dema.sk, www.dema.sk
- sewing for automotive industry

page: 60

3.6 Transport, Manipulation and Construction Technology

BRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.

Rybničná 40/a, SK- 831 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-44 88 33 62, 44 88 33 84, fax: +421-2-44 88 33 84
e-mail: brano@branoslovakia.sk, www.branoslovakia.sk
- obchodné zastúpenie výrobcov zn. BRANO na Slovensku a v Maďarsku
- business representation of BRANO products in Slovakia and Hungary

page: 59, 62

KONTUR spol. s r. o.

Bojnická 18, SK- 831 04 Bratislava
tel.: +421-2-4468 0320, fax: +421-2-4488 1808
e-mail: kontur@kontur.sk, www.kontur.sk
- výroba, dodávka, montáž dopravníkov a oceľových konštrukcií
- manufacturing, supply, and assembly of conveyors and steel constructions

page: 60

KOPAX®, spol. s r. o.

Tomášikova 28, P.O. Box 144, SK- 820 05 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4363 1361, fax: +421-2-4333 6143
e-mail: office@kopax.sk, www.kopax.sk
- metal manufacturing, metal pallets for automotive industry and storage /
stock facilities

page: 60

KTS spol. s r. o.

Partizánska cesta 73A, 957 01 Bánovce nad Bebravou
tel.: +421-38-7604 008, fax: +421-38-7607 048
e-mail: kts@pbi.sk, www.kts-bn.sk
- konštrukčné a technické služby
- construction and technical services

WAY INDUSTRY, a. s.

Priemyselná 937/4, SK- 963 01 Krupina, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-45-5501 201, fax: +421-45-5501 325
e-mail: way-industry.sk@way-industry.sk, www.way-industry.sk
- výroba šmykomriadených nakladačov a odminovacích systémov
- production skid steer loaders and mine clearance systems

page: 61, 68

3.7 Agricultural Technology

WAY INDUSTRY, a. s.

Priemyselná 937/4, SK- 963 01 Krupina, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-45-5501 201, fax: +421-45-5501 325
e-mail: way-industry.sk@way-industry.sk, www.way-industry.sk
- výroba šmykomriadených nakladačov a odminovacích systémov
- production skid steer loaders and mine clearance systems

page: 61, 68

3.8 Special Technology

JDK Slovakia, spol. s r. o.

Novozámocká 179, SK- 949 05 Nitra, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-37-6514 311, 6523 785, fax: +421-37-6555 858
e-mail: jdk@jdk.sk, www.jdk.sk
- supplier of JDK cooling technology for food industry, agriculture, technical
industry and sports, including special applications

page: 60

METRODAT, Ltd.

Bebľavého 8, SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5441 6614, fax: +421-2-5441 1448
e-mail: metrodat@netax.sk, www.metrodat.eu
- vojenské aplikácie laserových technológií
- military applications of laser technologies

page: 61

WAY INDUSTRY, a. s.

Priemyselná 937/4, SK- 963 01 Krupina, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-45-5501 201, fax: +421-45-5501 325
e-mail: way-industry.sk@way-industry.sk, www.way-industry.sk
- výroba šmykomriadených nakladačov a odminovacích systémov
- production skid steer loaders and mine clearance systems

page: 61, 68

ZVS HOLDING, a.s.

L. Štúra 1, SK- 018 41 Dubnica nad Váhom, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-42-2855 301, fax: +421-42-4421 603
e-mail: info@zvsholding.sk, www.zvsholding.sk
- machinery engineering, transformers and industrial electronic, military production

3.9 Power Engineering

ADRIAN, a. s.

Partizánska 56, SK- 974 01 Banská Bystrica, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-48-4710 444, fax: +421-48-4710 488
e-mail: adrian@adrian.sk, www.adrian.eu
- COMPLEX HEATING AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

page: 59

ELV PRODUKT, a.s.

Nitrianska 3, SK- 903 12 Senec, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4020 2611, fax: +421-2-4020 2604, GSM: +421-907 741 906
e-mail: elv@elv.sk, www.elv.sk
- výroba betónových a ocelových stožiarov
- the biggest producer of prestressed concrete and steel poles

page: 60

KOVEL - MIROSLAV KOPIAR

Mierová 911, SK- 908 72 Závod, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-34-7749 901, tel./fax: +421-34-7799 209
GSM: +421-905 604 419, 905 911 912
e-mail: kovel1@stonline.sk, www.kovel.sk
- assembling, maintenance of electric equipments and manufacturing of lowelectric force switch boards

page: 61, 70, 72

SAMPLE Bratislava, s. r. o.

Drobného 27, SK- 841 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-6541 2936, fax: +421-2-6541 2934
e-mail: sample@sample.sk, www.sample.sk
- nákup a predaj chemických produktov a produktov pre úpravu vody
- purchasing and sale of chemical products

page: 61

Slovenské elektrárne, a.s.

Hraničná 12, SK- 827 36 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-58661111, fax: +421-2-53417525, 53417533
e-mail: info@hq.seas.sk, website: www.seas.sk
- power and heat generation and sale

page: 61, 67

3.10 Gas and Oil Industry

INTECH®, spol. s r. o.

Vlčie hrdlo, SK- 824 12 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4552 7355, fax: +421-2-4552 7359
e-mail: sekretariat@skintech.sk, www.skintech.sk
- inžiniersko - projekčné služby v oblasti chemického, petrochemického a farmaceutického priemyslu
- Engineering and Design Activities in chemical, petrochemical and pharmaceutical industry

page: 60

3.11 Petrochemical Industry

INTECH®, spol. s r. o.

Vlčie hrdlo, SK- 824 12 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4552 7355, fax: +421-2-4552 7359
e-mail: sekretariat@skintech.sk, www.skintech.sk
- inžiniersko - projekčné služby v oblasti chemického, petrochemického a farmaceutického priemyslu
- Engineering and Design Activities in chemical, petrochemical and pharmaceutical industry

page: 60

3.12 Assembling and Servicing Companies

ACIS, Ltd.

Pasienkova 7/b, SK- 821 06 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: + 421-2-4020 6666, fax: + 421-2-4552 6333
e-mail: buzinkay@acis.sk, www.acis.sk
- construction, servicing and maintenance of fuel stations, fuel storehouses

page: 59

4

Others Industrial Sectors

4.1 Electrotechnics, Electronics

CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o.

Dunajská 35, SK- 811 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5292 6956, 5296 6486, fax: +421-2-5292 6959
e-mail: cascaya@cascaya.sk
- manufacturing, repair and maintenance of electrical installations

page: 70

KOVEL - MIROSLAV KOPIAR

Mierová 911, SK- 908 72 Závod, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-34-7749 901, tel./fax: +421-34-7799 209
GSM: +421-905 604 419, 905 911 912
e-mail: kovel1@stonline.sk, www.kovel.sk
- assembling, maintenance of electric equipments and manufacturing of lowelectric force switch boards

page: 61, 70, 72

MicroStep-MIS s.r.o.

Čavojského 1, SK- 841 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-6020 0100, fax: +421-2-6020 0180
e-mail: info@microstep-mis.com, www.microstep-mis.com
- Meteorological Systems-AWOS, AWS, Meteodatabase, Seismological, Radiation Monitoring & Warning Systems, System Integration, Process Control

REMIA, s.r.o.

Letná 42, SK- 040 01 Košice, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-55-6234 642, fax: +421-55-6234 642
e-mail: remia@remia.sk, www.remia.sk
- energy monitoring and cost saving systems, automated data collection

SEZ KROMPACHY a. s.

Hornádska 1, SK- 053 42 Krompachy, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-53-4189 111, fax: +421-53-4189 340
e-mail: sez@sez-krompachy.sk
- výroba a predaj prístrojov vysokého a nízkeho napätia, strojov, nástrojov a foriem
- development and sale of low and high-voltage electrical products, machinery, tools, forms

page: 71

4.2 Chemical, Rubber and Plastics Industry

KOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo

Železničarska 830, 908 01 Kúty
tel.: + 421-34-6999 501, fax: + 421-34-6999 565
e-mail: kovotvar@kovotvarvd.sk, www.kovotvarvd.sk
- zinkovňa - žiarové zinkovanie
- zinc works - hot-dip galvanization

page: 70, 73

MBT akciová spoločnosť

Moyzesova 1744, SK- 020 01 Púchov
tel.: +421-42-46 524 12, -17, fax: +421-42-46 524 19, -20
e-mail: obchod@mbt.sk, mbt@mbt.sk
- trade

page: 71

SLOVNAFT VÚRUP, a.s.

Vlčie hrdlo, P.O.Box 50, SK- 820 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4055 8951, fax: +421-2-4524 6276
e-mail: jozef.mikulec@vurup.sk, www.vurup.sk
- research, development and services of chemistry, production and sales chemical specialties

page: 71

4.3 Glass and Stoneware manufacturing

SKLO - KRIŠTÁL, spol. s r. o.

Široká 1920/2, SK- 058 01 Poprad - Veľká, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-52-7883 971, fax: +421-52-7767 364
e-mail: sklokristal@sklokristal.sk, www.sklokristal.sk
- production and sale of ground lead crystal

page: 71

4.4 Wraps and Packaging

CHEMOSVIT FOLIE, a.s.

Štúrova ul. 101, SK- 059 21 Svit, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-52-7151 111-2, fax: +421-52-7152 761
e-mail: kolesova.k@chemosvit.sk, www.chemosvit.sk
- flexible films & packaging

page: 70, 75

MIRO - Milan Sklenář

SK- 941 02 Lipová 449, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-35-6572 248, fax: +421-35-6572 248
e-mail: miro-packaging@nextra.sk, www.miro-packaging.sk
- výroba kartónových obalov z hladkej a vlnitej lepenky, dodacie termíny do 5 dní
- cardboard packaging producer (boxes, layers, grills, etc.), delivery terms - 5 days

OBAL-Vogel & Noot a.s.

Slovanská 1417/18, SK- 91501 Nové mesto nad Váhom, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-32-7707 236, fax: +421-32-7715 233
e-mail: marketing@vogel-noot.com, www.vogel-noot.com
- food, pet-food, seafood markets, paints & coatings, twist-off caps, shoe-polish cans, decorative cans

page: 71

4.5 Paper and Cellulose

NOTES, a. s.

Polomská 524, SK- 049 21 Betliar, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-58-7880 331, fax: +421-58-7880 332
e-mail: sales@notesonline.eu, www.notesonline.eu
- production of school and commercial paper stationery

page: 71

4.6 Textile and Clothing Industry

ALDAMY spol. s r.o.

Volgogradská 13, SK- 080 01 Prešov, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax: +421-51-7712 987, GSM: +421-905 494 385
e-mail: aldamy@post.sk
- women's clothing manufacture and dressmaking

AM MOLET s. r. o.

Špitálska 9, SK- 811 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5293 2163, fax: +421-2-5263 4491
GSM: +421-915 701 707, GSM: +421-903 408 279
e-mail: ammolet@azet.sk
- large selection of oversized clothes

page: 70

DONET, Ltd.

Muchovo nám. 12, SK- 851 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax: +421-2-6224 1987, 6225 0985
e-mail: info@donet.sk, www.hawickcashmere.com
- textile - import, export, distribution, retail, distributor HAWICK

FAVAB s.r.o.

Rozňavská 1, SK- 831 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4463 2041-2, 4446 0104, fax: +421-2-4463 2043, GSM: +421-903 638 506
e-mail: management@favab.sk, www.favab.com
- manufacturing and wholesale of exclusive women's and men's fashion clothes
- Egyptian cotton, lycra, Swarovski

JEANE MODE

Šaldova 2, SK- 831 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4371 1047, GSM: +421-903 479 445
e-mail: jeanemode@centrum.sk, www.jeanemode.sk
- clothes manufacturing

P.A.K. Hlohovec

Hurbanova 57, 920 01 Hlohovec, plant: Hollého 2, 920 01 Hlohovec
mobil: +421-911 414 534, fax: +421-33-7320 566
e-mail: pakhc@nextra.sk, www.pak.sk
- výroba a predaj; pracovné a ochranné odevy, zdravotnícke oblečenie
- production and sale: working and protective clothes, medical clothes

page: 71

PAUMA spol. s r.o.

Mierová 20/A, SK- 920 01 Hlohovec, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-33-7351 051, fax: +421-33-7351 052, GSM: 910 500 704
e-mail: pauma@pauma.sk, www.pauma.sk
- manufacturing and sale of stocking products

4.7 Pharmaceutics

BIONT, a.s.

Karloveská 63, SK- 842 29 Bratislava 4
tel.: +421-2-2067 0749, fax: +421-2-2067 0748
e-mail: biont@biont.sk, www.biont.sk
- production of radiopharmaceuticals and nuclear medicine diagnostics

page: 70, 74

5

Services

5.1 Conference Services

Hotel Danube****

Rybné námestie 1, SK- 813 38 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-59 34 00 00, fax: +421-2-54 41 43 11
e-mail: reservation@hoteldanube.com, www.hoteldanube.com
- hotely, konferenčné služby
- hotel and conference services

page: 92

5.2 Environment and Ecology

Textile House for EURO TRADE s.r.o.

Račianska 71, SK- 831 02 Bratislava 38
tel./fax: +421-2-6285 9069, 4444 1340, 4425 0003, GSM: +421-903 714 568
e-mail: textilehouse@textilehouse.sk, www.textilehouse.sk
- veľkoobchod a triedenie použitého textilu
- second hand clothes - export - import

5.3 Fairs and Exhibitions

Agrokomplex - Výstavníctvo Nitra, štátny podnik

Výstavná 4, SK- 949 01 Nitra, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-37-6572 111, fax: +421-37-7335 859
e-mail: agrokomplex@agrokomplex.sk, www.agrokomplex.sk
- Organizer of international fairs and exhibitions, provider of exhibition services

page: 76, 89

EXPO CENTER a.s.

Pod Sokolicami 43, 911 01 Trenčín, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-32-7435 600, fax: +421-32-7435 600
e-mail: expocenter@expocenter.sk, www.expocenter.sk
- organisation of international fairs and exhibitions

page: 77, 88

SPIŠ - VIEW - TRADING, spol. s r. o.

Starosaská 15, SK- 052 01 Spišská Nová Ves, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-53-4424 748, fax: +421-53-4426 364
e-mail: svt@svt.sk, www.svt.sk
- exhibitions - fairs - advertising - grafics

page: 90

5.4 Financial and Economic Services

CASCAYA SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.

Dunajská 35, SK- 811 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5292 6956, 5292 6959, fax: +421-2-5292 6959
e-mail: cascaya@cascaya.sk
- economic, financial and organizational consultancy

page: 77

EXPORT - IMPORT BANK OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC

Grösslingová 1, SK- 813 50 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
Banking Division: + 421 2 59 398 205, Insurance Division: + 421 2 59 398 603
e-mail: info@eximbanka.sk, www.eximbanka.sk

cover page, 77

SAHESA, s. r. o.

Prešovská 61, SK- 821 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax: +421-2-4464 4188, -189
e-mail: office-ba@saheza.sk, www.saheza.sk
- auditorské, účtovnícke a poradenské služby
- audit, accounting & consulting

page: 78

5.5 Marketing and Media

INFOMA Business Trading®, spol s r. o.

Bulharská 70, P.O. BOX 47, 820 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4342 1560, fax: +421-2-2081 2018
e-mail: infoma@infoma.sk, www.infoma.sk
- Publishing house issuing the COMMERCIAL DIRECTORY® series, Graphics Studio

Sinex - advertising agency

Moyzesova 6, SK- 903 01 Senec, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4592 5321, 4592 2265, fax: +421-2-4592 5321
e-mail: sinex@sinex.sk, www.sinex.sk
- gifts with print - business cards - digital prints

page: 78, 81

5.6 Moving

MORTY TRANS, s.r.o.

Kopčianska 92, SK- 852 03 Bratislava
tel.: +421-2-6353 6924, fax: +421-2-6353 6925, GSM: +421-905 451 315
e-mail: morty@morty.sk, www.morty.sk
- professional moving and logistics services

page: 78

5.7 Personnel Advisory

PRINCIPIUM, s. r. o.

Cintorínska 3, SK- 811 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
phone/fax: +421-2-5292 6478, +421-2-5263 2431-3
mobil phone: +421-904 565 885, +421-905 828 665
e-mail: job@principium.sk, ponuky@principium.sk, www.principium.sk
- personnel - counselling and educational agency

page: 78

5.8 Printing Trade and Digital Printing

NEOPRINT PLUS, s.r.o.

Za mostom 2, SK- 038 61 Vrútky, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-43-4230 241, fax: +421-43-4222 315
e-mail: neoprintplus@neoprintplus.sk, www.neoprintplus.sk
- ponúka tlač prospektov, kalendárov, kníh, brožúr, plnofarebných obalov s výsekom
- printing of leaflets, calendars, books, brochures, full-colour cut covers

Slovenská Grafia a.s.

Pekná cesta 6, SK- 834 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4949 3100, fax: +421-2-4949 3555
e-mail: grafia@grafia.sk, www.grafia.sk
- Printing of magazines, catalogues and flyers

page: 79, 82

5.9 Publishing Houses

Publishing House EUROSTAV Ltd.

Nová 3, SK- 831 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-32662826, 32662820, fax: +421-2-4445 0779
e-mail: eurostav@eurostav.sk, www.eurostav.sk, www.arch.sk, www.archnet.sk
- technical literature publishing house for the field of civil engineering and architecture

page: 78, cover page

Slovart - Print, Ltd.

Pekná cesta 6, SK- 834 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4488 1035, -1066, -1731, fax: +421-2-4488 1022
e-mail: slovartprint@slovartprint.sk, www.slovartprint.sk
- publishing of children's books, printing and publishing services

page: 79

5.10 Science, Research, Education

BIONT, a.s.

Karľovská 63, SK- 842 29 Bratislava 4
tel.: +421-2-2067 0749, fax: +421-2-2067 0748
e-mail: biont@biont.sk, www.biont.sk
- production of radiopharmaceuticals and nuclear medicine diagnostics

page: 70, 74

5.11 Telecommunication Services

Slovak Telekom, a.s.

Karadžičova 10, SK- 825 13 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
Customer Services Centre: + 421-(0)-800 123 456
tel.: + 421-2-58 82 04 01, fax: + 421-2-52 49 17 67
e-mail: investorrelations@st.sk, www.slovaktelekom.sk, www.t-com.sk
- T-Com is the brand Slovak Telekom, a. s. provides the complex multimedia services.

page: 78, 86, 87

5.12 Testing, Normalization, Certification, Metrology

Technický skúšobný ústav Piešťany, š.p.

Technical Testing Institute Piešťany
Krajinská cesta 2929/9, SK- 921 01 Piešťany, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-33-7957 111, fax: +421-33-7957 235
e-mail: tsu@tsu.sk, http: www.tsu.eu
- testing, certification of products, CE Marking, metrology, certification of QMS

page: 79

5.13 Translations and Interpreting

AAA-agentúra EUROPE HOUSE - PhDr. Erika Obdržáľková

Bezručova 8, SK - 811 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax: +421-2-5296 8519, GSM: +421-905 384 739
e-mail: prekladatel@mail.t-com.sk, www.europehouse.sk
- služby súdnych prekladateľov v 35 jazykoch do 24 hodín
- Geeidete Übersetzungen in 35 Sprachen und 24 Stunden
- certified translation in 35 languages within 24 hours

agentúra LEXIS s.r.o.

Miletičova 24, SK- 821 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax: +421-2-5556 8372, GSM: +421-905 600 480
branch office: Hlavná 27, SK- 917 01 Trnava, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax: +421-0)33/551 2729, GSM: +421-905 768 795
e-mail: lexis@lexis.sk, www.lexis.sk
- translation and interpreting from/to 40 world languages, certified translations

page: 76

AGENTÚRA REKAL s.r.o.

Záhradnícka 46, SK- 821 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-55645704, - 05, - 06, fax: +421-2-5556 4682, GSM: +421-905 611 964
e-mail: rekal@nextra.sk, www.rekal.sk
- translation and interpreting agency (from/to 39 foreign languages)

ASCO Agentúra

Dúbravská cesta 9, SK- 841 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5479 1113, fax: +421-2-5479 1426, GSM.: +421-905 210 507
e-mail: bratislava@asco-ag.sk, www.asco-ag.sk
- preklady a tlmočenie
- translations and interpreting

page: 76

ASPENA s.r.o.

Trnavská cesta 5, SK- 831 04 Bratislava
tel.: +421-2-5564 0781, fax: +421-2-5557 3724, GSM: +421-903 757 244, 908 757 241
e-mail: bratislava@aspena.sk, www.aspena.sk
- translation and interpreting, 51 languages

page: 76, 80

DANIELA VERONIKA LEPIŠ

Na Košarisku 36, SK- 040 11 Košice, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-55-6362 777, GSM: +421-904 623 737
e-mail: dvlepis@mail.t-com.sk
- nemčina/slovenčina - slovenčina/nemčina - kompletné jazykové služby
- Deutsch/Slowakisch - Slowakisch/Deutsch - komplette Sprachdienste

Dipl. Ing. DAGMAR KUSENDOVÁ

Mánesovo nám. 7, SK- 851 01 Bratislava 5, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax: +421-2-6224 9636, GSM: +421-908 881 920
e-mail: tlmcenie@hotmail.com, kusenda@bananatel.sk, www.bulharcina.tym.sk
- translations and interpreting from/to Bulgarian language
- преводи на български език

E.M.G. Košice, s.r.o.

Južná trieda 93, SK- 040 01 Košice, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-55-6780 159, fax: +421-55-6782 709, GSM: +421-903 650 160
e-mail: emg@dodo.sk, http://www.emg_kosice.sk
- Complex Language Services
- Readiness - Quality - Tradition

page: 77

IDA SALINIOVÁ - translations

Gorkého 6, SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax: +421-2-5441 0076, GSM: +421-905 781 404
e-mail: ida5@stonline.sk
- translator, interpreter, legal translations
- laureata traduttrice e interprete, traduttrice legale

Ing. Jana VOJČÍKOVÁ - TOP

Štúrova 4, SK- 949 01 Nitra, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-37-6503 652, GSM.: +421-903 406 457
e-mail: top@nextra.sk, www.agenturatop.com
- kompletný servis v oblasti prekladateľských a tlmočnických služieb z/do 32 jazykov
- full range of translating and interpreting services for 32 languages

LEXIKA s.r.o.

Dobrovičova 10, SK- 811 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2- 5263 3661-2, fax: +421-2- 5292 5965
e-mail: info@lexika.sk, www.lexika.sk
- preklady a tlmočenie z/do európskych jazykov, súdne overené preklady
- translations and interpreting - all European languages, sworn translations

page: 77, 81

Mgr. Iveta Laučeková

Štefana Kráľika 4, SK- 841 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-6453 3621, GSM: +421-905 747 559
email: ilaucekova@yahoo.com
- preklady, tlmočenie z/do anglického jazyka + vyučovanie
- translations and interpreting from/to English language + teaching

PhDr. Štefan Franko - SLOVACONTACT

Švábska 24, SK- 080 05 Prešov, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax: +421-51-7707 204, GSM: +421-905 616 531
e-mail: sfranko@condornet.sk, www.slovacontact.sk
- translation and interpretation

PhDr. Viera Huttová PhD. - Feldmann s.r.o.

Hraničná 13, SK- 821 05 Bratislava 2, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4342 8247, GSM: +421-905 553 229
e-mail: viera@huttova.eu
- preklady a tlmočenie z/do nemčina, slovenčina, ruština, angličtina
- translation and interpreting - GERMAN, SLOVAK, RUSSIAN, ENGLISH

PT Servis, spol. s r. o.

Radlianskeho 27, P.O.Box 9, SK- 810 05 Bratislava 15, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5296 4134, tel./fax: +421-2-5263 1257, -58
e-mail: ptservis@nextra.sk, www.ptservis.sk
- agentúra na preklady a tlmočenie
- translation and Interpreting Agency

page: 78

SIMULTA s.r.o.

Fraňa Kráľa 12, SK- 811 05 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5249 8033 / 8, fax: +421-2-5262 2852
GSM: +421-905 755 455, 905 600 501
e-mail: simulta@simulta.sk, www.simulta.sk
- translation and interpreting to/from all world languages

page: 78, 79

Stilus, s.r.o.

Grösslingová 71, SK- 811 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5296 5016 -7, fax: +421-2-5296 5019
e-mail: stilus@stilus.sk, www.stilus.eu
- translations and interpreting - 39 languages

page: 79

5.14 Transport and Logistics

cargo-partner SR, s r. o.

Kopčianska 92, SK- 852 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-68 242 300, 68 242 303, fax: +4212-68 242 222
e-mail: bts@cargo-partner.com, www.cargo-partner.com
- YOUR # 1 IN AIR, OCEAN and ROAD/RAIL TRANSPORT SERVICES

page: 76

CGS Logistic s.r.o.

Mlynské nivy 53, P. O. Box 48, SK- 820 06 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5826 9232, fax: +421-2-5826 9291, GSM: +421-903 713 877
e-mail: cgs@cgslogistic.sk, www.cgslogistic.sk
- international and domestic forwarding service, logistics, storage

page: 77

ČSAD INVEST LOGISTICS s.r.o.

Stará Vajnorská 17, SK- 831 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4446 4044, fax: +421-2-4446 4047
e-mail: csadinvest@csadinvest.sk, www.csadinvest.sk
- transport and logistic

page: 77, 81

GaranTrans, spol. s r.o.

Pristavná 10, SK- 821 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax: +421-2-5363 2661-2
e-mail: garantrans@garantrans.sk, www.garantrans.sk
- bulk transport and shipment

page: 77

ING. ĽUDOVÍT BOLEDOVIČ SOS

Štefánikova trieda 26, (P.O. Box 43B), SK- 949 01 Nitra, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-37-6514 040, -41, -42, -43, fax: +421-37-6514 044
e-mail: spedition@sos-spedition-nitra.sk, www.sos-spedition-nitra.sk
- international goods transport, logistics

page: 77, 84

INTERSPED CERNA

Banšelova 2, SK- 821 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4363 7494-96, fax: +421-2-4363 7496, GSM: +421-903 621 145
e-mail: intersped-cerna@stonline.sk
- medzinárodná doprava od 0,1 – 24 ton, kusové zásielky pre celú Európu
- International transport from 0,1 – 24 tons, part load for whole Europe

INTERSPED TRADING, spol. s r. o.

Sládkovičova 16, SK- 902 01 Pezinok, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-33-6407 890-1, fax: +421-33-6407892, GSM: +421-910 529 725
e-mail: gastan@intersped.sk, www.intersped.sk
- international road haulage of goods; international transforwaring

Letisko M. R. Štefánika - Airport Bratislava, a. s. (BTS)

SK- 823 11 Bratislava 22
tel.: +421-2-3303 3353, fax: +421-2-3303 3351
e-mail: information@airportbratislava.sk, www.airportbratislava.sk
- poskytovanie leteckých prevádzkových služieb
- provision of airport and handling services

page: 77

M. J. SPED

Hlavná 4, SK- 900 23 Viničné, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-33-6411 276-7, 6406 332, fax: +421-33-6406 330, GSM: +421-908 754 273
e-mail: andrej.jendek@mjsped.sk, www.mjsped.sk
- since 1993 experts in transports to/from the former Russian Fed./ 0-21tons

NOSRETI SK, s.r.o.

Vlčie hrdlo 50, SK- 821 07 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4564 4001, tel./fax: +421-2-5341 3057
e-mail: specialtransport@nosreti.sk, www.nosreti.sk, www.nosreti.cz
- transport of heavy and excessive loads in EU, ensuring of Czech and Slovak permits of excessive load

page: 78

RMD - car, Ltd.

Komárnická 28, SK- 821 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4820 8911 – 16, fax: +421-2-4342 9470
e-mail: rmd@rmd.sk, www.rmd.sk
- medzinárodné zasielateľstvo
- international forwarding

page: 78

Špedservis, spol. s r.o.

Pri Suchom mlyne 21, SK- 811 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5920 7011, fax: +421-2-5920 7021, GSM: +421-903 792 277
e-mail: spedservis@spedservis.sk, www.spedservis.sk
- international and local forwarding and transport

page: 79

**Železničná spoločnosť Cargo Slovakia, a.s. – ZSSK CARGO
(Slovak Rail Freight Operator)**

Drieňová 24, SK- 820 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-55-2295 512, 2295 469, fax: +421-55-6233 126
e-mail: infoservis@zscargo.sk, www.zscargo.sk
- železničná nákladná preprava, podporné služby
- railway freight traffic, ancillary services

page: 80, 83

5.15 Water Management

HYDROTECHNOLÓGIA Bratislava, s. r. o.

Čajakova 14, SK- 811 05 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5720 1411, fax: +421-2-5720 1427
e-mail: hydrotechnologia@hydrotechnologia.sk, www.hydrotechnologia.sk
- designing and construction of The Water Treatment Plants

SLOVENSKÝ VODOHOSPODÁRSKY PODNIK, š. p.

Nám. gen. M. R. Štefánika 1, SK- 010 71 Žilina, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-41-562 29 00, fax: +421-41-764 10 05
email: gr@svp.sk, www.svp.sk
- správa zverených vodných tokov a vodohospodárskych diel a zabezpečenie všetkých ich funkcií
- management of commended water flows and water works and ensuring all their functions

page: 79, 80

Water Research Institute

Nábřežie armád. gen. L. Svobodu 5, SK- 812 49 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-593 43 358, fax: +421-2-544 18 479
e-mail: riaditel@vuvh.sk, www.vuvh.sk
- comprehensive research, development and consultancy in the sphere of water

page: 80, 85

6

Tourism

6.1 Hotels, Accommodation Facilities

APOLLO HOTEL****

Dulovo nám. 1, SK- 821 08 Bratislava
tel.: +421-2-5596 8933, fax: +421-2-5596 9379, GSM: +421-903 231 893
e-mail: hotel@apollohotel.sk, www.apollohotel.sk
- accommodation, restaurant, congress centre, party service, wellness centre

page: 91

BOTEL GRACIA

Rázusovo nábřežie, SK- 811 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: + 421-2-5443 2132, fax: + 421-2-5443 2131
e-mail: hotel@botelgracia.sk, www.botelgracia.sk
- atypical hotel in the centre of Bratislava

page: 91, 93

CHEZ DAVID PENZION & JEWISH RESTAURANT BRATISLAVA s.r.o.

Zámocká 13, SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5441 3824, 5441 6943, fax: +421-2-5441 2642
e-mail: recepcia@chezdavid.sk, www.chezdavid.sk
- Restaurant and Pension in the center of Bratislava, catering

page: 92

CITY HOTEL BRATISLAVA

Seberínho 9, SK- 821 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-20 606 100, fax: +421-2-20 606 120
bratislava@cityhotels.sk, www.cityhotels.sk/bratislava
- the largest conference hotel in Slovakian capital

page: 91, 94

CITY HOTEL PARADISO**

Krajinská 11, SK- 921 01 Piešťany
tel.: +421-33-7623 387, fax: +421-33-7625 393, GSM: +421-905 964 405
e-mail: recepcia@hotelparadiso.sk, marketing@hotelparadiso.sk, www.hotelparadiso.sk
- relax hotel

page: 91

HOTEL ANTARES****

Šulekova SK- 811 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5464 8971, fax: +421-2-5464 8972, GSM: +421-910 785 020
e-mail: reservation@hotelantares.sk, www.hotelantares.sk
- business hotel, leisure time

page: 91

HOTEL BARÓNKA****

Mudrochova 2, SK- 835 27 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4487 2324, 4488 2089, fax: +421-2-4488 5400
e-mail: recepcia@hotelbaronka.sk, www.hotelbaronka.sk
- hotely, ubytovacie služby
- hotels, accommodation facilities

page: 91

HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA

Riazanská 38, SK- 831 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4949 2222, fax: +421-2-4949 2555
e-mail: recepcia@hotelblue.sk, www.hotelblue.eu
- hotel, restaurant

page: 92

HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA II - GARNI

Hontianska 4, SK- 821 09 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5810 6666, fax: +421-2-5810 6655
e-mail: recepcia2@hotel.blue.sk, www.hotelblue.sk
- hotel

page: 92

HOTEL BÓRIK

Börík 15, SK- 814 08 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5998 1000, fax: +421-2-5998 1588
e-mail: recepcia.borik@vlada.gov.sk, www.spravazariadeni.sk
- catering, accommodation, conference

Hotel Danube****

Rybné námestie 1, SK- 813 38 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-59 34 00 00, fax: +421-2-54 41 43 11
e-mail: reservation@hoteldanube.com, www.hoteldanube.com
- hotely, konferenčné služby
- hotel and conference services

page: 92

Hotel Dubná Skala****

Hurbanova 345/8, SK- 010 01 Žilina, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-41-5079 100, fax: +421-41-5079 101
e-mail: hoteldubnaskala@doxx.sk, www.hoteldubnaskala.sk

HOTEL ESPRIT

Zadunajská cesta 12, SK- 851 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax: +421-2-6345 3217, GSM: +421-902 500 300
e-mail: hotelesprit@hotelesprit.sk, www.hotelesprit.sk
- design hotel

page: 92

HOTEL HUBERT ****

SK- 059 42 Gerlachov 302, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-52-4780 811, fax: +421-52-4780 805
e-mail: hubert@hotel-hubert.sk, www.hotel-hubert.sk
- wellness, accommodation, catering, conferences

page: 92

Hotel KLAR

Ul. 1. mája 117, SK- 031 01 Liptovský Mikuláš, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-44-5522 911, fax: +421-44-5570 636, GSM: +421-903 271 492
e-mail: hotel@klar.sk, www.klar.sk
- hotel and restaurant services

page: 92

HOTEL MICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***

Baštová 4, SK- 811 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5930 7200, fax: +421-2-5441 2127
e-mail: michalskabrana@gmail.com, www.michalskabrana.sk
- hotel, restaurant

page: 92

HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA****

Partizánska 16, SK- 811 03 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5441 1672, fax: +421-2-5441 1298
e-mail: hotelno16@internet.sk, www.hotelno16.sk
- HOTEL WITH GARDEN

page: 92

HOTEL REMY s.r.o.

Stará Vajnorská 37/A, SK- 831 04 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4445 5063-4, fax: +421-2-4445 5064
e-mail: info@remy.sk, www.remy.sk
- accommodation and catering

Hotel Tatra, a. s.

Námestie 1. mája 5, SK- 811 06 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5927 2111, fax: +421-2-5927 2135
e-mail: recepcia@hoteltatra.sk, www.hoteltatra.sk
- business hotel - hotel and conference services

page: 92

HOTEL ZOBOR

Štefánikova tr. 5, SK- 949 01 Nitra, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-37-6525 384, 6525 383, -1, fax: +421-37-6525 384
e-mail: hotelzobor@hotelzobor.sk, www.hotelzobor.sk
- the hotel is situated in a pedestrian precinct; restaurant, fast-food

page: 92

PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU

Mýtna 1, SK- 817 55 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5727 3649, 5262 6444, fax: +421-2-5262 6445
e-mail: info@penzionpodpyramidou.sk, www.penzionpodpyramidou.sk
- friendly apartment hotel in the city centre; 9 double rooms

PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA

Oravská 14, SK- 040 01 Košice, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-55-6339 714
- accommodation, breakfast

RANČ, s. r. o.

Pri Váhu 540/71, SK- 034 06 Ružomberok- Černová, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-44-4303 342, fax: +421-44-4303 341, GSM: +421-907 836 469
e-mail: motelranc@stonline.sk, www.motelranc.sk
- poskytovanie reštauračných a ubytovacích služieb
- restaurant and accommodation services

page: 93

TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ

Košarská, SK- 028 01 Trstená, SLOVAKIA
tel./fax: +421-43-5392 279, GSM: +421-903 516 933
e-mail: info@tukosariska.eu, www.tukosariska.eu
- ubytovanie a služby v letnej a zimnej sezóne pre kolektívy
- accommodation and providing of services to groups in summer and winter seasons

6.2 Agrotourism

RANČ, s. r. o.

Pri Váhu 540/71, SK- 034 06 Ružomberok- Černová, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-44-4303 342, fax: +421-44-4303 341, GSM: +421-907 836 469
e-mail: motelranc@stonline.sk, www.motelranc.sk
- poskytovanie reštauračných a ubytovacích služieb
- restaurant and accommodation services

page: 93

6.3 Restaurants, Catering Establishments

NOTA X

Bajkalská 29/D, SK- 821 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5363 4347
e-mail: nota.x.restaurant@gmail.sk
- restaurant

page: 79

RANČ, s. r. o.

Pri Váhu 540/71, SK- 034 06 Ružomberok- Černová, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-44-4303 342, fax: +421-44-4303 341, GSM: +421-907 836 469
e-mail: motelranc@stonline.sk, www.motelranc.sk
- poskytovanie reštauračných a ubytovacích služieb
- restaurant and accommodation services

page: 91

6.4 Travel Agencies

OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY

Laurinská 2, SK- 811 01 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-5443 1367, fax: +421-2-5464 8712, mobil: +421-905 566 009
e-mail: omegatours@omegatours.sk, www.omegatours.sk
- CENTRAL EUROPE TOURIST SERVICES

page: 93

PANORAMA TOUR s.r.o.

Jurská 7, SK- 831 02 Bratislava, SLOVAKIA
tel.: +421-2-4445 0376, fax: +421-2-4446 0071, GSM: +421-903 448 136
e-mail: office@panoramatur.sk, www.panoramatur.sk
- Reiseleiter, Transferdienste, Airport transfers, Verpflegung, Dolmetscher, Hostessen
- guide service, transfer services, catering, translators, hostess service, cultural events

page: 93

Dipl. Ing.	ANDRÁŠSY Jozef	P.A.K. Hlohovec
Dipl. Ing.	ANTÁLEK Peter	.KOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo
Mgr.	BITTARA Mikuláš	MORTY TRANS, s.r.o.
Dipl. Ing.	BRONIŠ Roman	BRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.
Dipl. Ing.	BUZINKAY Dušan	ACIS, Ltd.
Dipl. Ing.	CHRENKA Juraj	OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY
Dipl. Ing.	CVENGROŠ Ivan	Technical Testing Institute Piešťany
Dr.h.c., Ing.	ČIČMANEC Peter, PhD.	HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s.
Dipl. Ing.	ČOMAJ Miroslav	Hydroconsult Bratislava š. p.
Dipl. Ing.	DŽUNKO Vlastimil	SAMPLE Bratislava, s. r. o.
Dipl. Ing.	FLAMÍK Anton	CGS Logistic s.r.o.
	FRANKOVSKY Miloslav	TERRAPROJEKT, a. s.
Dipl. Ing.	GABRIŠKA Vladimír	JDK Slovakia, spol. s r.o.
Dipl. Ing.	GAZÁREK Igor	.KOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo
	HARUŠŤÁKOVÁ Alena	.SOJAPRODUKT® - Alena Harušťáková
	HODAS Martin	RANČ, s. r. o.
	HRIŇOVÁ Zuzana	Slovart - Print, Ltd.
Dipl. Ing.	HÝBAL Marek	METRODAT, Ltd.
Dipl. Ing.	CHRISTOV Ivan	METRODAT, Ltd.
Dipl. Ing.	JUHOŠOVÁ Petronela	RADOMA, s. r. o.
Dipl. Ing.	JURIKOVIČOVÁ Zuzana	RMD - car, Ltd.
Mgr.	KALUSOVÁ Ľubica	.PRINCIPIUM, s. r. o.
	KAMENISTÁ Drahomíra	BRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.
Dipl. Ing.	KIZEK Alexander	ACIS, Ltd.
Dipl. Ing. arch.	KLEINOVÁ Mária	SPIŠ - VIEW - TRADING, spol. s r. o.
Dipl. Ing.	KOLOČÁNY František	.DOPRASTAV, a. s., Plant Steel Constructions
Assoc. Prof.	KOVÁČ Peter, PhD.	BIONT, a.s.
	KUSY Pavol, PhD.	TERRAPROJEKT, a. s.
	LETAŠI Dušan	CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o.
	LETAŠI Miroslav	CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o.
	LETAŠIOVÁ Iveta	CASCAYA SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.
	LETAŠIOVÁ Iveta	CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o.
Dipl. Ing.	LEVRINCOVÁ Eva	NOTES, a. s.
Dipl. Ing.	LIBERDA Radek	NOSRETI SK, s.r.o.
Dipl. Ing.	LIGUŠ, PhD. Ján	.M-D-J spol. s r. o.
	MAJOROŠ Miroslav	Slovak Telekom, a.s.
	MAJZÚN Tibor	cargo-partner SR, s r. o.
Dipl. Ing.	MANDELÍK Ján, PhD.	E.M.G. Košice, s.r.o.
Dipl. Ing.	MARČÍK Miroslav	Špedservis, spol. s r.o.
Dipl. Ing.	MEDVEĎ Jozef	ENCO, spol. s r. o.
Dipl. Ing.	MIKULEC Jozef, CSc.	SLOVNAFT VÚRRUP, a.s.
Dipl. Ing.	PÁPAY Ladislav	.KONTUR Co. Ltd.
	PETRÍK Radovan	.Automont ŽILINA, spol. s r. o.
Dipl. Ing.	POLERECKÝ Ján	ELV PRODUKT, a.s.
Dipl. Ing.	PUKALÍK Dušan	Milking, s. r. o.
Mgr.	RAJNOHA Karol	CASCAYA SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.
Dipl. Ing.	SLOVÍK Milan	.DOPRASTAV, a. s., Plant Steel Constructions
Dipl. Ing.	SULEIMANOVÁ Iveta	agentúra LEXIS s.r.o.
Dipl. Ing.	SZABOVÁ Blažena	.SAHESA, s. r. o.
	SZOMBATH Tibor	MORTY TRANS, s.r.o.
Dipl. Ing.	ŠTEFANOVIČ Jozef	Milking, s. r. o.
	ŠVEHLOVÁ Beáta	PANORAMA TOUR s.r.o.
Dipl. Ing.	TÓTH Jozef	GE Energy Optimization and Control
	VALACH Kazimír, B. S. B. A	.ASCO Agentúra
Dipl. Ing.	VERBICH František	HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s.
Dipl. Ing.	VESTEGOVÁ Emília	NOSRETI SK, s.r.o.
Ing. Mag.	VÖLKL Friedrich	.KEIMEX s.r.o.

AAA-agentúra EUROPE HOUSE - PhDr. Erika Obdržálková	Bratislava	146
ACIS, Ltd.	Bratislava	59
ADRIAN, a. s.	Banská Bystrica	59
agentúra LEXIS s.r.o.	Bratislava	76
AGENTÚRA REKAL s.r.o.	Bratislava	146
Agrokomplex - Výstavníctvo Nitra, štátny podnik	Nitra	76, 89
ALDAMY spol. s r.o.	Prešov	145
AM MOLET s. r. o.	Bratislava	70
APOLLO HOTEL**** (former Hotel Dukla)	Bratislava	91
ARIES 2, s. r. o.	Tornaľa	59, 63
ASCO Agentúra	Bratislava	76
ASPENA s.r.o.	Bratislava	76, 80
Automont ŽILINA, spol. s r. o..	Žilina	59
BELAR a.s.	Dunajská Streda	52, 54
BIOLA, spol. s r. o.	Nitra	142
BIONT, a.s..	Bratislava	70, 74
BOTEL GRACIA	Bratislava	91, 93
BRANO SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.	Bratislava	59, 62
cargo-partner SR, s r. o.	Bratislava	76
CASCAYA IMEX, s. r. o.	Bratislava	70
CASCAYA SLOVAKIA, s. r. o.	Bratislava	77
CGS Logistic s.r.o.	Bratislava	77
CHEMOSVIT FOLIE, a.s..	Svit	70, 75
CHEZ DAVID PENZION & JEWISH RESTAURANT BRATISLAVA s.r.o..	Bratislava	92
CITY HOTEL BRATISLAVA	Bratislava	91, 94
CITY HOTEL PARADISO**	Piešťany	91
CNC Precision	Bratislava	59
ČSAD INVEST LOGISTICS s.r.o.	Bratislava	77, 81
DANIELA VERONIKA LEPIS.	Košice	146
DEMA Senica a.s.	Senica	60
Dipl. Ing. DAGMAR KUSENDOVÁ	Bratislava	146
DONET, Ltd..	Bratislava	145
DOPRASTAV, a. s., Plant Steel Constructions	Bratislava	58
E.M.G. Košice, s.r.o.	Košice	77
ELV PRODUKT, a.s..	Senec	60
ENCO, spol. s r. o.	Bratislava	60
EXPO CENTER a.s.	Nitra	77, 88
EXPORT - IMPORT BANK OF THE SLOVAK REPUBLIC	Bratislava	cover page, 77
FAVAB s.r.o.	Bratislava	145
GaranTrans, spol. s r.o.	Bratislava	77
GE Energy Optimization and Control.	Bratislava	60, 64
HORNONITRIANSKE BANE PRIEVIDZA, a.s.	Prievidza	60, 65
HOTEL ANTARES****	Bratislava	91
HOTEL BARÓNKA****	Bratislava	91
HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA	Bratislava	92
HOTEL BLUE BRATISLAVA II - GARNI	Bratislava	92
HOTEL BÖRIK.	Bratislava	148
Hotel Danube****	Bratislava	92
Hotel Dubná Skala****	Žilina	148
HOTEL ESPRIT	Bratislava	92
HOTEL HUBERT ****	Gerlachov	92
Hotel KLAR	Liptovský Mikuláš	92
HOTEL MICHALSKÁ BRÁNA***	Bratislava	92
HOTEL No 16 BRATISLAVA****	Bratislava	92
HOTEL REMY s.r.o..	Bratislava	148
Hotel Tatra, a. s.	Bratislava	92
HOTEL ZOBOR	Nitra	92
Hydroconsult Bratislava š. p.	Bratislava	58
HYDROTECHNOLÓGIA Bratislava, s. r. o..	Bratislava	147
IDA SALINIOVÁ - translations.	Bratislava	146
Ing. Jana VOJČÍKOVÁ – TOP	Nitra	146
ING. ĽUDOVÍT BOLEDOVIČ SOS	Nitra	77, 84
INTECH®, spol. s r. o.	Bratislava	60
INTERSPED CERNA	Bratislava	147
INTERSPED TRADING, spol. s r. o.	Pezinok	147
JDK Slovakia, spol. s r.o.	Nitra	60
JEANE MODE	Bratislava	145
Kávoviny - Chicory, s. r. o.	Sereď	52
KEIMEX s.r.o.	Trenčín	58, 60, 62
KONTUR Co. Ltd..	Bratislava	60
KOPAX®, spol. s r. o.	Bratislava	60
KORVETA – kovovýroba	Bratislava	143
KOVEL - MIROSLAV KOPIAR.	Závod	61, 70, 72
KOVOTVAR, výrobné družstvo	Kúty	70, 73

KTS spol. s r.o. . . . .	. Bánovce nad Bebravou . . . . .	. 143
LEFA Fleischereiausstattungen GmbH . . . . .	. Liptovský Hrádok . . . . .	. 143
LESY Slovenskej republiky, š.p. Banská Bystrica . . . . .	. Banská Bystrica . . . . .	. 52, 53
Letisko M. R. Štefánika - Airport Bratislava, a. s. (BTS) . . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 77
LEXIKA s.r.o.. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 77, 81
M. J. SPED . . . . .	. Víničné . . . . .	. 147
MBT akciová spoločnosť . . . . .	. Púchov . . . . .	. 71
M-D-J spol. s r. o.. . . . .	. Košice . . . . .	. 61
MERKANTA INTERNATIONAL, spol. s r.o. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 52
METRODAT, Ltd. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 61
Mgr. Iveta Laučeková . . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 146
MicroStep, spol. s r.o. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 61, 66
MicroStep-MIS s.r.o.. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 144
Milking, s. r. o. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 52
MIRO - Milan Sklenář . . . . .	. Lipová . . . . .	. 145
MORTY TRANS, s.r.o. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 78
NEOPRINT PLUS, s.r.o. . . . .	. Vrútky . . . . .	. 146
NOSRETI SK, s.r.o. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 78
NOTA X. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 91
NOTES, a. s. . . . .	. Betliar . . . . .	. 71
OBAL-Vogel & Noot a.s. . . . .	. Nové Mesto nad Váhom . . . . .	. 71
OMEGA tours, Ltd. TRAVEL AGENCY . . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 93
P.A.K. Hlohovec . . . . .	. Hlohovec . . . . .	. 71
PANORAMA TOUR s.r.o. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 93
PAUMA spol. s r.o. . . . .	. Hlohovec . . . . .	. 145
PENZIÓN POD PYRAMÍDOU . . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 148
PENZIÓN ROZÁLIA . . . . .	. Košice . . . . .	. 148
PhDr. Štefan Franko - SLOVACONTACT . . . . .	. Prešov . . . . .	. 146
PhDr. Viera Huttová PhD. - Feldmann s.r.o. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 146
PRINCIPIUM, s. r. o. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 78
PT Servis, spol. s r. o. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 78
Publishing House EUROSTAV Ltd. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 78, cover page
RADOMA, s. r. o. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 52, 55
RANČ, s. r. o. . . . .	. Ružomberok - Černová . . . . .	. 93
REGADA, s. r. o.. . . . .	. Prešov . . . . .	. 61
REMIA, s.r.o.. . . . .	. Košice . . . . .	. 144
RMD - car, Ltd. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 78
SAHESA, s. r. o. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 78
SAMPLE Bratislava, s. r. o. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 61
Self-government - Higher Territorial Units		
Bratislava Self-Governing Region. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 12
The Banská Bystrica region. . . . .	. Banská Bystrica . . . . .	. 20
The Košice Region . . . . .	. Košice . . . . .	. 21
The Prešov region . . . . .	. Prešov . . . . .	. 14
The Trenčín Region. . . . .	. Trenčín . . . . .	. 16
Trnava Self-Governing Region. . . . .	. Trnava . . . . .	. 22
Žilina Self-Governing Region . . . . .	. Žilina . . . . .	. 18
Self-government region - Cities and Towns		
Capital City of the Slovak Republic. . . . .	. Bratislava . . . . .	. 10
City of Banská Bystrica . . . . .	. Banská Bystrica . . . . .	. 23
City of Košice . . . . .	. Košice . . . . .	. 27
City of Nitra . . . . .	. Nitra . . . . .	. 29
City of Prešov . . . . .	. Prešov . . . . .	. 32
City of Revúca . . . . .	. Revúca . . . . .	. 33
City of Rimavská Sobota . . . . .	. Rimavská Sobota . . . . .	. 34
City of Senica . . . . .	. Senica . . . . .	. 43
City of Trenčín . . . . .	. Trenčín . . . . .	. 38
City of Trnava . . . . .	. Trnava . . . . .	. 43
Detva Town . . . . .	. Detva . . . . .	. 43
Town Hlohovec . . . . .	. Hlohovec . . . . .	. 25, 43
Town of Galanta . . . . .	. Galanta . . . . .	. 24
Town of Giraltovce . . . . .	. Giraltovce . . . . .	. 42
Town of Hurbanovo . . . . .	. Hurbanovo . . . . .	. 40
Town of Komárno. . . . .	. Komárno . . . . .	. 26
Town of Lučenec . . . . .	. Lučenec . . . . .	. 28
Town of Medzev . . . . .	. Medzev . . . . .	. 40
Town of Michalovce . . . . .	. Michalovce . . . . .	. 42
Town of Nová Dubnica . . . . .	. Nová Dubnica . . . . .	. 41
Town of Nováky . . . . .	. Nováky . . . . .	. 41
Town of Nové Zámky . . . . .	. Nové Zámky . . . . .	. 30
Town of Piešťany . . . . .	. Piešťany . . . . .	. 31
Town of Rožňava . . . . .	. Rožňava . . . . .	. 35
Town of Spišská Nová Ves . . . . .	. Spišská Nová Ves . . . . .	. 36
Town of Topoľčany . . . . .	. Topoľčany . . . . .	. 37

Town of Tvrdošín . . . . .	.Tvrdošín	43
Town of Zvolen . . . . .	.Zvolen	42
Town of Žilina . . . . .	.Žilina	39
SEZ KROMPACHY a. s. . . . .	.Krompachy	71
SIMULTA s.r.o.. . . . .	.Bratislava	78, 79
Sinex - advertising agency . . . . .	.Senec	78, 81
SKLO - KRIŠTÁL, spol. s r. o. . . . .	.Poprad - Veľká	71
Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber . . . . .	.Bratislava	51, 52, 56
Slovak Museums		
Balneological Museum (BM) Piešťany . . . . .	.Piešťany	114
Bojnice Castle . . . . .	.Bojnice	125
Bratislava City Museum . . . . .	.Bratislava	119
CAPTAIN JÁN NÁLEPKA'S NATIVE HOME . . . . .	.Smižany	118
CENTRAL SLOVAKIA MUSEUM, BANSKA BYSTRICA . . . . .	.Banská Bystrica	114
Central Slovakian Gallery in Banská Bystrica . . . . .	.Banská Bystrica	114
Coal mining museum . . . . .	.Bojnice	126
EAST SLOVAKIAN MUSEUM IN KOSICE . . . . .	.Košice	124
ETNOGRAPHY MUSEUM SMIŽANY . . . . .	.Smižany	118
Homeland Museum Hlohovec . . . . .	.Hlohovec	116
Homeland Museum in Galanta . . . . .	.Galanta	117
Ján Thain Museum in Nové Zámky . . . . .	.Nové Zámky	120
KYSUCKE MUSEUM CADCA . . . . .	.Čadca	121
LIPTOVSKÉ MUSEUM RUZOMBEROK . . . . .	.Ružomberok	121
MARKUŠOVCE MANSION . . . . .	.Markušovce	118
Museum of Csallóköz . . . . .	.Dunajská Streda	122
Museum of Slovak National Uprising . . . . .	.Banská Bystrica	111
MUSEUM OF THE SPIŠ REGION . . . . .	.Spišská Nová Ves	118
Novohrad Museum and Gallery Lucenec . . . . .	.Lucenec	120
Open - Air Museum of folk architecture / Ethnography exhibition . . . . .	.Stará Ľubovňa, Humenné, Bardejov	120
ORAVA MUSEUM OF PAVOL ORSZAGH HVIEZDOSLAV DOLNY KUBÍN . . . . .	.Dolný Kubín	122
Pohronie Museum Nova Bana . . . . .	.Nová Baňa	115
PONITRIANSKE MUSEUM IN NITRA . . . . .	.Nitra	123
POVAZSKE MUSEUM ŽILINA . . . . .	.Žilina	122
Reeve's yard in Turá Lúka . . . . .	.Turá Lúka	126
SUMMER PALACE DARDANELY . . . . .	.Markušovce	118
Tekovske Museum in Levice . . . . .	.Levice	119
The Andy Warhol Museum of the Modern Art Medzilaborce . . . . .	.Medzilaborce	115
The Danube Region Museum . . . . .	.Komárno	123
The Gallery of Miloš Alexander Bazovský in Trenčín . . . . .	.Trenčín	125
The Gemer-Malohont museum . . . . .	.Rimavská Sobotka	116
The Horehronie Museum . . . . .	.Brezno	117
The manor house Brodzany . . . . .	.Brodzany	126
The Museum of Kežmarok . . . . .	.Kežmarok	114
The National Museum in Trebišov . . . . .	.Trebišov	123
The Slovak National Museum . . . . .	.Bratislava	112
The Stará Ľubovňa Museum . . . . .	.Stará Ľubovňa	118
The Šaris Museum . . . . .	.Bardejov	117
The Tribeč Museum Topolčany . . . . .	.Topolčany	124
The Vihorlat Museum . . . . .	.Humenné	117
THE WEST - SLOVAK MUSEUM . . . . .	.Trnava	119
The Zahorie museum . . . . .	.Skalica	119
Trencin Castle . . . . .	.Trenčín	125
Uhrovec - Birthplace of the Slovak national heroes . . . . .	.Uhrovec	126
Slovak Telekom, a.s. . . . .	.Bratislava	78, 86, 87
Slovart - Print, Ltd. . . . .	.Bratislava	79
Slovenská Grafia a.s. . . . .	.Bratislava	79, 82
Slovenské elektrárne, a.s. . . . .	.Bratislava	61, 67
SLOVENSKÝ VODOHOSPODÁRSKY PODNIK, š. p. . . . .	.Žilina	79, 80
SLOVNAFT VÚRUP, a.s. . . . .	.Bratislava	71
SOJAPRODUKT® - Alena Harušťáková . . . . .	.Drietoma	52, 53
SPIŠ - VIEW - TRADING, spol. s r. o. . . . .	.Spišská Nová Ves	90
Stilus, s.r.o. . . . .	.Bratislava	79
Špedservis, spol. s r.o. . . . .	.Bratislava	79
TAURIS, a. s. . . . .	.Rimavská Sobotka	53
Technical Testing Institute Piešťany . . . . .	.Piešťany	79
TERRAPROJEKT, a. s. . . . .	.Bratislava	58
Textile House for EURO TRADE s.r.o. . . . .	.Bratislava	145
TU KOŠARISKÁ - MILOŠ PUKAJ . . . . .	.Trstená	148
Water Research Institute . . . . .	.Bratislava	80, 85
WAY INDUSTRY, a. s. . . . .	.Krupina	61, 68
ZSNP, a.s., division Finalcast . . . . .	.Žiar nad Hronom	61, 69
ZVS HOLDING, a.s.. . . . .	.Dubnica nad Váhom	144
Železničná spoločnosť Cargo Slovakia, a.s. (Slovak Rail Freight Operator) . . . . .	.Bratislava	80, 83